AU Annual Report

2025/2026

Version 1 -

June 2026

Table of Contents

Annual Report Requirements (Set by Private Universities Council)	Page Number	متطلبات التقرير السنوي (المحددة من قبل مجلس الجامعات الخاصة)
President's Message	*3*	كلمة رئيس الجامعة
1. AU Mission, Vision, Core Values and Objectives	*5*	1. رسالة المنشاة وأهدافها
2. Management and Organizational Structure	*10*	2. الإدارة والهيكل التنظيمي
2.1. Names of Leadership Positions (Board of Trustees / President / Deans / Heads of Departments)	*10*	2.1. أسماء شاغلي المناصب القيادية (مجلس الأمناء/ مدير المنشاة / عمداء الكليات / رؤساء الأقسام)
2.2. Board of Trustees Achievements	*11*	2.2. إنجازات مجلس الأمناء
2.3. Categories and Numbers of Administrative Staff	*15*	2.3. فئات وأعداد العاملين الإداريين
2.4. AU's Organizational Structure	*15*	2.4. الهيكل التنظيمي
3. Admissions and Registration	*18*	3. القبول والتسجيل
3.1. Admission Requirements	*19*	3.1. شروط القبول
3.2. Academic Programs and Graduation Requirements (per program)	*23*	3.2. البرامج الدراسية ومتطلبات التخرج لكل برنامج
3.3. Study Fees	*45*	3.3. الرسوم الدراسية
3.4. Student Statistics (Categorized: Male / Female / Nationality / Major) 3.4.1. Registered 3.4.2. Admissions 3.4.3. Academic Achievers 3.4.4. Graduates 3.4.5. Transferred from other Universities 3.4.6. Transferred within AU 3.4.7. Dismissed	*46*	3.4. إحصائيات الطلبة (إجمالي/ مصنفه: ذكور / إناث / الجنسية / التخصص) 3.4.1.المسجلون 3.4.2.المقبولون 3.4.3.المتفوقون 3.4.4.الخريجون 3.4.5.المحولون من الجامعات الأخرى 3.4.6.المحولون بين التخصصات داخل الجامعة 3.4.7.المفصولون
3.5. Academic Advising Activities	*86*	3.5. نشاطات الإرشاد الطلابي
4. Academic Activities	*87*	4. النشاط الأكاديمي
4.1. Faculty	*87*	4.1. الهيئة التدريسية
4.1.1. Faculty Details (Name, Title, and Qualification)		4.1.1.بيانات أعضاء هيئة التدريس (الاسم / المؤهل / المسمى الوظيفي)
4.1.2. Published Research in Scientific Journals, and Conferences (Title, Authors, and Journal)	*97*	4.1.2.الأبحاث المنشورة في المجلات العلمية والمؤتمرات (عنوان البحث-أسماء الباحثين-اسم المجلة)
4.1.3. Research Projects (Title, Authors, and Funding Body)	*117*	4.1.3.المشاريع البحثية (العنوان / أسماء المشاركين / جهة التمويل)
4.1.4. Training Courses conducted by Faculty Members during the Academic Year	*119*	4.1.4.الدورات التدريبية التي قام بها أعضاء هيئة التدريس خلال العام الدراسي
4.1.5. Scientific Conferences attended by Faculty	*121*	4.1.5.المؤتمرات العلمية التي شارك فيها أعضاء هيئة التدريس
4.2. Teaching Activity	*127*	4.2. النشاط التدريسي
4.2.1. Table of Units / Courses Offered (Name - Section - Professor Name - Number of Students in each Section)	*127*	4.2.1.جدول بالمقررات المطروحة في كل فصل دراسي (اسم المقرر / رقم الشعبة /اسم الأستاذ /عدد الطلبة /المسجلين في كل شعبة)
5. Changes during the Year on the Mission, Vision, Core Values and Objectives, Organizational Structure, Academic Programs, and Financial Resources	*202*	5. التغيرات التي طرأت خلال العام على رسالة المنشاة وأهدافها وهيكلها التنظيمي وشروط القبول وبرامجها الدراسية ومواردها المالية

Annual Report Requirements (Set by Private Universities Council)	Page Number	متطلبات التقرير السنوي (المحددة من قبل مجلس الجامعات الخاصة)
6. Community Service, Training Workshops and Seminars for the Community	*208*	6. خدمة المجتمع، الدورات التدريبية والمحاضرات التي تقدمها المنشأة للمجتمع
6.1. Community Service	*208*	6.1. خدمة المجتمع
6.2. Training Workshops and Seminars	*212*	6.2. الدورات التدريبية والمحاضرات التي تقدمها المنشأة
7. Academic Cooperation: Collaboration Activities with Strategic Partners and Other Institutions	*222*	7. التعاون الأكاديمي: أنشطة التعاون مع الجامعة الزميلة والمؤسسات الأكاديمية الأخرى
8. The Development of Infrastructure and Technology to Support the Educational Process	*228*	8. تطورات البنية التحتية والتكنولوجية لدعم العملية التعليمية
9. The Institutional Efforts and Achievements to Acquire/Maintain Program Accreditations from Academic Accreditation Bodies	*236*	9. جهود المنشأة وانجازاتها في مجال السعي للحصول على الاعتماد البرامجي من جهات الاعتماد البرامجي ذات العلاقة
10. Quality Control, Efficiency and Self Evaluation of Learning Outcomes of the Various Programs	*239*	10. رقابة الجودة وكفاءة العمل والتقييم الذاتي لمخرجات البرامج المختلفة
11. The Institution's Role in Marketing its Output to the Market	*246*	11. دور الجامعة في تسويق مخرجاتها لسوق العمل

President's Message

From Difference to Distinction

As we reflect on the academic year 2025/2026, I am pleased to present Australian University's Annual Report, highlighting a year of meaningful progress in academic development, research, student success, and institutional effectiveness. This year also marked an important transition as we completed our 2021–2025 Strategic Plan and introduced AU ASCEND 2030, our new strategic roadmap guided by the motto "From Difference to Distinction."

ASCEND 2030 reflects our ambition to strengthen AU's local and regional standing through three interconnected pillars: Knowledge with Impact, Discovery, and New Ways of Working. At the heart of this strategy is our commitment to investing in people, embracing the transformative power of education and discovery, and keeping our students at the centre of everything we do.

Research and discovery are central to AU's future. Throughout the year, we strengthened our research culture through internal funding, research incentives, fellowships, collaborative projects, conference participation, peer-reviewed publications, and cooperation with distinguished professors and researchers with strong research profiles. Under ASCEND 2030, we will further enhance faculty research capacity, expand multidisciplinary and international collaboration, pursue competitive grants, and support high-quality research that addresses real-world challenges and aligns with Kuwait's national priorities and the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals.

We will also expand opportunities for students to participate in research and innovation. By integrating research-based learning into academic programmes and involving students in faculty-led projects, we aim to develop graduates who can think critically, create knowledge, and transform ideas into meaningful solutions.

A major academic achievement during the year was the development of a comprehensive Master's Degree Framework. This framework establishes the academic and governance foundations required to expand AU's portfolio by introducing new master's programmes that meet rigorous academic standards and respond to labour-market, professional, and national needs. We also continued to advance new undergraduate programmes and enhance academic quality through curriculum development, accreditation, external review, and applied, industry-informed learning.

Our partnerships with industry, government, professional bodies, and international academic institutions remain essential to our progress. These relationships strengthen research and knowledge exchange, enrich our programmes, and create valuable opportunities for students through internships, employment, professional development, and academic mobility.
AU's growing international recognition was reflected in its performance in the Times Higher Education Impact Rankings 2026, particularly in the areas of reduced inequalities, gender equality, and decent work and economic growth. These achievements demonstrate the wider impact of our educational, research, and community activities.

Student success remains at the center of our mission. During the year, we continued to strengthen academic advising, student services, career development, extracurricular engagement, and leadership opportunities. We also enhanced institutional planning,

governance, reporting, digital services, and the responsible use of data to ensure that AU remains agile, accountable, and responsive.

As we begin our journey towards 2030, our direction is clear: to invest in our people, advance research and discovery, enrich the student experience, and contribute meaningfully to Kuwait's sustainable development and global competitiveness.

I extend my sincere appreciation to our Board of Trustees for their continued guidance; to our faculty and staff for their dedication; to our students and alumni for their ambition and trust; and to our partners for their valuable collaboration.

Together, we will advance knowledge, empower people, and transform ideas into lasting impact as we ASCEND—from difference to distinction.

Prof. Isam Zabalawi
President, Australian University

Requirement 1

AU Mission, Vision, Core Values and Objectives

1. AU Purpose, Aspirations, Core Values & Guiding Principles

In reference to the approved AU's ASCEND 2030 Strategic Plan, below are the Institution's purpose, aspirations, core values and objectives.

1.1 Purpose

Our Purpose is to embrace the transformative impact of education and discovery while keeping our students at the heart of what we do.

1.2 Aspirations

- Ascend and become a leading university in Kuwait and the region invested in the success of our AU learners, educators and wider community.
- Advance the University and the nation through our knowledge and discovery.
- Commit to respectful ways of working together.
- Empower the next generation of AU learners with knowledge and skills necessary to succeed in life.

1.3 Core Values and Guiding Principles

We are **Ambitious** in our Pursuit of **Excellence**.
Our ambition drives the highest standards in teaching, research and service, turning learning and discovery into lasting impact.

We Act with **Integrity**, Guided by **Ethics**.
We uphold honesty, transparency, and accountability in all actions, ensuring ethical conduct throughout the university.

Through **Collaboration**, we Create **Community**.
We foster a spirit of cooperation across disciplines, departments, and communities.

We **Empower** Individuals to Actively **Engage**.
Empowerment at our university means fostering individuality, providing the tools and platforms to turn ideas into action encouraging active engagement and celebrating achievements along the way.

Our **Responsible** Practices Ensure a **Sustainable** Tomorrow.
This reflects our commitment to collective responsibility towards the community through sustainable actions and practices.

We Embrace **Inclusiveness** that Transforms **Diversity** into Opportunity.
Our campus celebrates diversity and encourages collaboration, creating a welcoming inclusive environment for all student, staff, and faculty.

1.4 Strategic Pillars, Goals, and Objectives

The Strategic Plan is based on the following three main pillars:

Strategic Pillar 1. Knowledge with Impact

Knowledge with Impact reflects AU's commitment to delivering education that is relevant, applicable, and transformative empowering graduates and contributing to societal advancement.

Goal 1.1 Diversify Academic Portfolio

Goal 1.1 Objectives	
Objective 1	Develop and launch new bachelor's and master's degree programs aligned with emerging disciplines and student interests.
Objective 2	Expand the institution's global footprint through accreditations, rankings, and international recognitions.

Goal 1.2 Redesign Learning for a Changing World

Goal 1.2 Objectives	
Objective 1	Integrate project-based learning, sustainability, and digital literacy across curricula to cultivate globally competent graduates.
Objective 2	Expand access to micro credentials, industry-aligned certifications, and interdisciplinary electives.

Goal 1.3 Bridge Academia and Industry

Goal 1.3 Objectives	
Objective 1	Cultivate strong industry partnerships to create an experiential learning ecosystem.
Objective 2	Co-design programs with employers and alumni to ensure academic offerings align with the emerging needs of the future workforce.

Strategic Pillar 2. Discovery

Discovery emphasizes fostering a culture of curiosity, innovation, and interdisciplinary research that addresses complex real-world challenges.

Goal 2.1 Promote Excellence in Faculty Research

Goal 2.1 Objectives	
Objective 1	Strengthen faculty research capacity through targeted funding, international collaborations, promotion of multidisciplinary research and investing in a digitalized central research support system.
Objective 2	Enable faculty to secure competitive research grants that drive high-impact, innovative projects aligned with Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) and national priorities.

Goal 2.2 Cultivate a Culture of Research and Innovation Among Students

Goal 2.2 Objectives	
Objective 1	Embed research-based learning through academic coursework and student participation in faculty-led research projects.
Objective 2	Modernize learning spaces, laboratories, centers, and library resources, integrating immersive technologies to support innovative teaching, research, and hands-on experiential learning.

Goal 2.3 Foster a Spirit of Learning Beyond the Classroom

Goal 2.3 Objectives	
Objective 1	Enhance student engagement and campus life by offering diverse extracurricular activities, student clubs, sports and social events.
Objective 2	Create dynamic opportunities for students to build core competencies through community outreach, innovation challenges, leadership programs and skills-based workshops.

Strategic Pillar 3. New Ways of Working

New Ways of Working responds to the evolving nature of work and learning through digital transformation, collaborative practices and talent management while fostering an inclusive and supportive environment for the AU community.

Goal 3.1 Build a Future-Ready Workforce

Goal 3.1. Objectives	
Objective 1	Recruit and retain high-performing faculty, researchers and staff through robust talent management strategies and career pathways.
Objective 2	Foster a culture of continuous professional development by implementing personalized upskilling pathways for university employees, with a focus on AI literacy, data fluency, cybersecurity awareness, and emerging educational technologies.

Goal 3.2 Optimize University Operations and Decision-Making

Goal 3.2. Objectives	
Objective 1	Design end-to-end digital service pathways (e.g., admissions, advising, onboarding, and internal services) that are personalized, proactive, and mobile-first.
Objective 2	Seamlessly integrate annual planning, budgeting, and data governance using Enterprise Resource Planning systems to ensure effective management of resources including funds, manpower, and digital assets while enhancing cybersecurity and enabling informed decision-making.

Goal 3.3 Redesign Infrastructure for Agility and Engagement

Goal 3.3. Objectives	
Objective 1	Invest in sustainable infrastructure and smart campus technologies to promote environmental responsibility and operational efficiency.
Objective 2	Reimagine office, student and recreational spaces to curate a more inclusive environment that promotes engagement, well-being, and community life.

Requirement 2

Management and Organizational Structure

2.1. Names of Leadership Positions (Board of Trustees / President / Deans / Heads of Departments)

2.2. Board of Trustees Achievements

2.3. Categories and Numbers of Administrative Staff

2.4. AU's Organizational Structure

2. Management and Organizational Structure

2.1 Names of Leadership Positions

2.1.1 Board of Trustees

Sr.	Member Name	Position
1	Dr. Sa'ad Hadi Al-Omari	Chairman of AU Board of Trustees
2	Mr. Mohammad Al Sayed A. Al-Refai	Deputy Chairman
3	Sheikha Hussa Sabah Al-Sabah	Member
4	Mrs. Faten Dawoud Al-Bader	Member
5	Dr. Usameh Fadhil Jamali	Member
6	Prof. Mohammad Ghanim Al-Rumaihi	Member
7	Mr. Mousa Jaafar Marafie	Member
8	Mr. Hussain Ali Al-Kharafi	Member
9	Mr. Jassim Mohammad Al-Refai	Member
10	Mr. Ali Faisal Al-Khaled	Member
11	Prof. Isam Zabalawi	Member
12	Prof. Grant Stanley	Member

2.1.2 AU Senior Executives

Sr.	Member Name	Position
1	Prof. Isam Zabalawi	President
2	Dr. Fadi Alkhatib	Assistant to the President for Academic Affairs
3	Eng. Sager Abdullah Al-Sharhan	Assistant to the President for Support Services
4	Dr. Ayad Mohammed Issa Salhieh	Assistant to the President for Student Relations

2.1.3 AU Senior Management

Sr.	Member Name	Position
1	Prof. Isam Zabalawi	President
2	Dr. Fadi Alkhatib	Assistant to the President for Academic Affairs
3	Eng. Sager Abdullah Al-Sharhan	Assistant to the President for Support Services
4	Dr. Ayad Mohammed Issa Salhieh	Assistant to the President for Student Relations
5	Dr. Mohammed Abdul-Niby	Dean - College of Engineering
6	Dr. Farid Abdallah	Dean - College of Business
7	Mr. Richard Tawfeeq Dagher	Director - Finance Department
8	Capt. Abdul Hameed Mohammad Al-Refai	Senior Director - School of Aviation
9	Capt. Liam Christopher Toner	Senior Manager - Maritime Operations and Quality
10	Dr. Abdessattar Bin Abdullah Mahfoudhi	Head of English Language Program
11	Dr. Ehab Hussein Bani Hani	Head of Mechanical Engineering Department
12	Dr. Ahmad Said Saad	Head of Civil Engineering Department
13	Dr. Mohamad Hussein Farhat	Head of Electrical and Electronics Engineering Department

Sr.	Member Name	Position
14	Dr. Mortadha Turki Al Saba	Head of Petroleum Engineering Department
15	Prof. Ahmed Bani Mustafa	Head of Mathematics & Physics Department
16	Prof. Alper Ertürk *Departure: 25th May 2026*	Head of Management Department
17	Mrs. Marcelle de la Roche	Acting Head of Marketing & Events Management Department
18	Dr. Oualid Abidi	Head of Human Resources Management Department

2.2 Board of Trustees Achievements

During the 2025/2026 academic year, AU's Board of Trustees (BOT) held the following productive meetings:

Meeting Number	Meeting Date
1	13 November 2025
2	28 January 2026
3	15 February 2026
4	9 April 2026
5	10 May 2026
6	10 June 2026

These meetings focused on key academic, financial, administrative, operational, and strategic matters that supported the University's continued growth, resilience, and institutional effectiveness.

The Board demonstrated its commitment to good governance by providing strategic oversight and guidance across all university operations. Through careful review of institutional reports, academic initiatives, financial performance, operational planning, and policy developments, the Board ensured that AU remained aligned with its mission, strategic priorities, and regulatory requirements.

Emphasis during the year was placed on academic quality enhancement, institutional sustainability, strategic planning, student success, international partnerships, emergency preparedness, and the expansion of academic offerings. The Board's decisions and endorsements contributed significantly to strengthening the University's position as a leading higher education institution in Kuwait and the region.

The following report summarizes the major discussions, decisions, and outcomes of the Board of Trustees during the Academic Year 2025/2026 and is organized into three key areas:

2.1.4 Academic Affairs

The Board of Trustees maintained a strong focus on enhancing academic excellence, supporting student success, and expanding educational opportunities. Key initiatives included:

Academic Activities Review: The Board reviewed and endorsed the Academic Activities Report for Fall Semester 2025/2026, highlighting achievements in teaching, learning, research, academic development, and student engagement.

International Partnership with Central Queensland University (CQU): The Board reviewed the annual report of the University's strategic partnership with Central Queensland University and endorsed its continued contribution to academic quality, internationalization, and collaborative initiatives.

Student Statistics and Enrollment Performance: Comprehensive reports on student admissions, registration, enrollment, and demographic trends were reviewed. The Board acknowledged the positive efforts undertaken to attract and retain students while supporting institutional growth.

New Diploma Programs: The Board approved the establishment of the following diploma programs within the College of Engineering:

- Diploma in Computer Engineering – Artificial Intelligence
- Diploma in Computer Engineering – Networking
- Diploma in Computer Engineering – Cybersecurity

These programs were developed to address emerging labor market needs and support Kuwait's digital transformation agenda.

Graduate Program Expansion:
The Board approved the submission of a request to the Private Universities Council (PUC) to establish new graduate programs, including:

College of Engineering:

- Master of Science in Civil Engineering
- Master of Science in Electrical and Electronics Engineering
- Master of Science in Mechanical Engineering
- Master of Science in Petroleum Engineering

College of Business:

- Master of Business Administration in Accounting
- Master of Business Administration in Management
- Master of Business Administration in Marketing
- Master of Business Administration in Finance
- Master of Business Administration in Human Resources

These initiatives support AU's strategic objective of expanding postgraduate education and research opportunities.

Distance Learning and Assessment Policies: In response to exceptional national circumstances, the Board reviewed and endorsed comprehensive Distance Learning and Assessment Policies and Guidelines to ensure continuity of academic operations while maintaining academic standards and integrity.

Academic Continuity Framework: The Board approved the Academic Hybrid Model, enabling the continuation of teaching and learning activities through a balanced combination of on-campus and remote delivery modalities.

2.1.5 Financial Management

The Board continued to exercise prudent financial oversight and stewardship throughout the academic year.

Audit Report and Closing Accounts: The Board reviewed and approved the Audit Report and Closing Accounts for Academic Year 2024/2025, confirming compliance with financial regulations and best practices.

Financial Performance Monitoring: The Financial Report for Fall Semester 2025/2026 was reviewed and discussed, providing the Board with updates on revenues, expenditures, and overall financial performance.

Budget Planning and Sustainability: The Board reviewed and approved the Criteria and Proposed Budget for Academic Year 2026/2027. The approved budget reflects the University's commitment to financial sustainability, operational efficiency, academic excellence, and strategic growth.

Financial Governance: The Board emphasized disciplined financial planning, responsible expenditure management, and effective allocation of resources to support institutional priorities and long-term sustainability.

2.1.6 Administrative and Institutional Effectiveness:

The Board devoted considerable attention to strengthening governance, institutional effectiveness, operational resilience, and administrative performance.

AU's ASCEND 2030 Strategic Plan: The Board reviewed and endorsed the University's Strategic Plan 2025–2030, ensuring alignment with Kuwait Vision 2035, international higher education trends, and the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs).

Annual Institutional Reports: The Board reviewed and endorsed several major institutional reports, including:

- Annual Report for Academic Year 2024/2025
- Achievement Report for Academic Year 2024/2025
- Board of Trustees Activities Report for Academic Year 2024/2025
- President’s Presentation: A Year in Review

These reports highlighted achievements across academic affairs, research, student services, infrastructure, community engagement, international collaboration, and institutional development.

Administrative Performance Review: The Board reviewed and endorsed the Administrative Report for Fall Semester 2025/2026, recognizing the efforts of university departments in supporting institutional operations and student services.

Human Resources Management: The HR Report for Fall Semester 2025/2026 was reviewed, covering staffing, workforce planning, employee development, and institutional support initiatives.

Centers and Support Units: Reports from university centers and support departments were reviewed and endorsed, including:

- Centers Report
- Public Relations Report
- International Relations Report
- Facilities Department Report
- Purchasing Department Report

These reports demonstrated continued progress in institutional support, stakeholder engagement, infrastructure management, and operational effectiveness.

Amended Policies and Procedures: The Board reviewed and approved several updated policies and procedures to strengthen governance, compliance, accountability, and institutional performance.

Emergency Preparedness and Business Continuity: The Board approved the implementation of an Operational Hybrid Work Model designed to maintain uninterrupted university operations while safeguarding the health and well-being of employees and stakeholders during exceptional circumstances.

Institutional Resilience: Through the adoption of hybrid academic and operational models, the University successfully maintained continuity of services while ensuring flexibility, safety, and effectiveness across all institutional functions.

Conclusion

The Board of Trustees played a pivotal role throughout Academic Year 2025/2026 in guiding the Australian University toward continued growth, innovation, and institutional excellence.

Through active oversight and strategic decision-making, the Board supported initiatives that strengthened academic quality, expanded educational opportunities, enhanced financial sustainability, and improved organizational effectiveness.

Significant milestones achieved during the year included the endorsement of the Strategic Plan 2025–2030, approval of new diploma programs, initiation of graduate program expansion, implementation of academic continuity measures, and approval of the University's future budget framework.

The Board’s commitment to excellence, accountability, and innovation continues to provide a strong foundation for the University’s future development. As AU moves into the next academic year, the outcomes of these deliberations will continue to support its mission of delivering high-quality education, advancing research and innovation, and preparing graduates who are globally competent, socially responsible, and industry ready.

2.3 Categories and Number of Administrative Staff

Below is numerical information on the Headcount, Recruitment and Promotions of AU staff during the 2025/2026 academic year; categorized per Faculty Members, Administrative Staff, and Technical Staff.

Headcount

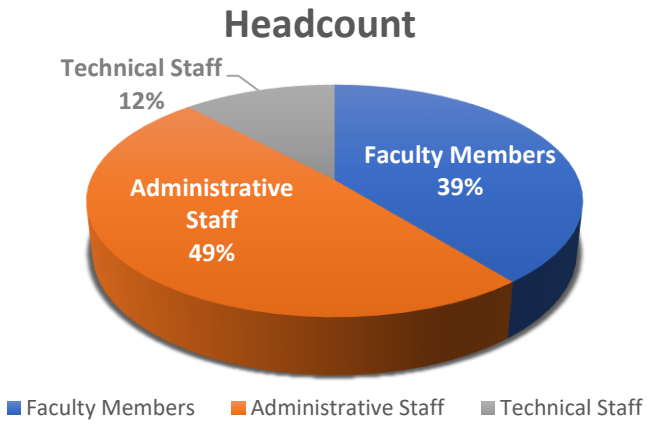
Faculty Members	Administrative Staff	Technical Staff	Total
142	177	43	**362**

Recruitment

Faculty Members	Administrative Staff	Technical Staff	Total
30	18	5	**53**

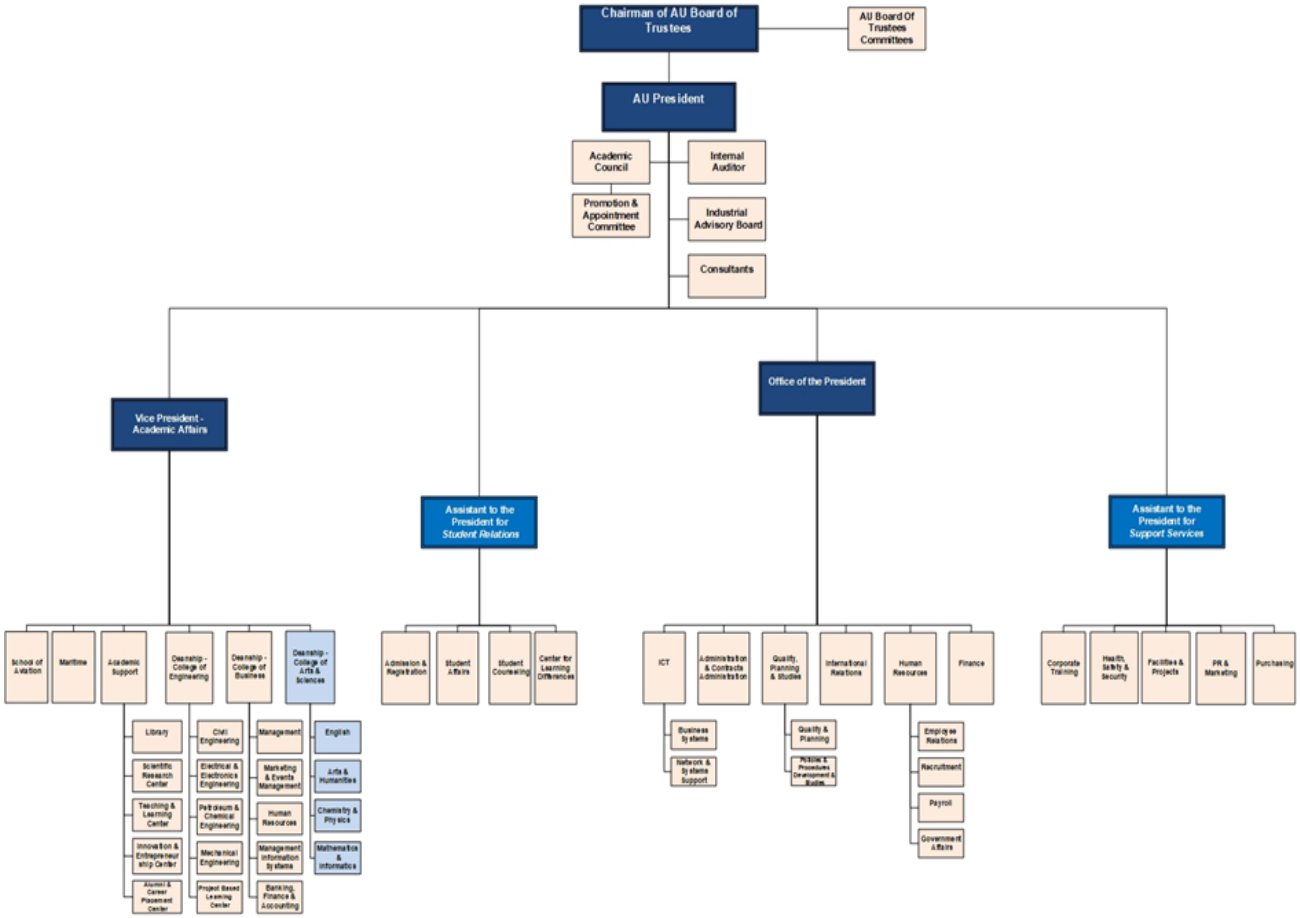
Promotions

Faculty Members	Administrative Staff	Technical Staff	Total
8	7	0	**15**

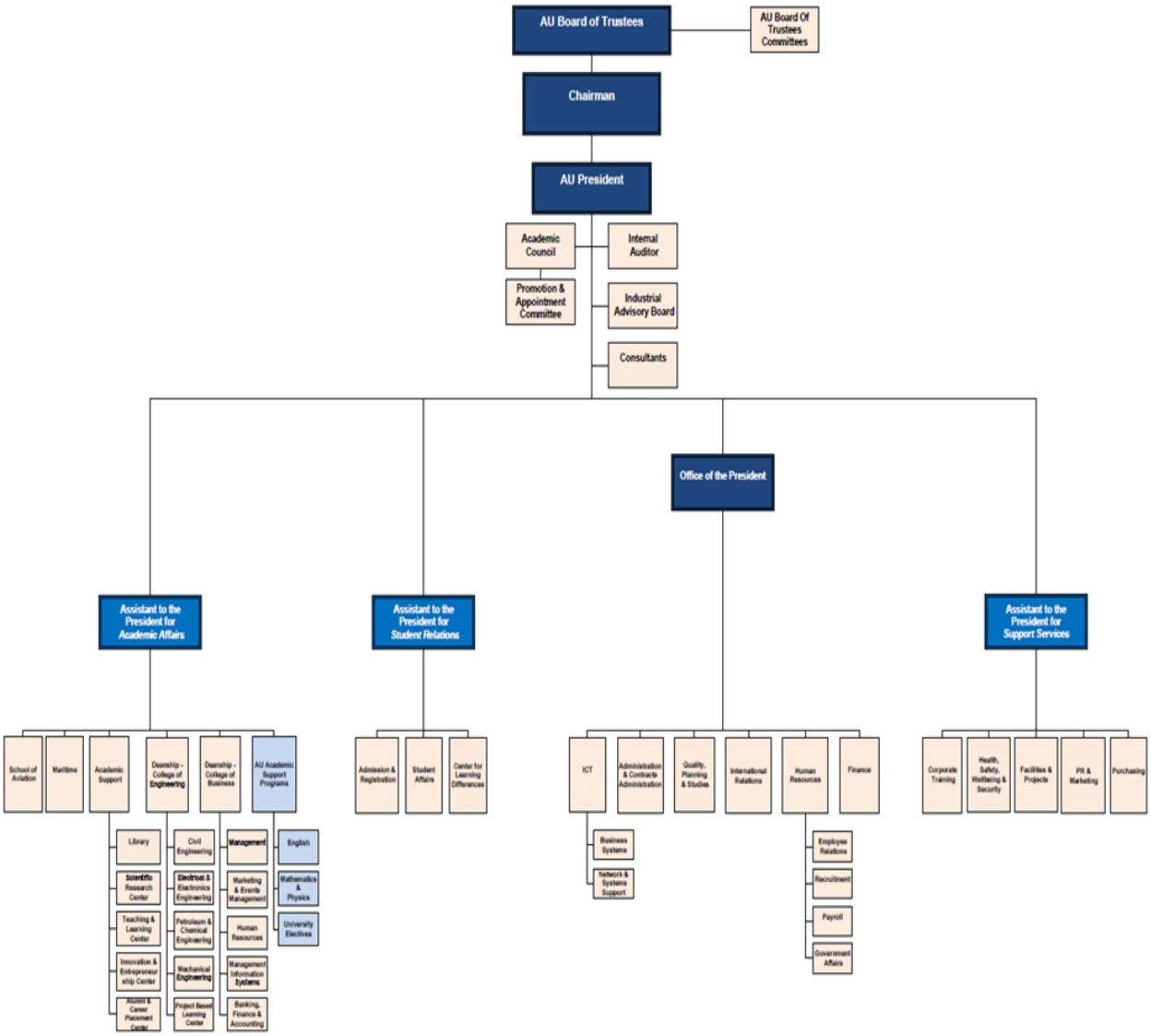


2.4 AU's Organizational Structure

Fall 2025/2026 Semester



Spring 2025/2026 Semester



Requirement 3

Admissions and Registration

3.1. Admission Requirements
3.2. Academic Programs and Graduation Requirements (per program)
3.3. Study Fees
3.4. Student Statistics
3.5. Academic Advising Activities

3. Admissions and Registration

3.1 Admission Requirements

The Australian University (AU) has well-defined and approved policies for admissions, tailored to each specific program of study.

Admission Application is open to all eligible applicants who complete the online application form, pay the non-refundable application fee, and submit all required documents by the specified deadline.

Applicants must meet the minimum academic entry requirements detailed in this section, including the completion of the pre-requisite level of studies as prescribed by the Kuwait Ministry of Higher Education. Admission to AU is competitive and selective based on academic merit and availability of seats. AU offers a range of majors in Business, Engineering, Aviation and Maritime.

Students benefit from the flexibility of AU's 2+2 model. After completing a two-year full time Diploma program, the student can choose to commence employment or continue at AU for a further two years of full-time study to complete a Bachelor's Degree in Business, Technology in Engineering, or Aviation. Upon successfully completing all program requirements, the student is awarded an AU qualification endorsed by Central Queensland University (CQUniversity), Australia.

Required documents:

1. High School Certificate

1.1. Government and Arabic Private School Graduates:
- One true copy of the High School Certificate in Arabic authenticated by the Ministry of Education.
- One true copy of the High School Certificate in English authenticated by the Ministry of Education.

1.2. Foreign Private School Graduates (American, British, Indian, Pakistani, etc.) and Graduates from outside of Kuwait:
- One copy of the High School Transcript.
- One original Equivalency Letter issued by the Private Education Department addressed to the Australian University.

1.3. British School Graduates:
- One copy of the IGCSE certificates.
- One original Equivalency Letter issued by the Private Education Department addressed to the Australian University.

1.4. Graduates from outside of Kuwait:
- One copy of the High School Transcript.
- One original Equivalency Letter issued by the Private Education Department addressed to the Australian University.

2. Valid passport copy
3. Valid Civil ID copy
4. One photograph (4×6).

The specific entry requirements for each qualification are described in the following sections:

3.1.1 Admission Requirements for Diploma Programs

Minimum Entry Requirements for Diploma Programs (0-2)

High School System	Equivalency Letter	Engineering	Business	Aviation			Maritime
				Aircraft Maintenance Engineering	Air Traffic Control	Logistics	
Government and Arabic Private Schools system	Not required	60%	50%	65%	65%	65%	50%
Other systems	Required	2.00	1.50	2.25	2.25	2.25	1.50
High School Stream		Scientific	Scientific or Literature	Scientific or Literature	Scientific or Literature	Scientific or Literature	Scientific or Literature

3.1.2 Admission Requirements for Bachelor Programs

Minimum Entry Requirements for Bachelor Programs (0-4)

High School System	Equivalency Letter	Business*	Aviation
Government and Arabic Private Schools system	Not required	60%	65%
Other systems	Required	2.00	2.25
High School Stream		Scientific or Literature	Scientific or Literature

**Graduates from the AU College of Business (0-2) Diploma programs can apply for the Bachelor (0-4) College of Business programs with credit transfer where applicable.*

Minimum Entry Requirements for Bachelor Programs (2+2)

To be eligible to apply for the Bachelor (2+2) programs in Business, Engineering or Aviation, applicants must have completed a corresponding Diploma program from AU or from an institution with which AU has a prior articulation agreement. Applicants must also have obtained a minimum cumulative Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.00/4.00 or higher upon graduation. Admission to the Bachelor programs is not guaranteed and is subject to seat availability in the specific program. Applicants can only apply for the same major they completed in their Diploma program, with the exception of Human Resources Management Diploma graduates who are eligible to pursue the Bachelor of Business Management.

3.1.3 Private Universities Council (PUC) Scholarship Applicants

Students who meet AU's minimum entry requirements and wish to enroll in a Diploma or a Bachelor's program under the sponsorship of the Private Universities Council (PUC) are subject to all the PUC Rules and Regulations in this regard. Such students are offered

conditional admission to AU subject to the receipt of a scholarship from PUC. If a student's application for a scholarship is not approved by PUC, the student has the option to request the AU Admissions Unit to place them as a self-funding applicant.

3.1.4 Admission Requirements for Students Transferred from Other Colleges/ Universities

Transfer Applicants
AU welcomes transfer students who have completed comparable courses at an institution accredited by the Ministry of Higher Education in the State of Kuwait.

Transfer Application Eligibility Criteria
Prospective students may apply as a Transfer Applicant if the following conditions are met:

- Completed units at an institution accredited by the Ministry of Higher Education in the State of Kuwait.
- Completed at least two semesters of full-time study at a higher education institution.
- Have a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.00/4.00.
- Units to be considered for credit transfer must be earned with a minimum "C" grade and were completed no more than eight years ago at the time of application.

Transfer Application Regulations

- Starting in the Fall 2024/2025 semester, 50% of the program's total credit hours is the maximum number of transfer credits that a student can be granted in a given qualification. Any exceptions to this need to be approved by the Office of the Assistant to the President for Academic Affairs (formerly Vice President – Academic Affairs).
- Applications are subject to evaluation; applicants should not assume any credits will be granted.
- It is the applicant's responsibility to submit all required documentation in the required timelines and pay the required fees. Incomplete applications are not accepted.
- Credit Transfers are GPA neutral, and students granted credit can opt to take the units as normal. Students should inform their decision to the University no later than the first week of the semester.
- Transfer applicants must submit an official SEALED transcript from each institution where courses were attempted.
- Required documents for applying for Credit Transfer are:
  - A completed Credit Transfer Form
  - A sealed Original Transcript of Study
  - Course Outlines

3.1.5 Admission Requirements for Students with Disabilities and/or Learning Differences

AU complies with the Kuwait Law (8/2010) concerning the rights of People with Disabilities. The University provides equal access for students to its academic programs and provides a supportive learning environment and reasonable accommodations for students with disabilities and/or learning differences. AU can offer admission and provide reasonable accommodations for the disabilities and/or learning differences specified below. The University is not able to accommodate conditions that are not included in this list:

- Dyslexia
- Dyscalculia
- Dysgraphia
- Dyspraxia,
- A mild Auditory and/or Visual Processing Disorder
- Mild Cerebral Palsy
- A Mild Visual Impairment
- A Mild Hearing Impairment
- A Physical Disability
- Attention Deficit (Hyperactivity) Disorder, and
- With a minimum Intelligence Quotient of 85 on a standardized local Test (Wechsler).

A student can be admitted with a disability and/or learning differences if they meet the minimum entry requirements of the University. It is the student's responsibility to identify him/herself as a person with a disability and/or learning differences in their admission application and provide the required diagnostic documentation to the Center for Learning Differences. AU requires the following documents from students with learning differences applying for accommodation:

- A current psycho-educational or neuropsychological report from a qualified professional.
- Ruling out of alternative diagnoses or explanations.
- Test scores and discussion of results.
- Impact on the individual, including an indication of a substantial limitation to learning and the degree to which the disability affects the individual in the learning context.
- Recommendations for accommodations that the student needs and the rationale for these recommendations by an external verified expert.

3.1.6 Proof of English Proficiency

All classes are conducted in English; therefore, admission to AU requires assessing the minimum level of English language competence. AU utilizes the Michigan English Placement Test (M-EPT), a computerized assessment, to place applicants according to their appropriate English language level. Applicants with a valid Academic IELTS® or TOEFL® Certificate are not required to undertake the Michigan English Placement Test (M-EPT). AU uses the following international services for verification of IELTS® and TOEFL® Certificates:

- IELTS Online Score Verification Service (British Council, London)
- TOEFL Online Score Verification Service (Princeton, New Jersey)

English Language Requirements

All applicants must register for the Michigan English Placement Test (M-EPT) administered by AU or submit one of the following certificates:

- Academic IELTS Certificate (A minimum overall band score of 3.0 is required, while a score of 5.5 qualifies for direct entry)
- TOEFL Internet Based English Certificate (A minimum score of 71, or higher is required, which qualifies for direct entry)
- The validity period of IELTS®/TOEFL®: 2 years from the test date.
- M-EPT result is valid only for the semester being applied for. After that, the test result cannot be used for admissions purposes and the applicant must re-sit the test.
- Retaking the M-EPT: An applicant wishing to sit the M-EPT again may do so after 24 hours from the initial test date. After the initial attempt, the test may be retaken no more than two times. Therefore, a total of three attempts is permissible for the semester being applied for.

False or misleading documentation

Submission of false or misleading documentation (including IELTS® or TOEFL® Certificates) is considered misconduct and is subject to actions in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct Policy and Procedure. This may include withdrawal of the offer of a place, cancellation of enrolment and, if applicable, revoking of any awards granted if the information used as the basis for admission cannot be verified.

3.2 Academic Programs and Graduation Requirements (per program)

3.2.1 Current Academic Programs

AU offered the following academic programs across various disciplines during the 2025/2026 academic year:

College/School	Academic Program
College of Engineering	Diploma of Civil Engineering Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering Diploma of Petroleum Engineering Diploma of Mechanical Engineering Bachelor of Technology in Civil Engineering Bachelor of Technology in Electrical and Electronics Engineering Bachelor of Technology in Petroleum Engineering Bachelor of Technology in Mechanical Engineering The PUC committee granted approval for the following Diploma Programs (0-2). Will be offered to students in the upcoming Fall 2026/2027 semester. Diploma of Computer Engineering - Networking Diploma of Computer Engineering - Artificial Intelligence Diploma of Computer Engineering - Cybersecurity
College of Business	Diploma of Management Diploma of Marketing Diploma of Human Resources Management Diploma of Accounting Bachelor of Business Management Bachelor of Business Marketing Bachelor of Banking and Finance Bachelor of Events Management Bachelor of Management Information Systems
School of Aviation	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1 Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2

College/School	Academic Program
	Diploma of Logistics and Supply Chain Management Diploma of Air Traffic Control Bachelor of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering Bachelor of Aviation and Airport Operations
Maritime Department	Advanced Diploma in Nautical Science

AU has worked diligently to align the new curriculum with Kuwait Vision 2035 and the evolving demands of Kuwait's labour market. Faculty members and administrative staff have contributed significant efforts to ensure that the program meets AU's Strategic Plan, graduate attributes, and program learning outcomes, while providing students with relevant and future-oriented education.

3.2.2 Graduation Requirements

School of Aviation

Qualification: *Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1* **Graduation Requirements**	
Students are enrolled at the Australian University (AU) in the National recognized Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1. To obtain the AU Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1, a student must complete a two and a half year, five semester program of study and successfully complete 29 Phase (Formative) examinations at Grade B- (75% and above). Phase (Formative) examinations:	
B1-1	Mathematics
B1-2	Physics
B1-3a	Electrical Fundamentals 1
B1-3b	Electrical Fundamentals 2
B1-4	Electronic Fundamentals
B1-5a	Digital Techniques 1
B1-5b	Digital Techniques 2
B1-6a	Aircraft Materials and Corrosion
B1-6b	Aircraft Hardware
B1-6c	Aircraft Electrical Hardware
B1-6d	Aircraft Materials Wood/Fabric
B1-7a	OH&S in Aviation
B1-7b	Maintenance Practices General
B1-7c	Maintenance Practices Avionics
B1-7d	Maintenance Practices Structural
B1-7e	Aircraft Handling: Maintenance Procedures & Inspections
B1-8	Advanced Aerodynamics
B1-9	Human Factors
B1-10	Aviation Legislation
B1-11a	Airplane Aerodynamics and Flight Control Systems
B1-11b	Aircraft Structures
B1-11c	Aircraft Systems (Airframe)
B1-11d	Aircraft Systems (Pneumatics)
B1-11e	Aircraft Systems (Electrical)
B1-11f	Aircraft Systems (Instruments and Avionics)
B1-15a	Gas Turbine Theory
B1-15b	Gas Turbine Systems
B1-15c	Gas Turbine Maintenance
B1-17	Propeller Systems

Qualification: *Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1*
Graduation Requirements
Students who have successfully completed the above-mentioned requirements after 5 semesters, must also complete a further 300 hours of practical training in a Part 145 organization at Kuwait Airways where after they are eligible to Graduate.

Qualification: *Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2*	
Graduation Requirements	
Students are enrolled at the Australian University (AU) in the National recognized Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2. To obtain the AU Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2, a student must complete a two and a half year, five semester program of study and successfully complete 29 Phase (Formative) examinations at Grade B- (75% and above). Phase (Formative) examinations:	
B1-1	Mathematics
B1-2	Physics
B1-3a	Electrical Fundamentals 1
B1-3b	Electrical Fundamentals 2
B1-4	Electronic Fundamentals
B2-4	Electronic Fundamentals
B1-5a	Digital Techniques 1
B1-5b	Digital Techniques 2
B2-5c	Digital Techniques / Electronic Instrument Systems
B1-6a	Aircraft Materials and Corrosion
B1-6b	Aircraft Hardware
B1-6c	Aircraft Electrical Hardware
B1-6d	Aircraft Materials Wood/Fabric
B1-7a	OH&S in Aviation
B1-7b	Maintenance Practices General
B1-7c	Maintenance Practices Avionics
B1-7d	Maintenance Practices Structural
B1-7e	Aircraft Handling: Maintenance Procedures & Inspections
B1-8	Advanced Aerodynamics
B1-9	Human Factors
B1-10	Aviation Legislation
B2-13a	Aerodynamics, Structure and Flight Controls
B2-13b	Airplane Mechanical Systems
B2-13c	Airplane Electrical Systems
B2-13d	Auto flight, Communication and Navigation Systems
B2-13e	Instruments, IMA and Information Systems
B1-15a	Gas Turbine Theory
B1-15b	Gas Turbine Systems
B1-15c	Gas Turbine Maintenance
Students who have successfully completed the above-mentioned requirements after 5 semesters, must also complete a further 300 hours of practical training in a Part 145 organization at Kuwait Airways where after they are eligible to Graduate.	

Qualification: *Diploma of Air Traffic Control*	
Graduation Requirements	
This program enables students to acquire a Diploma of Air Traffic Control within two years. The program consists of 20 courses totalling 60 Credit Hours (3 credit hours per course). The 60 Credit Hours are distributed throughout four academic semesters.	
ENGL101	English for ATC
AVIA101	Introduction to Aviation
AVIA104	Aviation Law

Qualification: *Diploma of Air Traffic Control*	
Graduation Requirements	
AVIA124	Human Factors
AVIA131	Mathematics for ATC
AVIA121	Fundamentals of Safety and Risk Management
AVIA132	ATC Operations in an ATC Environment
AVIA133	Navigation Principles
AVIA134	ATC Equipment
AVIA125	Air Traffic Management
AVIA235	Aviation Meteorology
AVIA2214	Advanced Air Traffic Management
AVIA202	Introduction to Aerodrome Control
AVIA203	Introduction to Area Control (Procedural and Surveillance)
AVIA2215	Professional Operations in an ATC Environment
AVIA236	Advanced Aerodrome Control
AVIA237	Advanced Area Control (Procedural and Surveillance)
AVIA2216	Aerodrome Control Operations in an Operational Context
AVIA239	Introduction to Airspace Procedures Design
AVIA413	Emergency Preparedness and Response

Qualification: *Diploma of Logistics and Supply Chain Management*	
Graduation Requirements	
This program enables students to acquire a Diploma of Logistics and Supply Chain Management within two years, the program consists of 20 courses totalling 60 Credit Hours (3 credit hours per course). The 60 Credit Hours are distributed throughout four academic semesters.	
ENGL100	Speech and Presentation Skills
AVIA104	Aviation Law
AVIA102	Introduction to Airports
BMKT110	Marketing Principles
AVIA102	Introduction to Airports
BMIS110	Business Computer Application
AVIA120	Warehousing
AVIA124	Human Factors
BMGT110	Management Principles
AVIA122	Inventory
AVIA2320	Procurement and Vendor Relations
AVIA226	Supply Chain Management
AVIA227	Transport Operations
BECO293	Principles of Economics
BMGT420	Production and Operations Management
BACC110	Financial Accounting
AVIA2420	Emerging Technologies in Logistics and Supply Chain
AVIA213	Sustainable Logistics and Supply Chain
AVIA2422	International Trade and Supply Chain
AVIA2423	Risk Management in Supply Chain

Qualification: *Bachelor of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering*
Graduation Requirements
Bachelor program of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering students are enrolled at the Australian University (AU) internationally accredited and recognized universities in the USA, UK, Australia, and Canada. Australian University Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2 graduates and Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1 graduates are admitted with Advanced Standing into the Bachelor of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering Technology. This program enables students to acquire a Bachelor of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering within two years after the completion of the diploma program that is currently offered by the AU School of Aviation and approved by the Private Universities Council. The program consists of 20 courses totalling 60 Credit Hours (3 credit hours per course). The 60 Credit Hours are distributed throughout four academic semesters. The

Qualification: *Bachelor of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering*	
Graduation Requirements	
Bachelor of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering Program spans over School and College requirements, as mandatory and elective courses.	
MATH100	Calculus I
BMGT110	Management Principles
AVIA300	Introduction to Computer Applications
ENGL100	Speech and Presentation Skills
AVIA310	Aviation and Airport Security
BMIS110	Business Computer Applications
AVIA421	Project Management
BHRM330	Organizational Behavior
AVIA331	Aerospace Material Study
STAT200	Probability and Statistics
ENGL110	Technical Writing
MECH120	Engineering Drawings
AVIA408	Introduction to Reliability Engineering and Data Analysis
AVIA414	Human Factor and Error Management
AVIA435	Introduction to Aircraft Structural Analysis
School Elective	
AVIA121	Fundamentals of Safety & Risk Management
AVIA330	Aero Gas Turbine Technology
AVIA434	Aircraft Maintenance Program Development and Optimization
AVIA437	Capstone Project
University Elective	

Qualification: *Bachelor of Aviation and Airport Operations*	
Graduation Requirements	
This program enables students to acquire a Bachelor of Aviation and Airport Operation within four years. The program consists of 40 courses totalling 120 Credit Hours (3 credit hours per course). The 120 Credit Hours are distributed throughout eight academic semesters. The Bachelor of Aviation and Airport Operation Program spans university, School, and College requirements, as mandatory and elective courses.	
MATH100	Calculus I
ENGL100	Speech and Presentation Skills
AVIA101	Introduction to Aviation
AVIA102	Introduction to Airports
ENGL110	Technical Writing
AVIA121	Fundamentals of Safety & Risk Management
AVIA105	Introduction to Logistics
AVIA124	Human Factors
AVIA125	Air Traffic Control Management
BMIS110	Business Computer Application
AVIA421	Project Management
AVIA402	Aviation Law and Legislation
STAT200	Probability and Statistics
BECO293	Principles of Economics
BACC110	Financial Accounting
BACC110	Financial Accounting
AVIA205	Emerging Technology in Transportation
AVIA2210	Air Transport Economics
BMGT110	Management Principles
BFIN110	Finical Management
BMGT420	Production and Operations Management
AVIA2213	Aviation Business
AVIA422	Management Information Systems
AVIA320	Aviation Marketing (Marketing Principles)
AVIA3214	Air cargo
School Elective	

Qualification: *Bachelor of Aviation and Airport Operations*	
Graduation Requirements	
AVIA4219	Airport Management
AVIA4220	Airline Management
AVIA210	Aviation Security
BMGT370	Cross-cultural Management
AVIA226	Supply Chain Management
AVIA2212	Crisis Management and Communication
AVIA405	Aviation Business Strategy
AIEN100	Introduction to Computing and Data Science
AVIA303	Aviation Internship
School Elective	
AVIA413	Emergency Preparedness and Response
AVIA4222	Sustainable Aviation Management
AVIA425	Aviation Capstone Project
AVIA4221	Airport Planning and Design
University Elective	

College of Engineering

Qualification: *Diploma of Mechanical Engineering (Teach-Out Curriculum)*	
Graduation Requirements	
To obtain the Diploma of Mechanical Engineering a student must complete a two-year, four semester program of study and successfully complete every course listed below with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00.	
The diploma of Mechanical Engineering includes 20 courses, each equivalent to 3 Credit Hours (CH), distributed among four academic semesters as follows:	
15FFSP110	English for Engineering
15FMAT116	Engineering Mathematics I
15FMAT119	Applied Physics
15FMCE110	Mechanical Engineering Technology: Ethics and Practices
15FMCE111	Engineering Drawings I
15FMCE120	Mechanical Engineering Workshop I
15FMAT127	Engineering Mathematics II
15FMCE121	Thermal Engineering
15FMCE122	Mechanical Engineering Materials
15FMCE123	Introduction to Electrical Equipment and Components
15FMCE210	3D-CAD Modelling
15FMCE211	Engineering Fluids and Applications
15FMCE212	Mechanical Engineering Workshop II
15FMCE213	Engineering Mechanics
15FMCE214	Preventive Maintenance Techniques
15FMCE220	Hydraulic and Pneumatic Systems
15FMCE221	Pumps and Valves: Selection and Troubleshooting
15FMCE222	Introduction to Mechatronics
15FMCE223	Energy Management
15FMCE224	Engineering Project (PBL)

Qualification: *Diploma of Mechanical Engineering*	
Graduation Requirements	
To obtain the Diploma of Mechanical Engineering a student must complete a two-year, four semester program of study and successfully complete every course listed below with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00.	
ENGL110	Technical Writing for Engineering

Qualification: *Diploma of Mechanical Engineering*	
Graduation Requirements	
MATH100	Calculus I
PHYS100	Physics I
CHEM100	Chemistry I
MECH120	Engineering Drawings
ENGI100	Introduction to Engineering
CHEM109	Chemistry I Lab
MATH101	Calculus II
PHYS101	Physics II
CIVL100	Statics
AIEN120	Computer Programming
MECH100	Workshop I
AIEN129	Computer Programming Lab
PHYS109	Physics Lab
CIVL210	Strength of Materials
MECH230	Thermodynamics I
MECH240	Material Science
MECH250	Fluid Mechanics
MECH259	Fluid Mechanics Lab
MECH201	Preventive Maintenance
MECH260	Hydraulics & Pneumatics
MECH261	Pumps & Valves
MECH249	Mechanics of Materials Lab
MECH269	Hydraulics & Pneumatics Lab
MECH290	Project 1 (PBL)
University Elective	

Qualification: *Diploma of Civil Engineering (Teach-Out Curriculum)*	
Graduation Requirements	
To obtain the Diploma of Civil Engineering a student must complete a two-year, four semester program of study and successfully complete every course listed below with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00. The Diploma of Civil Engineering includes 20 courses, each equivalent to 3 Credit Hours (CH), distributed among four academic semesters as follows:	
15FFSP110	English for Engineering
15FMAT116	Engineering Mathematics I
15FMAT119	Applied Physics
15FCVE110	Civil Engineering Technology: Ethics & Practices
15FCVE111	Engineering Drawings I
15FMAT127	Engineering Mathematics II
15FCVE121	Use Surveying in Engineering
15FCVE122	Engineering Drawings II
15FCVE123	Basic Construction
15FCVE124	Fluid Mechanics
15FCVE210	Statics
15FCVE211	Roadway Design
15FCVE212	Civil Engineering Materials
15FCVE213	Environmental Engineering
15FCVE214	Basics of Geotechnical Engineering
15FCVE220	Construction Management
15FCVE221	Concrete Structures
15FCVE222	Steel Structures
15FCVE223	Strength of Materials
15FCVE224	Engineering Project (PBL)

Qualification: *Diploma of Civil Engineering*	
Graduation Requirements	
To obtain the Diploma of Civil Engineering a student must complete a two-year, four semester program of study and successfully complete every course listed below with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00.	
ENGL110	Technical Writing for Engineering
MATH100	Calculus I
PHYS100	Physics I
CHEM100	Chemistry I
MECH120	Engineering Drawings
ENGI100	Introduction to Engineering
CHEM109	Chemistry I Lab
MATH101	Calculus II
PHYS101	Physics II
CIVL100	Statics
AIEN120	Computer Programming
AIEN129	Computer Programming Lab
MECH100	Workshop I
PHYS109	Physics Lab
CIVL200	Surveying
CIVL210	Strength of Materials
CIVL211	Civil Engineering Materials
CIVL250	Hydraulics
CIVL209	Surveying Lab
CIVL259	Hydraulics Lab
CIVL212	Concrete Structures
CIVL230	Highway and Pavement Engineering
CIVL240	Geotechnical Engineering
CIVL249	Geotechnical and Materials Engineering Lab
CIVL290	Project 1 (PBL)
University Elective	

Qualification: *Diploma of Petroleum Engineering (Teach-Out Curriculum)*	
Graduation Requirements	
To obtain the Diploma of Petroleum Engineering a student must complete a two-year, four semester program of study and successfully complete every course listed below with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00. The Diploma of Petroleum Engineering includes 20 courses, each equivalent to 3 Credit Hours (CH), distributed among four academic semesters as follows:	
15FFSP110	English for Engineering
15FMAT116	Engineering Mathematics I
15FMAT119	Applied Physics
15FPTE110	Petroleum Engineering Technology: Ethics & Practices
15FPTE111	Hydrocarbon Chemistry
15FMAT127	Engineering Mathematics II
15FPTE120	Petroleum Engineering Materials
15FPTE121	Health & Safety in the Workplace
15FPTE122	Petroleum Geology
15FPTE123	Fluids and Thermodynamics
15FPTE210	Reservoir Rock and Fluid Properties
15FPTE211	Drilling and Completion
15FPTE212	Upstream Production
15FPTE213	Environmental Issues in Oil and Gas Industry
15FPTE214	Oil Refining
15FPTE220	Well Logging
15FPTE221	Reservoir Engineering
15FPTE222	Down Stream Production and Gas Processing
15FPTE223	Instrumentation and Control
15FPTE224	Equipment and Maintenance (PBL)

Qualification: *Diploma of Petroleum Engineering*

Graduation Requirements

To obtain the Diploma of Petroleum Engineering a student must complete a two-year, four semester program of study and successfully complete every course listed below with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00.

ENGL110	Technical Writing for Engineering
MATH100	Calculus I
PHYS100	Physics I
CHEM100	Chemistry I
MECH120	Engineering Drawings
ENGI100	Introduction to Engineering
CHEM109	Chemistry I Lab
MATH101	Calculus II
PHYS101	Physics II
MECH100	Workshop I
CIVL100	Statics
AIEN120	Computer Programming
PHYS109	Physics Lab
AIEN129	Computer Programming Lab
PETR200	Introduction to Petroleum Engineering
MECH250	Fluid Mechanics
CIVL210	Strength of Materials
PETR220	Reservoir Rock & Fluid Properties
MECH259	Fluid Mechanics Lab
PETR229	Reservoir Rock & Fluid Properties Lab
PETR201	Environmental Control in Petroleum Industry
PETR230	Drilling Equipment & Operations
PETR240	Surface Production Facilities & Operations
PETR290	Project 1 (PBL)
PETR239	Drilling Equipment & Operations (Lab)
University Elective	

Qualification: *Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering (Teach-Out Curriculum)*

Graduation Requirements

To obtain the Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering a student must complete a two-year, four semester program of study and successfully complete every course listed below with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00.

The diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering includes 20 courses, each equivalent to 3 Credit Hours (CH), distributed among four academic semesters as follows:

15FFSP110	English for Engineering
15FMAT116	Engineering Mathematics I
15FMAT112	Engineering Physics
15FELE110	Electrical Engineering Technology: Ethics & Practices
15FELE111	Electrical Circuit Analysis I
15FMAT127	Engineering Mathematics II
15FELE120	Electrical Circuit Analysis II
15FELE121	Electromagnetism Fundamentals
15FELE122	Instrumentation & Measurement
15FELE123	Introduction to Computer Programming
15FELE210	Semiconductor Devices & Circuits
15FELE211	Electric Machines
15FELE212	Digital Logic
15FELE213	Communication Engineering I
15FELE214	Power Systems
15FELE220	Communication Engineering II
15FELE221	Principles of Mechatronics
15FELE222	Analog Electronics

Qualification: *Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering (Teach-Out Curriculum)*	
Graduation Requirements	
15FELE223	Fundamentals of Control Systems
15FELE224	Engineering Project (PBL)

Qualification: *Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering*	
Graduation Requirements	
To obtain the Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering a student must complete a two-year, four semester program of study and successfully complete every course listed below with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00.	
ENGL110	Technical Writing for Engineering
MATH100	Calculus I
PHYS100	Physics I
CHEM100	Chemistry I
MECH120	Engineering Drawings
ENGI100	Introduction to Engineering
CHEM109	Chemistry I Lab
MATH101	Calculus II
PHYS101	Physics II
AIEN120	Computer Programming
ELEC100	Electrical Circuits
MECH100	Workshop I
PHYS109	Physics Lab
AIEN129	Computer Programming Lab
ELEC200	Electrical Circuits Analysis
ELEC220	Instrumentation and Measurement
ELEC230	Digital Logic
ELEC209	Electrical Circuits Analysis Lab
ELEC229	Instrumentation and Measurement Lab
ELEC239	Digital Logic Lab
University Elective	
ELEC210	Electronics
ELEC240	Electric Machines and Power
ELEC250	Communication Engineering
ELEC219	Electronics Lab
ELEC249	Electric Machines and Power Lab
ELEC259	Communication Engineering Lab
ELEC290	Project 1 (PBL)

Qualification: *Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Mechanical)*	
Graduation Requirements	
Australian University Diploma of Mechanical Engineering graduates are admitted with Advanced Standing into the Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Mechanical). Based on their AU Diploma of Mechanical Engineering studies, students are granted exemption from 8 Bachelor courses. To obtain the Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Mechanical) a student is required to complete the following 16 Bachelor courses with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00:	
21SMAT310	Engineering Mathematics
21SMAT311	Engineering Physics A
21SMAT313	Engineering Physics A Lab
21SMCE310	Engineering Skills (PBL)
21SMCE311	Statics & Dynamics
21SMCE320	Thermodynamics
21SMCE321	Solid Mechanics

Qualification: *Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Mechanical)*	
Graduation Requirements	
21SMCE322	Materials Science and Engineering
21SMCE323	Engineering Design: Planning (PBL)
21SMCE324	Engineering Management: Planning (PBL)
21SMCE333	Internship (optional)
21SMCE410	Project Planning (PBL)
21SMCE411	Fluid Mechanics
21SMCE412	Engineering Plant Design
21SMCE413	Engineering Design: Implementation (PBL)
21SMCE414	Engineering Management: Implementation (PBL)
21SMCE420	Project Implementation (PBL)
21SMCE421	Energy Conversion
21SMCE425	Energy Conversion Lab
21SMCE422	Mechanical Systems
21SMCE426	Mechanical Systems Lab
21SMCE423	Fluid and Electric Drive Systems (PBL)
21SMCE424	Automation and Sensors in Fluid Systems (PBL)

Qualification: *Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Civil)*	
Graduation Requirements	
Australian University Diploma of Civil Engineering graduates are admitted with Advanced Standing into the Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Civil). Based on their AU Diploma of Civil Engineering studies, students are granted exemption from 8 Bachelor courses. To obtain the Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Civil) a student is required to complete the following 16 Bachelor courses with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00:	
21SMAT310	Engineering Mathematics
21SMAT311	Engineering Physics A
21SMAT313	Engineering Physics A Lab
21SCVE310	Engineering Skills (PBL)
21SCVE311	Civil Construction
21SCVE320	Solid Mechanics
21SCVE321	Hydraulics
21SCVE322	Analysis of Structures
21SCVE323	Engineering Design: Planning (PBL)
21SCVE324	Engineering Management: Planning (PBL)
21SCVE333	Internship (Optional)
21SCVE410	Technology Project Planning (PBL)
21SCVE411	Concrete Structures
21SCVE415	Concrete Structures Lab
21SCVE412	Geotechnical Engineering
21SCVE413	Engineering Design: Implementation (PBL)
21SCVE414	Engineering Management: Implementation (PBL)
21SCVE420	Technology Project Implementation (PBL)
21SCVE421	Traffic Engineering
21SCVE425	Traffic Engineering Lab
21SCVE422	Steel Structures
21SCVE423	Water Environmental Design (PBL)
21SCVE424	Wastewater Environmental Design (PBL)

Qualification: *Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Petroleum)*
Graduation Requirements
Australian University Diploma of Engineering (Oil and Gas) and Diploma of Petroleum Engineering graduates are admitted with Advanced Standing into the Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Petroleum). To obtain the Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Petroleum) a student is required to complete the following 20 courses with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00:

Qualification: *Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Petroleum)*	
Graduation Requirements	
21SPTE312	Petroleum Process Simulation
21SPTE313	Materials and Equipment
21SPTE314	Programmable Logic Controllers PLC's (PBL)
21SMAT314	MATH III
21SMAT316	Physics I
21SMAT317	Physics I Lab
21SPTE321	Engineering Geology
21SPTE322	Engineering Economics
21SPTE323	Advanced Process Simulation (PBL)
21SPTE324	Fluid Mechanics
21SMAT327	Physics II
21SMAT328	Physics II Lab
21SPTE333	Internship (optional)
21SPTE410	Project Design and Evaluation
21SPTE411	Process Control and Optimization Systems
21SPTE412	Selected Topics (PBL)
21SPTE413	Drilling Engineering
21SPTE414	Environmental Ethics
21SPTE420	Sr. Petroleum Project
21SPTE421	Codes, Standards and Specs in Oil Industry
21SPTE422	Environmental Protection (PBL)
21SPTE423	Reservoir Engineering
21SPTE424	Management of Tech Innovation I

Qualification: *Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electrical and Electronics)*	
Graduation Requirements	
Australian University Diploma of Electrical and Electronics graduates and Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) or (Avionics) graduates are admitted with Advanced Standing into the Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electrical and Electronics).	
To obtain the Bachelor of Engineering Technology (Electronics and Controls) a student is required to complete the following 21 courses with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00:	
21SELE311	Introduction to Computing with C++ (PBL)
21SELE312	Digital Logic
21SELE313	Process Measurements
21SELE314	Machines and Controls
21SMAT314	Math III
21SELE321	Engineering Economics
21SELE322	Linear Integrated Circuits
21SELE323	Programmable Logic Controllers (PBL)
21SMAT325	Math IV
21SELE325	Signals & Controls
21SELE432	Internship (Optional)
21SELE431	Control Systems
21SMAT413	Differential and Integral Calculus
21SMAT312	Statistics
21SELE434	Microelectronic Design Tools (PBL)
21SELE435	Digital Signal processing
21SELE436	Industrial Electronic Circuits
21SELE441	Embedded Operating Systems (PBL)
21SELE442	Applied Wireless Systems
21SELE443	Selected Topics
21SELE444	Applied Integrated Circuit Systems
21SELE445	Technological Thesis (PBL)

College of Business

Qualification: *Diploma of Human Resources Management (Teach-Out Curriculum)*	
Graduation Requirements	
To obtain the Diploma of Human Resources Management, a student must successfully complete and pass the specified courses listed below with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00.	
16SMGB110	Business Computer Applications
16SFSP111	English for Business
16SMRB114	Marketing Principles
16SMGB112	Management Principles
16SMGB113	Business Communications
16SMRB120	Economics I
16SHRB124	Introduction to HR Management
16SMRB121	Accounting Principles
16SMGB122	Introduction to Business Law
16SMAT128	Business Mathematics
16SHRB214	Workforce Planning
16SMRB210	Business Research
16SHRB211	Manage Recruitment Processes
16SHRB213	Manage Separation or Termination
16SMGB212	Business Internship I
16SHRB222	Performance Management
16SHRB221	Change Management
16SHRB223	Manage Compensation & Benefits
16SHRB224	Manage Employee Relations
16SHRB220	Business Internship II

Qualification: Diploma of Human Resources Management	
Graduation Requirements	
To obtain the Diploma of Human Resources Management, a student must successfully complete and pass the specified courses listed below with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00.	
BMIS110	Business Computer Applications
BMGT110	Management Principles
BACC110	Financial Accounting
ENGL111	English for Business
MATH140	Business Mathematics
BECO191	Principles of Microeconomics
BDMC191	Business Communications
BMKT110	Marketing Principles
BFIN110	Financial Management
University Elective	
BECO292	Principles of Macroeconomics
STAT201	Statistics for Business
BHRM270	Intro. to HR Management
BHRM220	Workforce Planning & Recruitment Processes
University Elective	
BHRM240	Manage Compensation, Benefits & Performance
BHRM250	Manage Employee Relations & Separation or Termination
BMKT270	Business Research
BHRM292	Business Internship
BMIS211	Management Information System

Qualification: *Diploma of Management (Teach-Out Curriculum)*	
Graduation Requirements	
To obtain the Diploma of Management, a student must successfully complete and pass the specified courses listed below with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00.	
16SMGB110	Business Computer Applications
16SFSP111	English for Business
16SMRB114	Marketing Principles
16SMGB112	Management Principles
16SMGB113	Business Communications
16SMRB120	Economics I
16SMGB124	Event Management
16SMRB121	Accounting Principles
16SMGB122	Introduction to Business Law
16SMAT128	Business Mathematics
16SMGB215	Service Management
16SMRB210	Business Research
16SMGB214	Business Leadership
16SMRB211	Business Planning
16SMGB212	Business Internship I
16SMGB222	International Business
16SHRB221	Change Management
16SMGB223	Innovation & Entrepreneurship
16SMGB224	Small Business Plan
16SMGB220	Business Internship II

Qualification: *Diploma of Management*	
Graduation Requirements	
To obtain the Diploma of Management, a student must successfully complete and pass the specified courses listed below with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00.	
BMIS110	Business Computer Applications
BMGT110	Management Principles
BACC110	Financial Accounting
ENGL111	English for Business
MATH140	Business Mathematics
BECO191	Principles of Microeconomics
BDMC191	Business Communications
BMKT110	Marketing Principles
BFIN110	Financial Management
University Elective	
BECO292	Principles of Macroeconomics
STAT201	Statistics for Business
BINT210	Fundamentals in Innovation and Entrepreneurship
BINT233	Cross-Cultural Management
University Elective	
BINT221	Leadership and change management
BINT253	Operations Management
BMKT270	Business Research
BMGT292	Business Internship
BMIS211	Management Information System

Qualification: *Diploma of Marketing (Teach-Out Curriculum)*	
Graduation Requirements	
To obtain the Diploma of Management, a student must successfully complete and pass the specified courses listed below with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00.	
16SMGB110	Business Computer Applications
16SFSP111	English for Business
16SMRB114	Marketing Principles
16SMGB112	Management Principles
16SMGB113	Business Communications
16SMRB120	Economics I
16SMGB124	Event Management
16SMRB121	Accounting Principles
16SMGB122	Introduction to Business Law
16SMAT128	Business Mathematics
16SMRB214	Consumers and Markets
16SMRB210	Business Research
16SMRB213	Promotion & Public Relations
16SMRB211	Business Planning
16SMGB212	Business Internship I
16SMGB222	International Business
16SMRB221	Retail Marketing
16SMRB223	Social Media Marketing
16SMRB224	Marketing Plan
16SMRB220	Business Internship II

Qualification: *Diploma of Marketing*	
Graduation Requirements	
To obtain the Diploma of Management, a student must successfully complete and pass the specified courses listed below with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00.	
BMIS110	Business Computer Applications
BMGT110	Management Principles
BACC110	Financial Accounting
ENGL111	English for Business
MATH140	Business Mathematics
BECO191	Principles of Microeconomics
BDMC191	Business Communications
BMKT110	Marketing Principles
BFIN110	Financial Management
University Elective	
BECO292	Principles of Macroeconomics
STAT201	Statistics for Business
BDMC210	Fundamentals of Digital Marketing
BDMC292	Content Marketing
University Elective	
BDMC211	Digital Advertising & Branding
BMKT212	Consumer Behaviour
BMKT270	Business Research
BMKT292	Business Internship
BMIS211	Management Information System

Qualification: *Diploma of Accounting*
Graduation Requirements
To obtain the Diploma of Accounting, a student must successfully complete and pass the specified courses listed below with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00.

Qualification: *Diploma of Accounting*	
Graduation Requirements	
BMIS110	Business Computer Applications
BMGT110	Management Principles
BACC110	Financial Accounting
EGNL111	English for Business
MATH140	Business Mathematics
BECO191	Principles of Microeconomics
BDMC191	Business Communications
BMKT110	Marketing Principles
BFIN110	Financial Management
University Elective	
BECO292	Principles of Macroeconomics
STAT201	Statistics for Business
BACC250	Intermediate Accounting 1
BACC231	Managerial Accounting
University Elective	
BACC201	Accounting Software Application
BACC251	Intermediate Accounting 2
BMKT270	Business Research
BACC292	Business Internship
BMIS211	Management Information System

Qualification: *Bachelor of Business (Management) (Teach-Out Curriculum)*	
Graduation Requirements	
Australian University Diploma of Management graduates, Diploma of Leadership and Management graduates, Diploma of Human Resources Management graduates and Boxhill Diploma of Management graduates are admitted with Advanced Standing into the Bachelor of Business (Management). To obtain the Bachelor of Business (Management), student must complete a two year, four semesters – 20 courses including two elective courses / 60 credit hours and successfully complete every course listed below with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00.	
20SMGB310	Management Information System
20SMGB311	Accounting for Decision Making
20SMGB312	Management Principles II
20SMRB313	Marketing Principles II
Elective 1	
20SMGB320	Economics II
20SHRB321	Organizational Behaviour
20SMGB322	Contract Law
20SHRB323	HR in Organizations
20SMGB324	Statistics for Business
20SMRB410	Business Finance
20SHRB411	Managing Organizational Change
20SMGB412	Entrepreneurship, Innovation and New Ventures
20SMGB413	Product and Service Innovation
Elective 2	
20SMGB420	Production and Operations Management
20SHRB421	Contemporary Issues in HR
20SMGB422	Quality Management
20SMGB423	Strategic Management
20SMGB424	Graduation Project

Qualification: *Bachelor of Business (Management)*
Graduation Requirements
Australian University Diploma of Management graduates, Diploma of Leadership and Management graduates, Diploma of Human Resources Management graduates and Boxhill Diploma of Management graduates are admitted with Advanced Standing into the Bachelor of Business (Management). To obtain the Bachelor of Business (Management), student must complete a two year, four semesters – 20 courses including two elective courses / 60 credit hours and successfully complete every course listed below with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00. BMGT322 Quality management BMGT350 Business Law BHRM330 Organizational Behaviour BHRM311 HR in Organizations College Elective BMGT380 Emotional Intelligence in Leadership BMIS361 E-business BINT313 Product and Service Innovation BMGT331 Service Management Department Elective BFIN412 Business Finance BMGT470 Managing Organizational Change BMGT493 Business Ethics BMGT440 Small Business Plan Department Elective BMGT420 Production and Operations Management BHRM410 Contemporary Issues in HR BINT443 International Business Management BMGT411 Strategic Management BMGT491 Graduation Project in Management

Qualification: *Bachelor of Business (Marketing)* *(Teach-Out Curriculum)*
Graduation Requirements
Australian University Diploma of Marketing graduates and Boxhill Diploma of Marketing graduates are admitted with Advanced Standing into the Bachelor of Business (Marketing). To obtain the Bachelor of Business (Marketing), student must complete a two year, four semesters – 20 courses including two elective courses / 60 credit hours and successfully complete every course listed below with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00. 20SMGB310 Management Information System 20SMGB311 Accounting for Decision Making 20SMGB312 Management Principles II 20SMRB313 Marketing Principles II Elective 1 20SMGB320 Economics II 20SHRB321 Organizational Behaviour 20SMGB322 Contract Law 20SMRB323 Integrated Marketing Communications 20SMGB324 Statistics for Business

Qualification: *Bachelor of Business (Marketing) (Teach-Out Curriculum)*	
Graduation Requirements	
20SMRB411	Customer Relationship Marketing
20SMRB412	Marketing Research
20SMRB413	Marketing Planning and Strategy
20SMRB414	Digital Marketing
Elective 2	
20SMRB420	Consumer Behaviour
20SMRB421	International Marketing
20SMRB422	Marketing of Services
20SMGB423	Strategic Management
20SMRB424	Graduation Project

Qualification: *Bachelor of Business (Marketing)*	
Graduation Requirements	
Australian University Diploma of Marketing graduates and Boxhill Diploma of Marketing graduates are admitted with Advanced Standing into the Bachelor of Business (Marketing). To obtain the Bachelor of Business (Marketing), student must complete a two year, four semesters – 20 courses including two elective courses / 60 credit hours and successfully complete every course listed below with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00.	
BHRM330	Organizational Behavior
BMKT322	Develop a Promotional Campaign
BMGT350	Business Law
BDMC331	Social Media Marketing
College Elective	
BMIS361	E-business
BMKT381	Retail Marketing
BMKT311	International Marketing
BMKT341	Consumers and Markets
Department Elective	
BMKT451	Customer Relationship Marketing
BMKT470	Marketing Research
BMKT460	Marketing Planning and Strategy
BMGT493	Business Ethics
Department Elective	
BMKT490	Marketing Audits
BMKT492	Industrial Marketing
BMKT430	Marketing of Services
BMGT411	Strategic Management
BMKT491	Graduation Project in Marketing

Qualification: *Bachelor of Banking and Finance*	
Graduation Requirements	
The students must complete 120 CH in four years with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00 to acquire the Bachelor of Banking and Finance.	
BMIS110	Business Computer Applications
BMGT110	Management Principles
BACC110	Financial Accounting
EGNL111	English for Business
MATH140	Business Mathematics
BECO191	Principles of Microeconomics

Qualification: *Bachelor of Banking and Finance*	
Graduation Requirements	
BDMC191	Business Communications
BMKT110	Marketing Principles
BFIN110	Financial Management
University Elective	
BECO292	Principles of Macroeconomics
STAT201	Statistics for Business
BFIN213	Financial Analysis
BFIN230	Financial Markets and Institutions
University Elective	
BFIN240	Insurance and Risk Management
BFIN251	Money and Banking
BMKT270	Business Research
BACC231	Managerial Accounting
BMIS211	Management Information System
BFIN393	Quantitative Approaches to Decision Making
BFIN322	Capital Budgeting
BMGT350	Business Law
BACC311	International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS)
College Elective	
BMIS361	E-business
BFIN362	Investment Banking Fundamentals
BFIN310	Public Finance
BFIN303	Islamic Banking Principles
Department Elective	
BFIN410	Financial Modeling and Valuation
BMGT493	Business Ethics
BFIN471	Asset and Wealth Management
BFIN492	Internship in Banking & Finance
Department Elective	
BFIN441	Risk Management
BFIN480	Portfolio Management
BMGT411	Strategic management
BFIN413	International Banking and Finance
BFIN491	BFIN491
Graduation Project in Banking and Finance	

Qualification: *Bachelor of Events Management*	
Graduation Requirements	
The students must complete 120 CH in four years with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00 to acquire the Bachelor of Events Management.	
BMIS110	Business Computer Applications
BMGT110	Management Principles
BACC110	Financial Accounting
EGNL111	English for Business
MATH140	Business Mathematics
BECO191	Principles of Microeconomics
BDMC191	Business Communications
BMKT110	Marketing Principles
BFIN110	Financial Management
University Elective	
BECO292	Principles of Macroeconomics

Qualification: *Bachelor of Events Management*	
Graduation Requirements	
STAT201	Statistics for Business
BEVM240	Cultural Tourism and Festivals
BEVM213	Destination Management
University Elective	
BMKT212	Consumer Behavior
BEVM221	Tourism Product & Design
BMKT270	Business Research
BEVM290	Events Marketing
BMIS211	Management Information System
BEVM371	MICE Management
BEVM310	Managing Event Organizations
BMGT350	Business Law
BEVM363	Quality in Tourism, Leisure, and Events
College Elective	
BMIS361	E-business
BEVM350	Leisure and Sports Events
BEVM312	Events in Practice
BEVM333	Destination Branding
Department Elective	
BEVM481	E-Tourism
BMGT493	Business Ethics
BEVM460	Sustainability in Leisure, Tourism and Events
BEVM492	Internship in Events Management
Department Elective	
BEVM400	Managing Visitor Experience
BEVM493	Contemporary Issues in Leisure, Tourism and Events
BMGT411	Strategic management
BEVM423	Policy and Scenario Planning
BEVM491	Graduation Project in Events Management

Qualification: *Bachelor of Management Information Systems*	
Graduation Requirements	
The students must complete 120 CH in four years with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00 to acquire the Bachelor of Management Information Systems.	
BMIS110	Business Computer Applications
BMGT110	Management Principles
BACC110	Financial Accounting
EGNL111	English for Business
MATH140	Business Mathematics
BECO191	Principles of Microeconomics
BDMC191	Business Communications
BMKT110	Marketing Principles
BFIN110	Financial Management
University Elective	
BECO292	Principles of Macroeconomics
STAT201	Statistics for Business
BMIS210	Information Technology Infrastructures
BMIS213	Data and Information management
University Elective	
BMIS221	Business processes and Enterprise Systems/Database Design
BMIS222	Intro into Business Programming and Data analytics

Qualification: *Bachelor of Management Information Systems*	
Graduation Requirements	
BMKT270	Business Research
BINT253	Operations Management
BMIS211	Management Information System
BMIS333	The Internet of Things and Business Applications
BMIS352	Customer Experience Design
BMGT350	Business Law
BMIS323	Data Science for Business Applications
College Elective	
BMIS361	E-business
BMIS340	Communicating with Data (CI-M)
BMIS362	Optimization Methods
BMIS373	Introduction to Machine Learning
Department Elective	
BMIS460	Optimization Methods in Business Analytics
BMGT493	Business Ethics
BMIS471	Python programming
BMIS492	Internship in Management Information Systems
Department Elective	
BMIS480	Blockchain Applications and Smart Contracts
BMIS482	Blockchain for Business
BMIS493	MIS Project Management
BMGT411	Strategic management
BMIS491	Graduation Project in Management Information Systems

Maritime Department

Qualification: *Advanced Diploma in Nautical Science*	
Graduation Requirements	
The students must complete 60 CH in two years with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.00 to acquire the Advanced Diploma (HND) Nautical Science.	
HW6J	Ship Stability: An Introduction
HW6E	Navigational Mathematics and Science
HW6G	Bridge Watchkeeping
HW6R	Marine Meteorology: An Introduction
HW6P	Chartwork and Tides
HW6H	Marine Cargo Operations
HW73	Marine Law and Management: An introduction
HW72	Marine Emergency Response & Communication
HW6K	Naval Architecture: Ship Construction
HW6M	Celestial Navigation
HW6N	Nautical Science Graded Unit 1
HP6L	Information Technology: Applications Software 1
HW79	Shipboard Management
HW74	Marine Passage Planning
HW7A	Marine Vessel: Structures and Maintenance
HW78	Shipmaster's Law Business
HW76	Applied Marine Meteorology
HW77	Ship Stability: Theory and Practical Application
HW75	Management of Bridge Operations
HW7C	Management of Vessel Operations
HW7J	Marine Engineering Systems
HW7E	Nautical Science Graded Unit 2
HW7F	Nautical Science Graded Unit 3

3.3 Study Fees

College of Engineering	Price per Credit Hour (KWD)	Amenities Fees	Registration Fees	Acceptance Fees
0-2 Diploma Program	180.000	25.000	750.000	100.000
2+2 Bachelor's Program	230.000	25.000	750.000	100.000
College of Business	**Price per Credit Hour (KWD)**	**Amenities Fees**	**Registration Fees**	**Acceptance Fees**
0-2 Diploma Program	160.000	25.000	750.000	100.000
2+2 Bachelor's Program	200.000	25.000	750.000	100.000
0-4 Bachelor's Program	220.000	25.000	750.000	100.000
School of Aviation	**Price per Credit Hour (KWD)**	**Amenities Fees**	**Registration Fees**	**Acceptance Fees**
0-2 Diploma Program	200.000	25.000	750.000	100.000
2.5+2 Bachelor's Program	230.000	25.000	750.000	100.000
0-4 Bachelor's Program	220.000	25.000	750.000	100.000
Maritime Department	**Price per Credit Hour (KWD)**	**Amenities Fees**	**Registration Fees**	**Acceptance Fees**
Diploma Program	230.000	25.000	750.000	100.000
Foundation programs	**Semester Fees (KWD)**	**Amenities Fees**	**Full Semester Fees**	
English Language Program	1,950.000	25.000	1,975.000	
Extra Programs	**Course Price (KWD)**	**Total Courses**	**Amenities Fees**	**Registration Fees**
B1 + B2 Combined	862.500	4	25.000	750.000

** Registration and Acceptance Fees are paid in advance and will be deducted from the total semester fees after registration is completed.*

** The Amenities Fees with the amount of KD 25/- is added to the total semester fees per semester.*

3.4 Student Statistics

3.4.1 Registered Students per Program, Major, Gender, and Nationality

Fall 2025/2026

English Language Program	Nationality	Fall 2025/2026		
		Female	Male	Total
AU English Intensive	Kuwaiti	36	128	164
	Non-Kuwaiti	1	4	5
	Total	**37**	**132**	**169**
AU English 1	Kuwaiti	27	55	82
	Non-Kuwaiti	0	2	2
	Total	**27**	**57**	**84**
AU English 2 Business	Kuwaiti	10	7	17
	Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
	Total	**10**	**7**	**17**
AU English 2 Engineering	Kuwaiti	17	63	80
	Non-Kuwaiti	2	1	3
	Total	**19**	**64**	**83**
AU English 2 Aviation	Kuwaiti	18	37	55
	Non-Kuwaiti	0	3	3
	Total	**18**	**40**	**58**
Total of English Language Program		**111**	**300**	**411**

Maritime Department	Nationality	Fall 2025/2026		
		Female	Male	Total
Advanced Diploma in Nautical Science	Kuwaiti	0	11	11
	Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
	Total	**0**	**12**	**12**
Total of Maritime Department		**0**	**12**	**12**

School of Aviation		Nationality	Fall 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Aviation Diploma	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1	Kuwaiti	67	172	239
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	16	17
		Total	**68**	**188**	**256**
	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2	Kuwaiti	13	35	48
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	4	6
		Total	**15**	**39**	**54**
	Diploma of Air Traffic Control	Kuwaiti	5	22	27
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	**5**	**23**	**28**
	Diploma of Logistics and Supply Chain Management	Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Total	**2**	**0**	**2**
Subtotal of Aviation Diploma			**90**	**250**	**340**
Aviation Bachelor	Bachelor of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (2.5+2)	Kuwaiti	20	83	103
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	11	12
		Total	**21**	**94**	**115**
	Bachelor of Aviation and Airport Operations (0-4)	Kuwaiti	12	37	49
		Non-Kuwaiti	7	3	10
		Total	**19**	**40**	**59**
Subtotal of Aviation Bachelor			**40**	**134**	**174**
Total of School of Aviation			**130**	**384**	**514**

College of Engineering		Nationality	Fall 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Engineering Diploma (0-2)	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	11	245	256
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	5	7
		Total	**13**	**250**	**263**
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	65	121	186
		Non-Kuwaiti	8	7	15
		Total	**73**	**128**	**201**
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	4	27	31
		Non-Kuwaiti	3	2	5
		Total	**7**	**29**	**36**
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	57	172	229
		Non-Kuwaiti	7	12	19
		Total	**64**	**184**	**248**
Subtotal of Engineering Diploma			**157**	**591**	748
Engineering Bachelor (2+2)	Bachelor of Technology in Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	15	197	212
		Non-Kuwaiti	3	11	14
		Total	**18**	**208**	**226**
	Bachelor of Technology in Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	69	118	187
		Non-Kuwaiti	3	15	18
		Total	**72**	**133**	**205**
	Bachelor of Technology in Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	28	51	79
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	3	5
		Total	**30**	**54**	**84**
	Bachelor of Technology in Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	33	117	150
		Non-Kuwaiti	3	15	21
		Total	**36**	**132**	**168**
Subtotal of Engineering Bachelor			**156**	**527**	**683**
Total of College of Engineering			**313**	**1118**	**1431**

College of Business		Nationality	Fall 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Business Diploma (0-2)	Diploma of Human Resources Management	Kuwaiti	15	13	28
		Non-Kuwaiti	3	2	5
		Total	**18**	**15**	**33**
	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	42	25	67
		Non-Kuwaiti	6	3	9
		Total	**48**	**28**	**76**
	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	43	37	80
		Non-Kuwaiti	4	8	12
		Total	**47**	**45**	**92**
	Diploma of Accounting	Kuwaiti	17	30	47
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**17**	**30**	**47**
Subtotal of Business Diploma			**130**	**118**	**248**
Business Bachelor	Bachelor of Business Management (2+2)	Kuwaiti	53	46	99
		Non-Kuwaiti	3	9	12
		Total	**56**	**55**	**111**
	Bachelor of Business Marketing (2+2)	Kuwaiti	24	14	38
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	2	4
		Total	**26**	**16**	**42**
	Bachelor of Banking and Finance (0-4)	Kuwaiti	5	8	13
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Total	**6**	**9**	**15**
		Kuwaiti	6	8	14

	Bachelor of Management Information Systems (0-4)	Non-Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Total	**7**	**9**	**16**
	Bachelor of Events Management (0-4)	Kuwaiti	4	0	4
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Total	**5**	**1**	**6**
Subtotal of Business Bachelor			**100**	**90**	**190**
Total of College of Business			**230**	**208**	**438**

Total Registered Students	**Fall 2025/2026**		
	Female	**Male**	**Total**
Total English Language Program Students	111	300	411
Total Diploma Students	380	960	1340
Total Bachelor Students	301	760	1061
Grand Total	**792**	**2020**	**2812**

Spring 2025/2026

English Language Program	**Nationality**	**Spring 2025/2026**		
		Female	**Male**	**Total**
AU English Intensive	Kuwaiti	1	19	20
	Non-Kuwaiti	3	2	5
	Total	**4**	**21**	**25**
AU English 1	Kuwaiti	1	10	11
	Non-Kuwaiti	1	2	3
	Total	**2**	**12**	**14**
AU English 2 Business	Kuwaiti	21	6	27
	Non-Kuwaiti	1	0	1
	Total	**22**	**6**	**28**
AU English 2 Engineering	Kuwaiti	22	102	124
	Non-Kuwaiti	1	3	4
	Total	**23**	**105**	**128**
AU English 2 Aviation	Kuwaiti	17	62	79
	Non-Kuwaiti	0	3	3
	Total	**17**	**65**	**82**
AU English 2 Maritime	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
	Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0
Subtotal of English Language Program		**68**	**209**	**277**

Maritime Department	**Nationality**	**Spring 2025/2026**		
		Female	**Male**	**Total**
Advanced Diploma in Nautical Science	Kuwaiti	0	12	12
	Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
	Total	**0**	**13**	**13**
Total of Maritime Department		**0**	**13**	**13**

School of Aviation		**Nationality**	**Spring 2025/2026**		
			Female	**Male**	**Total**
Aviation Diploma	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1	Kuwaiti	74	185	259
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	19	21
		Total	**76**	**204**	**280**
	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2	Kuwaiti	16	45	61
		Non-Kuwaiti	3	5	8
		Total	**19**	**50**	**69**
	Diploma of Air Traffic Control	Kuwaiti	5	22	27

		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	**5**	**23**	**28**
	Diploma of Logistics and Supply Chain Management	Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Total	**2**	**1**	**3**
Subtotal of Aviation Diploma			**102**	**278**	**380**
Aviation Bachelor	Bachelor of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (2.5+2)	Kuwaiti	18	80	98
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	9	10
		Total	**19**	**89**	**108**
	Bachelor of Aviation and Airport Operations (0-4)	Kuwaiti	15	47	62
		Non-Kuwaiti	7	2	9
		Total	**22**	**49**	**71**
Subtotal of Aviation Bachelor			**41**	**138**	**179**
Total of School of Aviation			**143**	**416**	**559**

College of Engineering		Nationality	Spring 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Engineering Diploma (0-2)	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	11	245	256
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	5	7
		Total	**13**	**250**	**263**
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	65	121	186
		Non-Kuwaiti	8	7	15
		Total	**73**	**128**	**201**
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	4	27	31
		Non-Kuwaiti	3	2	5
		Total	**7**	**29**	**36**
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	57	172	229
		Non-Kuwaiti	7	12	19
		Total	**64**	**184**	**248**
Subtotal of Engineering Diploma			**157**	**591**	**748**
Engineering Bachelor (2+2)	Bachelor of Technology in Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	15	197	212
		Non-Kuwaiti	3	11	14
		Total	**18**	**208**	**226**
	Bachelor of Technology in Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	69	118	187
		Non-Kuwaiti	3	15	18
		Total	**72**	**133**	**205**
	Bachelor of Technology in Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	28	51	79
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	3	5
		Total	**30**	**54**	**84**
	Bachelor of Technology in Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	33	117	150
		Non-Kuwaiti	3	15	21
		Total	**36**	**132**	**168**
Subtotal of Engineering Bachelor			**156**	**527**	**683**
Total of College of Engineering			**313**	**1118**	**1431**

College of Business		Nationality	Spring 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Business Diploma (0-2)	Diploma of Human Resources Management	Kuwaiti	14	12	26
		Non-Kuwaiti	3	2	5
		Total	**17**	**14**	**31**
	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	40	21	61
		Non-Kuwaiti	4	3	7
		Total	**44**	**24**	**68**
	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	39	33	72
		Non-Kuwaiti	3	6	9

		Total	**42**	**39**	**81**
	Diploma of Accounting	Kuwaiti	20	27	47
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**20**	**27**	**47**
Subtotal of Business Diploma			**123**	**104**	**227**
Business Bachelor	Bachelor of Business Management (2+2)	Kuwaiti	48	41	89
		Non-Kuwaiti	4	8	12
		Total	**52**	**49**	**101**
	Bachelor of Business Marketing (2+2)	Kuwaiti	22	16	38
		Non-Kuwaiti	3	0	3
		Total	**25**	**16**	**41**
	Bachelor of Banking and Finance (0-4)	Kuwaiti	7	12	19
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Total	**8**	**13**	**21**
	Bachelor of Management Information Systems (0-4)	Kuwaiti	5	9	14
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	2	3
		Total	**6**	**11**	**17**
	Bachelor of Events Management (0-4)	Kuwaiti	5	0	5
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Total	**6**	**1**	**7**
Subtotal of Business Bachelor			**97**	**90**	**187**
Total of College of Business			**220**	**194**	**414**

Total Registered Students	**Spring 2025/2026**		
	Female	**Male**	**Total**
Total English Language Program Students	68	209	277
Total Diploma Students	382	986	1368
Total Bachelor Students	295	758	1053
Grand Total	**745**	**1953**	**2698**

Summer 2025/2026

English Language Program	**Nationality**	**Summer 2025/2026**		
		Female	**Male**	**Total**
AU English Intensive	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
	Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-
AU English 1	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
	Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-
AU English 2 Business	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
	Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-
AU English 2 Engineering	Kuwaiti	-	16	16
	Non-Kuwaiti	-	3	3
	Total	-	**19**	**19**
AU English 2 Aviation	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
	Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-
AU English 2 Maritime	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
	Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-
Total of English Language Program		**-**	**19**	**19**

Maritime Department	Nationality	Summer 2025/2026		
		Female	Male	Total
Advanced Diploma in Nautical Science	Kuwaiti	-	3	3
	Non-Kuwaiti	-	0	0
	Total	-	**3**	**3**
Total of Maritime Department		**-**	**3**	**3**

School of Aviation		Nationality	Summer 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Aviation Diploma	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1	Kuwaiti	43	76	119
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	8	9
		Total	**44**	**84**	**128**
	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2	Kuwaiti	9	17	26
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	1	3
		Total	**11**	**18**	**29**
	Diploma of Air Traffic Control	Kuwaiti	5	20	25
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	1	1
		Total	**5**	**21**	**26**
	Diploma of Logistics and Supply Chain Management	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-
Subtotal of Aviation Diploma			**60**	**123**	**183**
Aviation Bachelor	Bachelor of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (2.5+2)	Kuwaiti	8	41	49
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	5	6
		Total	**9**	**46**	**55**
	Bachelor of Aviation and Airport Operations (0-4)	Kuwaiti	12	38	50
		Non-Kuwaiti	3	2	5
		Total	**15**	**40**	**55**
Subtotal of Aviation Bachelor			**24**	**86**	**110**
Total of School of Aviation			**84**	**209**	**293**

College of Engineering		Nationality	Summer 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Engineering Diploma (0-2)	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	11	210	221
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	1	3
		Total	**13**	**211**	**224**
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	53	91	144
		Non-Kuwaiti	4	3	7
		Total	**57**	**94**	**151**
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	4	19	23
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	0	2
		Total	**6**	**19**	**25**
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	46	141	187
		Non-Kuwaiti	3	6	9
		Total	**49**	**147**	**196**
Subtotal of Engineering Diploma			**125**	**471**	**596**
Engineering Bachelor (2+2)	Bachelor of Technology in Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	13	143	156
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	7	8
		Total	**14**	**150**	**164**
	Bachelor of Technology in Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	42	73	115
		Non-Kuwaiti	3	6	9
		Total	**45**	**79**	**124**
	Bachelor of Technology in Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	12	30	42
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	2	2
		Total	**12**	**32**	**44**

	Bachelor of Technology in Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	18	88	106
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	7	8
		Total	**19**	**95**	**114**
Subtotal of Engineering Bachelor			**90**	**356**	**446**
Total of College of Engineering			**215**	**827**	**1042**

College of Business		**Nationality**	**Summer 2025/2026**		
			Female	**Male**	**Total**
Business Diploma (0-2)	Diploma of Human Resources Management	Kuwaiti	14	6	20
		Non-Kuwaiti	3	-	3
		Total	**17**	**6**	**23**
	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	22	16	38
		Non-Kuwaiti	6	-	6
		Total	**28**	**16**	**44**
	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	26	21	47
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	1	3
		Total	**28**	**22**	**50**
	Diploma of Accounting	Kuwaiti	11	16	27
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	**11**	**16**	**27**
Subtotal of Business Diploma			**84**	**60**	**144**
Business Bachelor	Bachelor of Business Management (2+2)	Kuwaiti	17	17	34
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Total	**18**	**18**	**36**
	Bachelor of Business Marketing (2+2)	Kuwaiti	8	11	19
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	**8**	**11**	**19**
	Bachelor of Banking and Finance (0-4)	Kuwaiti	3	6	9
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	**3**	**6**	**9**
	Bachelor of Management Information Systems (0-4)	Kuwaiti	4	5	9
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Total	**4**	**7**	**11**
	Bachelor of Events Management (0-4)	Kuwaiti	3	-	3
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Total	**4**	**1**	**5**
Subtotal of Business Bachelor			**37**	**43**	**80**
Total of College of Business			**121**	**103**	**224**

Total Registered Students	**Summer 2025/2026**		
	Female	**Male**	**Total**
Total English Language Program Students	-	19	19
Total Diploma Students	269	657	926
Total Bachelor Students	151	485	636
Grand Total	**420**	**1161**	**1581**

3.4.2 Admissions per Program, Major, Gender, and Nationality

Fall 2025/2026

English Language Program	Nationality	Fall 2025/2026		
		Female	Male	Total
AU English Intensive	Kuwaiti	36	128	164
	Non-Kuwaiti	1	4	5
	Total	**37**	**132**	**169**
AU English 1	Kuwaiti	27	55	82
	Non-Kuwaiti	0	2	2
	Total	**27**	**57**	**84**
AU English 2 Business	Kuwaiti	10	7	17
	Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
	Total	**10**	**7**	**17**
AU English 2 Engineering	Kuwaiti	17	63	80
	Non-Kuwaiti	2	1	3
	Total	**19**	**64**	**83**
AU English 2 Aviation	Kuwaiti	18	37	55
	Non-Kuwaiti	0	3	3
	Total	**18**	**40**	**58**
Total of English Language Program		**111**	**300**	**411**

Maritime Department	Nationality	Fall 2025/2026		
		Female	Male	Total
Advanced Diploma in Nautical Science	Kuwaiti	0	11	11
	Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
	Total	**0**	**12**	**12**
Total of Maritime Department		**0**	**12**	**12**

School of Aviation		Nationality	Fall 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Aviation Diploma	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1	Kuwaiti	67	172	239
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	16	17
		Total	**68**	**188**	**256**
	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2	Kuwaiti	14	35	49
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	4	5
		Total	**15**	**39**	**54**
	Diploma of Air Traffic Control	Kuwaiti	5	22	27
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	**5**	**23**	**28**
	Diploma of Logistics and Supply Chain Management	Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Total	**2**	**0**	**2**
Subtotal of Aviation Diploma			**90**	**250**	**340**
Aviation Bachelor	Bachelor of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (2.5+2)	Kuwaiti	20	83	103
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	11	12
		Total	**21**	**94**	**115**
	Bachelor of Aviation and Airport Operations (0-4)	Kuwaiti	12	37	49
		Non-Kuwaiti	7	3	10
		Total	**19**	**40**	**59**
Subtotal of Aviation Bachelor			**40**	**134**	**174**
Total of School of Aviation			**130**	**384**	**514**

College of Engineering		Nationality	Fall 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Engineering Diploma (0-2)	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	10	226	236
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	7	8
		Total	**11**	**233**	**244**
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	66	125	191
		Non-Kuwaiti	6	9	15
		Total	**72**	**134**	**206**
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	8	23	31
		Non-Kuwaiti	3	2	5
		Total	**11**	**25**	**36**
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	61	177	238
		Non-Kuwaiti	5	11	16
		Total	**66**	**188**	**254**
Subtotal of Engineering Diploma			**160**	**580**	**740**
Engineering Bachelor (2+2)	Bachelor of Technology in Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	14	202	216
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	15	16
		Total	**15**	**217**	**232**
	Bachelor of Technology in Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	75	116	191
		Non-Kuwaiti	4	14	18
		Total	**79**	**130**	**209**
	Bachelor of Technology in Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	26	64	90
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	4	6
		Total	**28**	**68**	**96**
	Bachelor of Technology in Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	35	105	140
		Non-Kuwaiti	4	16	20
		Total	**39**	**121**	**160**
Subtotal of Engineering Bachelor			**161**	**536**	**697**
Total of College of Engineering			**321**	**1116**	**1437**

College of Business		Nationality	Fall 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Business Diploma (0-2)	Diploma of Human Resources Management	Kuwaiti	15	13	28
		Non-Kuwaiti	3	2	5
		Total	**18**	**15**	**33**
	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	42	25	67
		Non-Kuwaiti	6	3	9
		Total	**48**	**28**	**76**
	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	43	37	80
		Non-Kuwaiti	4	8	12
		Total	**47**	**45**	**92**
	Diploma of Accounting	Kuwaiti	17	30	47
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**17**	**30**	**47**
Subtotal of Business Diploma			**130**	**118**	**248**
Business Bachelor	Bachelor of Business Management (2+2)	Kuwaiti	53	46	99
		Non-Kuwaiti	3	9	12
		Total	**56**	**55**	**111**
	Bachelor of Business Marketing (2+2)	Kuwaiti	24	14	38
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	2	4
		Total	**26**	**16**	**42**
	Bachelor of Banking and Finance (0-4)	Kuwaiti	5	8	13
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Total	**6**	**9**	**15**
		Kuwaiti	6	8	14

	Bachelor of Management Information Systems (0-4)	Non-Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Total	**7**	**9**	**16**
	Bachelor of Events Management (0-4)	Kuwaiti	4	0	4
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Total	**5**	**1**	**6**
Subtotal of Business Bachelor			**100**	**90**	**190**
Total of College of Business			**230**	**208**	**438**

Total Admitted Students	**Fall 2025/2026**		
	Female	**Male**	**Total**
Total English Language Program Students	111	300	411
Total Diploma Students	380	960	1340
Total Bachelor Students	301	764	1065
Grand Total	**792**	**2024**	**2816**

Spring 2025/2026

English Language Program	Nationality	Spring 2025/2026		
		Female	Male	Total
AU English Intensive	Kuwaiti	1	14	15
	Non-Kuwaiti	3	2	5
	Total	**4**	**16**	**20**
AU English 1	Kuwaiti	0	7	7
	Non-Kuwaiti	1	1	2
	Total	**1**	**8**	**9**
AU English 2 Business	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
	Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
AU English 2 Engineering	Kuwaiti	1	24	25
	Non-Kuwaiti	1	1	2
	Total	**2**	**25**	**27**
AU English 2 Aviation	Kuwaiti	0	2	2
	Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**2**	**2**
AU English 2 Maritime	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
	Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
Subtotal of English Language Program		**7**	**51**	**58**

Maritime Department	Nationality	Spring 2025/2026		
		Female	Male	Total
Advanced Diploma in Nautical Science	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
	Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	1
Total of Maritime Department		**0**	**1**	**1**

School of Aviation		Nationality	Spring 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Aviation Diploma	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1	Kuwaiti	1	12	13
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	2	3
		Total	**2**	**14**	**16**
	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2	Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Total	**2**	**1**	**3**
	Diploma of Air Traffic Control	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Diploma of Logistics and Supply Chain Management	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**1**	**1**
Subtotal of Aviation Diploma			**4**	**16**	**20**
Aviation Bachelor	Bachelor of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (2.5+2)	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**1**	**1**
	Bachelor of Aviation and Airport Operations (0-4)	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**1**	**1**

Subtotal of Aviation Bachelor	**0**	**2**	**2**
Total of School of Aviation	**4**	**18**	**22**

College of Engineering		Nationality	Spring 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Engineering Diploma (0-2)	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	48	48
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	0	2
		Total	**2**	**48**	**50**
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	2	19	21
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**2**	**19**	**21**
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	6	6
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**6**	**6**
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	2	13	15
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	2	4
		Total	**4**	**15**	**19**
Subtotal of Engineering Diploma			**8**	**88**	**96**
Engineering Bachelor (2+2)	Bachelor of Technology in Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	3	31	34
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	2	4
		Total	**5**	**33**	**38**
	Bachelor of Technology in Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	6	22	28
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	3	4
		Total	**7**	**25**	**32**
	Bachelor of Technology in Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	4	9	13
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**4**	**9**	**13**
	Bachelor of Technology in Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	7	28	35
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	**7**	**29**	**36**
Subtotal of Engineering Bachelor			**23**	**96**	**119**
Total of College of Engineering			**31**	**184**	**215**

College of Business		Nationality	Spring 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Business Diploma (0-2)	Diploma of Human Resources Management	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Total	**1**	**1**	**2**
	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**1**	**1**	**2**
	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	1	2	3
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**1**	**2**	**3**
	Diploma of Accounting	Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**1**	**0**	**1**
Subtotal of Business Diploma			**4**	**4**	**8**
Business Bachelor	Bachelor of Business Management (2+2)	Kuwaiti	6	5	11
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Total	**7**	**6**	**13**
	Bachelor of Business Marketing (2+2)	Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	0	1

		Total	**1**	**2**	**3**
	Bachelor of Banking and Finance (0-4)	Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**2**	**2**
	Bachelor of Management Information Systems (0-4)	Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	**0**	**3**	**3**
	Bachelor of Events Management (0-4)	Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**1**	**0**	**1**
Subtotal of Business Bachelor			**9**	**13**	**22**
Total of College of Business			**13**	**17**	**30**

Total Admitted Students	**Spring 2025/2026**		
	Female	**Male**	**Total**
Total English Language Program Students	7	51	58
Total Diploma Students	16	109	125
Total Bachelor Students	32	111	143
Grand Total	**55**	**271**	**326**

Summer 2025/2026

English Language Program	Nationality	Summer 2025/2026		
		Female	Male	Total
AU English Intensive	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
	Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-
AU English 1	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
	Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-
AU English 2 Business	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
	Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-
AU English 2 Engineering	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
	Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
	Total	-		-
AU English 2 Aviation	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
	Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-
AU English 2 Maritime	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
	Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-
Subtotal of English Language Program		-	-	-

Maritime Department	Nationality	Summer 2025/2026		
		Female	Male	Total
Advanced Diploma in Nautical Science (0-2)	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
	Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-
Total of Maritime Department		-	-	-

School of Aviation		Nationality	Summer 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Aviation Diploma (0-2)	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-
	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-
	Diploma of Air Traffic Control	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-
	Diploma of Logistics and Supply Chain Management	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-
Subtotal of Aviation Diploma			-	-	-
Aviation Bachelor	Bachelor of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (2+2)	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-

	Bachelor of Aviation and Airport Operations (0-4)	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-
Subtotal of Aviation Bachelor			-	-	-
Total of School of Aviation			-	-	-

College of Engineering		Nationality	Summer 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Engineering Diploma (0-2)	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-
Subtotal of Engineering Diploma			-	-	-
Engineering Bachelor (2+2)	Bachelor of Technology in Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-
	Bachelor of Technology in Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-
	Bachelor of Technology in Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-
	Bachelor of Technology in Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-
Subtotal of Engineering Bachelor			-	-	-
Total of College of Engineering			-	-	-

College of Business		Nationality	Summer 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Business Diploma (0-2)	Diploma of Human Resources Management	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-
	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-
	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-
	Diploma of Accounting	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-
Subtotal of Business Diploma			-	-	-

Business Bachelor	Bachelor of Business Management (2+2)	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-
	Bachelor of Business Marketing (2+2)	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-
	Bachelor of Banking and Finance (0-4)	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-
	Bachelor of Management Information Systems (0-4)	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-
	Bachelor of Events Management (0-4)	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-
Subtotal of Business Bachelor			-	-	-
Total of College of Business			-	-	-

Total English	-	-	-
Total Diploma	-	-	-
Total Degree	-	-	-
Grand Total	-	-	-

3.4.3 Academic Achievers per Program, Major, Gender, and Nationality

Fall 2025/2026

School of Aviation		Nationality	Fall 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Aviation Diploma	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1	Kuwaiti	10	30	40
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	6	7
		Total	**11**	**36**	**47**
	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2	Kuwaiti	3	6	9
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	2	3
		Total	**4**	**8**	**12**
	Diploma of Air Traffic Control	Kuwaiti	0	3	3
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	3	3
		Total	**0**	**6**	**6**
	Diploma of Logistics and Supply Chain Management	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Total	**1**	**0**	**1**
Subtotal of Aviation Diploma			**16**	**50**	**66**
Aviation Bachelor	Bachelor of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (2.5+2)	Kuwaiti	4	14	18
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Total	**4**	**16**	**20**
	Bachelor of Aviation and Airport Operations (0-4)	Kuwaiti	2	3	5
		Non-Kuwaiti	3	1	4
		Total	**5**	**4**	**9**
Subtotal of Aviation Bachelor			**9**	**20**	**29**
Total of School of Aviation			**25**	**70**	**95**

College of Engineering		Nationality	Fall 205/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Engineering Diploma (0-2)	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	19	19
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Total	**0**	**21**	**21**
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	7	7	14
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	**7**	**8**	**15**
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	**0**	**3**	**3**
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	5	11	16
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	1	3
		Total	**7**	**12**	**19**
Subtotal of Engineering Diploma			**14**	**44**	**58**
Engineering Bachelor (2+2)	Bachelor of Technology in Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	1	11	12
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Total	**1**	**13**	**14**
	Bachelor of Technology in Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	6	13	19
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	4	4
		Total	**6**	**17**	**23**
	Bachelor of Technology in Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	3	10	13
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	1	3
		Total	**5**	**11**	**16**
	Bachelor of Technology in Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	2	9	11
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	5	6
		Total	**3**	**14**	**17**
Subtotal of Engineering Bachelor			**15**	**55**	**70**
Total of College of Engineering			**29**	**99**	**128**

College of Business		Nationality	Fall 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Business Diploma (0-2)	Diploma of Human Resources Management	Kuwaiti	1	2	3
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Total	**2**	**2**	**4**
	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	3	2	5
		Non-Kuwaiti	3	0	3
		Total	**6**	**2**	**8**
	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	5	2	7
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	2	4
		Total	**7**	**4**	**11**
	Diploma of Accounting	Kuwaiti	2	5	7
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**2**	**5**	**7**
Subtotal of Business Diploma			**17**	**13**	**30**
Business Bachelor	Bachelor of Business Management (2+2)	Kuwaiti	5	6	11
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	4	5
		Total	**6**	**10**	**16**
	Bachelor of Business Marketing (2+2)	Kuwaiti	2	0	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Total	**3**	**0**	**3**
	Bachelor of Banking and Finance (0-4)	Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**1**	**1**	**2**
	Bachelor of Management Information Systems (0-4)	Kuwaiti	2	1	3
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Total	**3**	**1**	**4**
	Bachelor of Events Management (0-4)	Kuwaiti	2	0	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**2**	**0**	**2**
Subtotal of Business Bachelor			**15**	**12**	**27**
Total of College of Business			**32**	**25**	**57**

Maritime Department		Nationality	Fall 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Department of Maritime	Advanced Diploma in Nautical Science	Kuwaiti	0	3	3
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	**0**	**4**	**4**
Total of Maritime Department			**0**	**4**	**4**

Total Academic Achievers	Fall 202/2026		
	Female	Male	Total
Total Diploma Students	56	131	187
Total Bachelor Students	30	67	97
Grand Total	**86**	**198**	**284**

Spring 2025/2026

School of Aviation		Nationality	Spring 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Aviation Diploma	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1	Kuwaiti	4	11	15
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	3	3
		Total	**4**	**14**	**18**
	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2	Kuwaiti	0	3	3
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Total	**1**	**4**	**5**
	Diploma of Air Traffic Control	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**1**	**1**
	Diploma of Logistics and Supply Chain Management	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Total	**1**	**0**	**1**
Subtotal of Aviation Diploma			**6**	**19**	**25**
Aviation Bachelor	Bachelor of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (2.5+2)	Kuwaiti	0	4	4
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Total	**1**	**5**	**6**
	Bachelor of Aviation and Airport Operations (0-4)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
Subtotal of Aviation Bachelor			**1**	**5**	**6**
Total of School of Aviation			**7**	**24**	**31**

College of Engineering		Nationality	Spring 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Engineering Diploma (0-2)	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	3	3
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**3**	**3**
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	3	1	4
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**3**	**1**	**4**
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	3	3
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**3**	**3**
Subtotal of Engineering Diploma			**3**	**7**	**10**
Engineering Bachelor (2+2)	Bachelor of Technology in Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**1**	**1**
	Bachelor of Technology in Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	1	2	3
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	**1**	**3**	**4**
	Bachelor of Technology in Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Total	**1**	**1**	**2**
	Bachelor of Technology in Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Total	**0**	**4**	**4**
Subtotal of Engineering Bachelor			**2**	**9**	**11**
Total of College of Engineering			**5**	**16**	**21**

College of Business		Nationality	Spring 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Business Diploma (0-2)	Diploma of Human Resources Management	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	0	2
		Total	**2**	**0**	**2**
	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
	Diploma of Accounting	Kuwaiti	0	4	4
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**4**	**4**
Subtotal of Business Diploma			**2**	**4**	**6**
Business Bachelor	Bachelor of Business Management (2+2)	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**1**	**1**
	Bachelor of Business Marketing (2+2)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
	Bachelor of Banking and Finance (0-4)	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**1**	**1**
	Bachelor of Management Information Systems (0-4)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
	Bachelor of Events Management (0-4)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
Subtotal of Business Bachelor			**0**	**2**	**2**
Total of College of Business			**2**	**6**	**8**

Total Academic Achievers	Spring 2025/2026		
	Female	Male	Total
Total Diploma Students	**12**	**35**	**47**
Total Bachelor Students	**2**	**11**	**13**
Grand Total	**14**	**46**	**60**

Summer 2025/2026

School of Aviation		Nationality	Summer 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Aviation Diploma (0-2)	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-
	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-
	Diploma of Air Traffic Control	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-
	Diploma of Logistics and Supply Chain Management	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-
Subtotal of Aviation Diploma			-	-	-
Aviation Bachelor	Bachelor of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (2+2)	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-
	Bachelor of Aviation and Airport Operations (0-4)	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-
Subtotal of Aviation Bachelor			-	-	-
Total of School of Aviation			-	-	-

College of Engineering		Nationality	Summer 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Engineering Diploma (0-2)	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	-	2	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	**-**	**2**	**2**
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	1	2	3
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	**1**	**2**	**3**
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-
Subtotal of Engineering Diploma			**1**	**4**	**5**
Engineering Bachelor (2+2)	Bachelor of Technology in Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	-	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	**-**	**1**	**1**
	Bachelor of Technology in Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-
	Bachelor of Technology in Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-
		Kuwaiti	-	-	-

	Bachelor of Technology in Electrical and Electronical Engineering	Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-
Subtotal of Engineering Bachelor			**-**	**1**	**1**
Total of College of Engineering			**1**	**5**	**6**

College of Business		**Nationality**	**Summer 2025/2026**		
			Female	**Male**	**Total**
Business Diploma (0-2)	Diploma of Human Resources Management	Kuwaiti	1	-	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	**1**	**-**	**1**
	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-
	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-
	Diploma of Accounting	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-
Subtotal of Business Diploma			**1**	**-**	**1**
Business Bachelor	Bachelor of Business Management (2+2)	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-
	Bachelor of Business Marketing (2+2)	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-
	Bachelor of Banking and Finance (0-4)	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-
	Bachelor of Management Information Systems (0-4)	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-
	Bachelor of Events Management (0-4)	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-
Subtotal of Business Bachelor			**-**	**-**	**-**
Total of College of Business			**1**	**-**	**1**

Total Diploma	2	4	6
Total Degree	0	1	1
Grand Total	**2**	**5**	**7**

3.4.4 Graduates per Program, Major, Gender, and Nationality
Fall 2025/2026

School of Aviation		Nationality	Fall 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Aviation Diploma (0-2)	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1	Kuwaiti	4	7	11
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	**4**	**8**	**12**
	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
	Diploma of Air Traffic Control	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
	Diploma of Logistics and Supply Chain Management	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
Subtotal of Aviation Diploma			**4**	**8**	**12**
Aviation Bachelor	Bachelor of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (2.5+2)	Kuwaiti	4	10	14
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Total	**4**	**12**	**16**
	Bachelor of Aviation and Airport Operations (0-4)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
Subtotal of Aviation Bachelor			**4**	**12**	**16**
Total of School of Aviation			**8**	**20**	**28**

College of Engineering		Nationality	Fall 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Engineering Diploma (0-2)	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	2	26	28
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Total	**3**	**27**	**30**
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	6	22	28
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Total	**6**	**24**	**30**
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	3	6	9
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**3**	**6**	**9**
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	8	28	36
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**8**	**28**	**36**
Subtotal of Engineering Diploma			**20**	**85**	**105**
Engineering Bachelor (2+2)	Bachelor of Technology in Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	2	34	36
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	5	5
		Total	**2**	**39**	**41**
	Bachelor of Technology in Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	9	16	25
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Total	**10**	**16**	**26**

	Bachelor of Technology in Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	2	14	16
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	**2**	**15**	**17**
	Bachelor of Technology in Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	6	10	16
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	**6**	**11**	**17**
Subtotal of Engineering Bachelor			**20**	**81**	**101**
Total of College of Engineering			**40**	**166**	**206**

College of Business		Nationality	Fall 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Business Diploma (0-2)	Diploma of Human Resources Management	Kuwaiti	2	3	5
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**2**	**3**	**5**
	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	2	4	6
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Total	**3**	**4**	**7**
	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	8	5	13
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Total	**9**	**5**	**14**
	Diploma of Accounting	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**1**	**1**
Subtotal of Business Diploma			**14**	**13**	**27**
Business Bachelor	Bachelor of Business Management (2+2)	Kuwaiti	10	9	19
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	2	3
		Total	**11**	**11**	**22**
	Bachelor of Business Marketing (2+2)	Kuwaiti	2	0	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Total	**2**	**2**	**4**
	Bachelor of Banking and Finance (0-4)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
	Bachelor of Management Information Systems (0-4)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
	Bachelor of Events Management (0-4)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**13**	**13**	**26**
Subtotal of Business Bachelor			**13**	**13**	**26**
Total of College of Business			**27**	**26**	**53**

Total Diploma	**38**	**106**	**144**
Total Degree	**37**	**106**	**143**
Grand Total	**75**	**212**	**287**

Spring 2025/2026

School of Aviation		Nationality	Spring 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Aviation Diploma (0-2)	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1	Kuwaiti	4	18	22
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	3	3
		Total	**4**	**21**	**25**
	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B2	Kuwaiti	3	7	10
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**3**	**7**	**10**
	Diploma of Air Traffic Control	Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**1**	**1**	**2**
	Diploma of Logistics and Supply Chain Management	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Total	**1**	**0**	**1**
Subtotal of Aviation Diploma			**9**	**29**	**38**
Aviation Bachelor	Bachelor of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (2.5+2)	Kuwaiti	7	17	24
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	4	4
		Total	**7**	**21**	**28**
	Bachelor of Aviation and Airport Operation (0-4)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
Subtotal of Aviation Bachelor			**7**	**21**	**28**
Total of School of Aviation			**16**	**50**	**66**

College of Engineering		Nationality	Spring 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Engineering Diploma (0-2)	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	35	35
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	**0**	**36**	**36**
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	6	21	27
		Non-Kuwaiti	3	1	4
		Total	**9**	**22**	**31**
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	1	4	5
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Total	**2**	**4**	**6**
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	5	24	29
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	4	4
		Total	**5**	**28**	**33**
Subtotal of Engineering Diploma			**16**	**90**	**106**
Engineering Bachelor (2+2)	Bachelor of Technology in Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	2	40	42
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Total	**3**	**41**	**44**
	Bachelor of Technology in Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	16	30	46
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	7	7
		Total	**16**	**37**	**53**
	Bachelor of Technology in Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	11	19	30
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	0	2
		Total	**13**	**19**	**32**
		Kuwaiti	10	18	28

	Bachelor of Technology in Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Non-Kuwaiti	0	4	4
		Total	**10**	**22**	**32**
Subtotal of Engineering Bachelor			**42**	**119**	**161**
Total of College of Engineering			**58**	**209**	**267**

College of Business		**Nationality**	Spring 2025/2026		
			Female	**Male**	**Total**
Business Diploma (0-2)	Diploma of Human Resources Management	Kuwaiti	2	2	4
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	**2**	**3**	**5**
	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	9	3	12
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Total	**9**	**5**	**14**
	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	2	3	5
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	4	4
		Total	**2**	**7**	**9**
	Diploma of Accounting	Kuwaiti	2	2	4
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**2**	**2**	**4**
Subtotal of Business Diploma			**15**	**17**	**32**
Business Bachelor	Bachelor of Business Management (2+2)	Kuwaiti	13	11	24
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	6	7
		Total	**14**	**17**	**31**
	Bachelor of Business Marketing (2+2)	Kuwaiti	6	3	9
		Non-Kuwaiti	2	0	2
		Total	**8**	**3**	**11**
	Bachelor of Banking and Finance (0-4)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Bachelor of Management Information Systems (0-4)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Bachelor of Events Management (0-4)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
Subtotal of Business Bachelor			**22**	**20**	**42**
Total of College of Business			**37**	**37**	**74**

Total Diploma	**40**	**136**	**176**
Total Degree	**71**	**160**	**231**
Grand Total	**111**	**296**	**407**

Summer 2025/2026

School of Aviation		Nationality	Summer 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Aviation Diploma (0-2)	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1	Kuwaiti	2	1	3
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	**2**	**1**	**3**
	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	1	1
		Total	**-**	**1**	**1**
	Diploma of Air Traffic Control	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-
	Diploma of Logistics and Supply Chain Management	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-
Subtotal of Aviation Diploma			**2**	**2**	**4**
Aviation Bachelor	Bachelor of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (2.5+2)	Kuwaiti	1	7	8
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	3	3
		Total	**1**	**10**	**11**
	Bachelor of Aviation and Airport Operations (0-4)	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-
Subtotal of Aviation Bachelor			**1**	**10**	**11**
Total of School of Aviation			**3**	**12**	**15**

College of Engineering		Nationality	Summer 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Engineering Diploma (0-2)	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	1	55	56
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	1	1
		Total	**1**	**56**	**57**
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	8	24	32
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	**8**	**24**	**32**
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	-	8	8
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	**-**	**8**	**8**
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	6	12	18
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	2	2
		Total	**6**	**14**	**20**
Subtotal of Engineering Diploma			**15**	**102**	**117**
Bachelor Engineering (2+2)	Bachelor of Technology in Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	2	22	24
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	3	3
		Total	**2**	**25**	**27**
	Bachelor of Technology in Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	10	12	22
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	-	1
		Total	**11**	**12**	**23**
	Bachelor of Technology in Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	2	9	11
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	**2**	**9**	**11**
		Kuwaiti	4	18	22
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	3	4

	Bachelor of Technology in Electrical and Electronics Engineering	**Total**	**5**	**21**	**26**
Subtotal of Engineering Bachelor			**20**	**67**	**87**
Total of College of Engineering			**35**	**169**	**204**

College of Business		Nationality	Summer 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Business Diploma (0-2)	Diploma of Human Resources Management	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	-	1
		Total	**1**	**-**	**1**
	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	2	5	7
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	**2**	**5**	**7**
	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	2	6	8
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	-	1
		Total	**3**	**6**	**9**
	Diploma of Accounting	Kuwaiti	-	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	**-**	**1**	**1**
Subtotal of Business Diploma			**6**	**12**	**18**
Business Bachelor	Bachelor of Business Management (2+2)	Kuwaiti	4	3	7
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	**4**	**3**	**7**
	Bachelor of Business Marketing (2+2)	Kuwaiti	3	2	5
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	**3**	**2**	**5**
	Bachelor of Banking and Finance (0-4)	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-
	Bachelor of Management Information Systems (0-4)	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-
	Bachelor of Events Management (0-4)	Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Non-Kuwaiti	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-
Subtotal of Business Bachelor			**7**	**5**	**12**
Total of College of Business			**13**	**17**	**30**

Total Diploma	**23**	**118**	**141**
Total Degree	**28**	**82**	**110**
Grand Total	**51**	**200**	**251**

3.4.5 Transferred from other Local Universities/Colleges per Program, Major, Gender, and Nationality

Fall 2025/2026

Transferred Students from other Universities

College of Engineering		Nationality	Fall 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Engineering Diploma (0-2)	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	1	95	96
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**1**	**95**	**96**
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	4	23	27
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**4**	**23**	**27**
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	8	8
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**8**	**8**
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	3	30	33
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**3**	**30**	**33**
Total of College of Engineering			**8**	**156**	**164**

College of Business		Nationality	Fall 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Business Diploma (0-2)	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**1**	**0**	**1**
Subtotal of Business Diploma			**1**	**0**	**1**
Business Bachelor (0-4)	Bachelor of Management Information Systems (0-4)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
Subtotal of Business Bachelor			**0**	**0**	**0**
Total of College of Business			**1**	**0**	**1**

Total English	**0**	**0**	**0**
Total Diploma	**9**	**156**	**165**
Total Degree	**0**	**0**	**0**
Grand Total	**9**	**156**	**165**

Spring 2025/2026

English Language Program	Nationality	Spring 2025/2026		
		Female	Male	Total
AU English Intensive	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
	Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
AU English 1	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
	Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
AU English 2 Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
	Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
	Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
Subtotal of English Language Program		**0**	**0**	**0**

College of Engineering		Nationality	Spring 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Engineering Diploma (0-2)	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	71	71
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**71**	**71**
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	21	21
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**21**	**21**
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	6	6
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**6**	**6**
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	2	13	15
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**2**	**13**	**15**
Subtotal of Engineering Diploma			**2**	**111**	**113**
Total of College of Engineering			**2**	**111**	**113**

College of Business		Nationality	Spring 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Business Diploma (0-2)	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
Subtotal of Business Diploma			**0**	**0**	**0**
Business Bachelor (0-4)	Bachelor of Management Information Systems (0-4)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
Subtotal of Business Bachelor			**0**	**0**	**0**
Total of College of Business			**0**	**0**	**0**

Total English	**0**	**0**	**0**
Total Diploma	**2**	**111**	**113**
Total Degree	**0**	**0**	**0**
Grand Total	2	111	113

3.4.6 Transferred Students between Majors (within the institution departments) per Program, Major, Gender, and Nationality

Fall 2025/2026

School of Aviation		Nationality	Fall 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Aviation Diploma	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1	Kuwaiti	0	4	4
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	**0**	**5**	**5**
	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**1**	**1**
Subtotal of Aviation Diploma			**0**	**6**	**6**
Total of School of Aviation			**0**	**6**	**6**

College of Engineering		Nationality	Fall 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Engineering Diploma	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	3	3
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**3**	**3**
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	2	1	3
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**2**	**1**	**3**
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**2**	**2**
Subtotal of Engineering Diploma			**2**	**6**	**8**
Total of College of Engineering			**2**	**6**	**8**

College of Business		Nationality	Fall 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Business Diploma (0-2)	Diploma of Human Resources Management	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**1**	**0**	**1**
	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Diploma of Accounting	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**1**	**1**
Subtotal of Business Diploma			**1**	**1**	**2**
Business Bachelor	Bachelor of Business Management (2+2)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**

	Bachelor of Business Marketing (2+2)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Bachelor of Banking and Finance (0-4)	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**1**	**1**
	Bachelor of Management Information Systems (0-4)	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**1**	**1**
	Bachelor of Events Management (0-4)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
Subtotal of Business Bachelor			**0**	**2**	**2**
Total of College of Business			**1**	**3**	**4**

Maritime Department		**Nationality**	**Fall 2025/2026**		
			Female	**Male**	**Total**
Department of Maritime	Subtotal of Department of Maritime Diploma	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**1**	**1**
		Total	**0**	**1**	**1**

Total Diploma	**4**	**13**	**17**
Total Degree	**0**	**2**	**2**
Grand Total	**4**	**15**	**19**

Spring 2025/2026

School of Aviation		Nationality	Spring 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Aviation Diploma	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1	Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**1**	**0**	**1**
	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2	Kuwaiti	0	4	4
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**4**	**4**
	Diploma of Air Traffic Control	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**1**	**1**
Subtotal of Aviation Diploma			**1**	**5**	**6**
Total of School of Aviation			**1**	**5**	**6**

College of Engineering		Nationality	Spring 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Engineering Diploma	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	1	2	3
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**1**	**2**	**3**
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	1	3	4
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**1**	**3**	**4**
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**1**	**1**	**2**
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**2**	**2**
Subtotal of Engineering Diploma			**3**	**8**	**11**
Total of College of Engineering			**3**	**8**	**11**

College of Business		Nationality	Spring 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Business Diploma (0-2)	Diploma of Accounting	Kuwaiti	2	0	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**2**	**0**	**2**
	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	2	0	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**2**	**0**	**2**
Subtotal of Business Diploma			**4**	**0**	**4**
Business Bachelor (0-4)	Bachelor of Banking & Finance (0-4)	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**1**	**1**
	Bachelor of Events Management (0-4)	Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**1**	**0**	**1**
Subtotal of Business Bachelor			**1**	**1**	**2**
Total of College of Business			**5**	**1**	**6**

Total English	**0**	**0**	**0**
Total Diploma	**8**	**13**	**21**
Total Degree	**1**	**1**	**2**
Grand Total	**9**	**14**	**23**

Summer 2025/2026

College of Business		Nationality	Summer 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Business Diploma (0-2)	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**1**	**1**
Subtotal of Business Diploma			**0**	**1**	**1**
Business Bachelor (0-4)	Bachelor of Management Information Systems (0-4)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	0
Subtotal of Business Bachelor			**0**	**0**	**0**
Total of College of Business			**0**	**1**	**1**

Total Diploma	**0**	**1**	**1**
Total Bachelor	**0**	**0**	**0**
Grand Total	**0**	**1**	**1**

3.4.7 Dismissed per Program, Major, Gender, and Nationality

Fall 2025/2026

School of Aviation		Nationality	Fall 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Aviation Diploma (0-2)	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1	Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**2**	**2**
	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**1**	**1**
	Diploma of Air Traffic Control	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**1**	**1**
	Diploma of Logistics and Supply Chain Management	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
Subtotal of Aviation Diploma			**0**	**4**	**4**
Aviation Bachelor	Bachelor of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (2.5+2)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Bachelor of Aviation and Airport Operations (0-4)	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**1**	**1**
Subtotal of Aviation Bachelor			**0**	**1**	**1**
Total of School of Aviation			**0**	**5**	**5**

College of Engineering		Nationality	Fall 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Engineering Diploma (0-2)	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	3	6	9
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**3**	**6**	**9**
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	2	4	6
		Non-Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Total	**3**	**4**	**7**
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	1	1	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**1**	**1**	**2**
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	4	6	10
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**4**	**6**	**10**
Subtotal of Engineering Diploma			**11**	**17**	**28**
Engineering Bachelor (2+2)	Bachelor of Technology in Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	2	5	7
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**2**	**5**	**7**
	Bachelor of Technology in Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	2	5	7
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**2**	**5**	**7**
	Bachelor of Technology in Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0

		Total	**1**	**0**	**1**
	Bachelor of Technology in Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	4	4
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**4**	**4**
Subtotal of Engineering Bachelor			**5**	**14**	**19**
Total of College of Engineering			**16**	**31**	**47**

College of Business		**Nationality**	**Fall 2025/2026**		
			Female	**Male**	**Total**
Business Diploma (0-2)	Diploma of Human Resources Management	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**1**	**1**
	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	3	4	7
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**3**	**4**	**7**
	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	2	4	6
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**2**	**4**	**6**
	Diploma of Accounting	Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**2**	**2**
Subtotal of Business Diploma			**5**	**11**	**16**
Business Bachelor	Bachelor of Business Management (2+2)	Kuwaiti	2	1	3
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**2**	**1**	**3**
	Bachelor of Business Marketing (2+2)	Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**1**	**0**	**1**
	Bachelor of Banking and Finance (0-4)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Bachelor of Management Information Systems (0-4)	Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**1**	**1**
	Bachelor of Events Management (0-4)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
Subtotal of Business Bachelor			**3**	**2**	**5**
Total of College of Business			**8**	**13**	**21**

Total Diploma	**16**	**32**	**48**
Total Degree	**8**	**17**	**25**
Grand Total	**24**	**49**	**73**

Spring 2025/2026

School of Aviation		Nationality	Spring 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Aviation Diploma (0-2)	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1	Kuwaiti	1	4	5
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	**1**	**5**	**6**
	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2	Kuwaiti	0	4	4
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**4**	**4**
	Diploma of Air Traffic Control	Kuwaiti	1	2	3
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**1**	**2**	**3**
	Diploma of Logistics and Supply Chain Management	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
Subtotal of Aviation Diploma			**2**	**11**	**13**
Aviation Bachelor	Bachelor of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (2.5+2)	Kuwaiti	1	3	4
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**1**	**3**	**4**
	Bachelor of Aviation and Airport Operations (0-4)	Kuwaiti	1	3	4
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**1**	**3**	**4**
Subtotal of Aviation Bachelor			**2**	**6**	**8**
Total of School of Aviation			**4**	**17**	**21**

College of Engineering		Nationality	Spring 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Engineering Diploma (0-2)	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	2	14	16
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Total	**2**	**16**	**18**
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	10	11	21
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	**10**	**12**	**22**
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**2**	**2**
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	7	10	17
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**7**	**10**	**17**
Subtotal of Engineering Diploma			**19**	**40**	**59**
Engineering Bachelor (2+2)	Bachelor of Technology in Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	2	9	11
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Total	**2**	**11**	**13**
	Bachelor of Technology in Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	2	2	4
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	**2**	**3**	**5**
	Bachelor of Technology in Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	**1**	**1**	**2**
		Kuwaiti	1	6	7
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0

	Bachelor of Technology in Electrical and Electronics Engineering	**Total**	**1**	**6**	**7**
Subtotal of Engineering Bachelor			**6**	**21**	**27**
Total of College of Engineering			**25**	**61**	**86**

College of Business		Nationality	Spring 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Business Diploma (0-2)	Diploma of Human Resources Management	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	3	4	7
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	**3**	**5**	**8**
	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	9	8	17
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**9**	**8**	**17**
	Diploma of Accounting	Kuwaiti	2	2	4
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**2**	**2**	**4**
Subtotal of Business Diploma			**14**	**15**	**29**
Business Bachelor	Bachelor of Business Management (2+2)	Kuwaiti	3	0	3
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**3**	**0**	**3**
	Bachelor of Business Marketing (2+2)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Bachelor of Banking and Finance (0-4)	Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**1**	**0**	**1**
	Bachelor of Management Information Systems (0-4)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Bachelor of Events Management (0-4)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
Subtotal of Business Bachelor			**4**	**0**	**4**
Total of College of Business			**18**	**15**	**33**

Total Diploma	**35**	**66**	**101**
Total Degree	**12**	**27**	**39**
Grand Total	**47**	**93**	**140**

Summer 2025/2026

School of Aviation		Nationality	Summer 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Aviation Diploma (0-2)	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Diploma of Air Traffic Control	Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**2**	**2**
	Diploma of Logistics and Supply Chain Management	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
Subtotal of Aviation Diploma			**0**	**2**	**2**
Total of School of Aviation			**0**	**2**	**2**

College of Engineering		Nationality	Summer 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Engineering Diploma (0-2)	Diploma of Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	3	5	8
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**3**	**5**	**8**
	Diploma of Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	2	5	7
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**2**	**5**	**7**
	Diploma of Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	1	5	6
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**1**	**5**	**6**
Subtotal of Engineering Diploma			**6**	**15**	**21**
Engineering Bachelor (2+2)	Bachelor of Technology in Mechanical Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	4	4
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**4**	**4**
	Bachelor of Technology in Civil Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Bachelor of Technology in Petroleum Engineering	Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**1**	**0**	**1**
	Bachelor of Technology in Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Kuwaiti	0	4	4
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**4**	**4**
Subtotal of Engineering Bachelor			**1**	**8**	**9**
Total of College of Engineering			**7**	**23**	**30**

College of Business		Nationality	Summer 2025/2026		
			Female	Male	Total
Business Diploma (0-2)	Diploma of Human Resources Management	Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**1**	**0**	**1**
	Diploma of Marketing	Kuwaiti	0	2	2
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	1	1
		Total	**0**	**3**	**3**
	Diploma of Management	Kuwaiti	2	5	7
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**2**	**4**	**6**
	Diploma of Accounting	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
Subtotal of Business Diploma			**3**	**7**	**10**
Business Bachelor	Bachelor of Business Management (2+2)	Kuwaiti	1	0	1
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**1**	**-**	**1**
	Bachelor of Business Marketing (2+2)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Bachelor of Banking and Finance (0-4)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Bachelor of Management Information Systems (0-4)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Bachelor of Events Management (0-4)	Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Non-Kuwaiti	0	0	0
		Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
Subtotal of Business Bachelor			**1**	**0**	**1**
Total of College of Business			**4**	**7**	**11**

Total Diploma	**9**	**24**	**33**
Total Degree	**2**	**8**	**10**
Grand Total	**11**	**32**	**43**

3.5 Academic Advising Activities

Academic Advising is a key component of Australian University's student-centered educational philosophy. Each student is assigned a dedicated faculty advisor who provides guidance on course registration, academic progress, educational planning, and career development. As a vital link between students and the University, academic advisors support student engagement, success, and retention while helping students achieve their academic and professional goals and prepare for lifelong success beyond graduation. During the 2025/2026 Academic Year, each student was assigned to an Academic Advisor from their respective major. The College of Engineering maintained an average advising ratio of 1:35, the College of Business maintained a ratio of 1:32 throughout both semesters, while the School of Aviation maintained a ratio of 1:52 and Maritime Department maintained a ratio of 1:9.

Academic Advisor's Role in the Advising Process:
Academic Advisors play a vital role in promoting student success and retention by guiding students in making informed academic and career decisions. Advisors are expected to establish professional relationships with their assigned students.

Accordingly, Advisors are expected to:

- Assist with course selection, registration;
- Add/drop procedures, and schedule planning;
- Provide accurate guidance on university requirements, academic plans, and progression;
- Explain university policies and procedures;
- Serve as a point of contact for academic complaints and assessment appeals;
- Support students in overcoming academic challenges;
- Offer mentorship and career guidance; maintain regular consultation office hours; and
- Identify and advise students who may be at risk of not meeting academic progression requirements.

Student's Role in the Advising Process:
Students are active participants in the advising process and are expected to:

- Maintain communication with their Academic Advisor, including being aware of the advisor's contact information, consultation hours, and office location;
- Discuss their academic and career goals, learning needs, and challenges;
- Prepare for registration and seek guidance on program and course requirements;
- Become familiar with university policies and procedures;
- Attend scheduled advising meetings and seek additional consultations when needed; and
- Take responsibility for their academic decisions and outcomes.

Recent improvements in Advising Process:
The Teaching and Learning Center at AU administers two standardized Advising Surveys to systematically collect feedback and support continuous quality improvement. Survey findings are analyzed each semester to inform recommendations for enhancing the advising process. In addition, all advising activities are documented through the advising log on the Edugate system, ensuring effective monitoring, tracking, and transparency.

Requirement 4

Academic Activities

4.1. Faculty
4.2. Teaching Activity

4. Academic Activities

4.1 Faculty

4.1.1 Faculty Details (Name, Title, and Qualification)

College of Engineering (Civil Engineering Department)				
Sr.	**Faculty Member Name**	**Title**	**Qualification**	**Institute**
1	Taha Ahmed Hussien Ahmed	Associate Professor	Ph. D. in Civil and Environmental Engineering	University of Iowa
2	Mohmmad Hany Yassin	Associate Professor	Ph. D. in Civil Engineering	University de Quebec
3	Ahmad Said Saad	Associate Professor	Ph. D. in Civil & Environmental Engineering	University of Nevada
4	Ahmed I GH Alhaj Assad	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Civil Engineering	Concordia University
5	Masoud Irannezhad	Associate Professor	Ph. D. in Environmental Engineering	University of Oulu
6	Rana Lakys	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Civil Engineering - Mechanics of Materials	University of Bordeaux
7	Reza Soleimanpour	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Structural Health Monitoring	The University of Adelaide
8	Rodaina Aboul Hosn	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Civil Engineering	Grenoble Alpes University
9	Mohamed M M Salem (Departed: 25-05-2026)	Associate Professor	Ph. D. in Civil Engineering	Liverpool John Moores University
10	Sana Abdulkareem Abdulrahman Alezzah	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Thermal Comfort	De Montfort University
11	Ahmad Maher Aiash	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Civil Engineering - Transportation	Universitat Politecnica de Catalunya
12	Nadia Bassam Aref AlMousa	Senior Specialist - Engineering Drawings	Master in Education	Queen's University
13	Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi (Departed: 23-08-2026)	Instructor	M. Sc. in Structural Engineering	Newcastle University
14	Mohamad Iyad Bassam Al-Khiami	Senior Instructor	M. Sc. in Design & Construction Project Management	Chalmers University of Technology
15	Nasser Kh M Mohammad	Instructor	Master of Science (MSc) in Civil Engineering	The University of Sheffield
16	Maram Mortaja AlFar (Departed: 24-02-2026)	Teaching Assistant - PBL Center	M.A. in American studies	USA Oberlin College & Al-Quds University

College of Engineering (Electrical and Electronics Engineering Department)				
Sr.	**Faculty Member Name**	**Title**	**Qualification**	**Institute**
1	Mohammed Abdul Niby	Associate Professor	Ph. D. in Microelectronics	University of Surrey
2	Michel Nahas	Assistant Professor	Ph. D in Electronics & Telecommunication	Telecom Paris Tech
3	Amin Hamadallah Othman Al Kabi	Associate Professor	Ph. D. in Electrical Engineering	University of Queensland
4	Majdi Mahmoud AlOmari	Associate Professor	Ph. D. in Electrical Engineering	University of Technology Sydney
5	Mohamad Hussein Farhat	Associate Professor	Ph. D. in Electrical and Electronic Engineering	London Metropolitan University
6	Arash Mehdizadeh	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Electrical and Electronic Engineering	The University of Adelaide
7	Kais Ibrahim Abdul-Lateef Al-Abdullah	Assistant Professor	Doctor of Philosophy	Deakin University
8	Hamzeh Fatehi Ahmad Aljarajreh	Assistant Professor	Doctor of Philosophy	University of Technology Sydney
9	Hania Ghazi El Kanj	Senior Instructor	MBA in Management	Maastricht School of Management
10	Mohamed Saad Zaki Mohamed Ali	Senior Instructor	Master in Electrical Engineering	Kuwait University
11	Sami Muttie Mohd Assad	Senior Instructor	M. Sc. in Electrical & Electronic Engineering & Management	University of Glasgow
12	Khaled Faisal (Mohammad Refat) Abujbara	Senior Instructor	M. Sc. in Electrical & Computer Engineering	King Abdullah University of Science & Technology
13	Eman Muneer Masoud Mustafa	Instructor	M. Sc. in Electrical Engineering	Kuwait University
14	Reem Tareq Juma Akasha	Instructor	M. Sc. in Electrical Engineering	Kuwait University

College of Engineering (Mathematics & Physics Department)				
Sr.	**Faculty Member Name**	**Title**	**Qualification**	**Institute**
1	Ahmed Bani Mustafa	Professor	Ph. D. in Applied Statistics	University of Western Sydney
2	Marziyeh Nazari	Associate Professor	Ph. D. in Physics	Victoria University
3	Sadeq Omar Sadeq Damrah	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Islamic Finance	World Islamic Sciences & Education (W.I.S.E.) University
4	Ali Khalif Abdullah AlZubi	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Natural Sciences	Technical University of Aachen (RWTH-Aachen)
5	Abedalsalam Ahmad Abumoise	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Mathematics	Memorial University of Newfoundland and Labrador
6	Enayat Asad Yousif Enaya	Senior Instructor	M. Sc. in Chemical and Petroleum Engineering	Kuwait University
7	Amin Ahmad Bilal	Senior Instructor	Master in Engineering Technology	Southern Polytechnic State University
8	Athbi Abbas Ismaeil Aljadi	Instructor	M. Sc. in Mathematics	University of Colorado Boulder

College of Engineering (Mathematics & Physics Department)				
Sr.	**Faculty Member Name**	**Title**	**Qualification**	**Institute**
9	Nour Assaad Abdallah	Instructor	Masters in Management Engineering	Polytechnic University of Turin
10	Abdallah Mohamad Ammar (Departed: 21-05-2026)	Instructor	Masters in Differential Geometry and Geometric Control	Lebanese University

College of Engineering (Mechanical Engineering Department)				
Sr.	**Faculty Member Name**	**Title**	**Qualification**	**Institute**
1	Fadi Alkhatib	Associate Professor	Ph. D. in Mechanical Engineering	University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee
2	Ahmad Sedaghat	Professor	Ph. D. in Aerospace Engineering	University of Manchester
3	Ehab Hussein Bani Hani	Associate Professor	Ph. D. in Mechanical Engineering	University of Jordan
4	Adel Ayad Younis	Associate Professor	Ph. D. in Mechanical Engineering	University of Victoria
5	Hayder Jabbar Salem	Associate Professor	Ph. D. in Mechanical Engineering	University of British Columbia
6	Wisam Kahttan Hussam Al Saadi	Associate Professor	Ph. D. in Mechanical Engineering	Monash University
7	Nader Ghareeb	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Mechanical Engineering	RWTH Aachen University of Technology
8	Abeer Abdullah Alanazi	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Mechanical Engineering	University of Hertfordshire
9	Afif Gouissem	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Mechanical engineering	University of Houston
10	Mohamed Mohamed Zeinelabdin Elbadawy	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Engineering Mechanics	Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
11	Raouf Mbarki (Departed: 25-05-2026)	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Mechanical Engineering	University of Houston
12	Zainab Nabeel Makki Al Hajaj	Associate Professor	Ph. D. in Mechanical Engineering	Ryerson University
13	Majed Emhali Mezeil Alsarheed	Assistant Professor of Industrial Practice	Ph. D. in Mechanical Engineering	Lehigh University
14	Omar Al Rifai	Senior Instructor	M. Sc. in Mechanical Engineering	Florida State University
15	Meryem Kanzari EP Trabelsi	Senior Instructor	M. Sc. in Mechanical Engineering	National Institute of Applied Sciences of Lyon
16	Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	Instructor	M. Sc. in Mechanical Engineering	Kuwait University

College of Engineering (Petroleum Engineering Department)				
Sr.	**Faculty Member Name**	**Title**	**Qualification**	**Institute**
1	Mortadha Turki I Alsaba	Associate Professor	Ph. D. in Petroleum Engineering	Missouri University of Science & Technology

College of Engineering (Petroleum Engineering Department)				
Sr.	**Faculty Member Name**	**Title**	**Qualification**	**Institute**
2	Biltayib Misbah Biltayib Amer	Associate Professor	Ph. D. in Petroleum Engineering	TU Bergakademie Freiberg
3	Mohamed Abdulsalam Ali Omar	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Mechanical & Aeronautical Engineering	University of Limerick
4	Rana Nabil AbdulHameed Malhas	Associate Professor	Ph. D. in Organic Chemistry	Kuwait University
5	Jean El Achkar	Associate Professor	Ph. D. in Chemical Engineering	University of South Brittany
6	Rida Mohamed F Elgaddafi	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Petroleum Engineering	University of Oklahoma
7	Seyed Mehdi Seyed Alizadeh (Departed: 25-05-2026)	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Petroleum Engineering	University of New South Wales
8	Suad Abdulwahed Abdulrahman Al Radhwan	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Chemical Engineering	Bath University
9	Fahad Munjed Hasan Abu Mallouh	Senior Instructor	M. Sc. in Chemical Engineering	Kuwait University
10	Kingsley Williams Amadi	Senior Instructor	M. Sc. in Drilling and Well Engineering	Robert Gordon University
11	Mufazzal Shabbir Kabuli	Senior Instructor	M. Sc. in Applied Petroleum Engineering Technology	University of Pune
12	Khaled Omar Seror Hantosh	Instructor	M. Sc. in Project Management	De Monfort University

College of Business (Management Department)				
Sr.	**Faculty Member Name**	**Title**	**Qualification**	**Institute**
1	Farid Abdallah	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in International Law	Newcastle University
2	Alper Erturk (Departed: 25-05-2026)	Professor	Ph. D. in Management Science	Gebze Technical University
3	Wael Dabboussi (Departed: 25-05-2026)	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Mechanical Engineering	McGill University
4	Jawad Mohamad Chahine	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Financial and Development Law	University of Nice-Sophia Antipolis
5	Yamen Ramzi Nissi	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Business Administration and Management	Grenoble Ecole de Management
6	Rawa B N Alwadani (Departed: 08-09-2026)	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Business Management	Qatar University
7	Aleksandra Jovanovic	Senior Instructor	M. A. in Strategic Management	University of Belgrade

College of Business (Banking, Finance and Accounting Department)				
Sr.	**Faculty Member Name**	**Title**	**Qualification**	**Institute**
1	Muath Bassam Khaled Abdel Qader	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Accounting	University of Gloucestershire
2	Steven Daniel Telford	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Economics	University of Manchester

College of Business (Banking, Finance and Accounting Department)				
Sr.	**Faculty Member Name**	**Title**	**Qualification**	**Institute**
3	Dana Yamout	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Applied Finance	Macquarie University
4	Mohamad Hayel Atyeh	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Business Administration	Jinan University
5	Dania Elachmar	Senior Instructor	Master in Business Administration	Maastricht Business School
6	Rola Ismail Mourdaa	Senior Instructor	M. A. in Financial Economics	American University of Beirut
7	May Basel Khafash	Instructor	M. Sc. in Finance and Investment	University of Leeds

College of Business (Marketing and Events Management Department)				
Sr.	**Faculty Member Name**	**Title**	**Qualification**	**Institute**
1	Richard Nathan Rutter	Associate Professor	Ph. D. in Management	University of East Anglia
2	Faidon Theofanidis	Associate Professor	Ph. D. (Hons) in Marketing	University of Piraeus
3	Laila Waddah Salah El Dabt (Departed: 12-08-2026)	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Sports Policy and Management	Loughborough University
4	Marcelle de la Roche	Senior Instructor	Master in Business Administration	Durham University
5	Fatima M S Allougman	Instructor	M. Sc. in International Marketing	University of Sussex
6	Fadhel Mahmoud Khalaf Aldosari	Instructor	Master in Business Administration	Ahlia University
7	Youssef Tarek Nasef	Instructor	Masters of Business Administration (MBA) in Marketing & Global Management	Ryerson University

College of Business (Human Resources Management Department)				
Sr.	**Faculty Member Name**	**Title**	**Qualification**	**Institute**
1	Oualid Abidi	Professor	Ph. D. in Business Administration	Université Laval
2	Mirna Safi	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Business Administration	Grenoble Ecole de Management
3	Sapheya Ali Aftimos	Assistant Professor	Doctor of Business Administration	Aston University
4	Hamsa M K Sarhan	Senior Instructor	Masters in Business Administration	Kuwait University

College of Business (Management Information Systems Department)				
Sr.	**Faculty Member Name**	**Title**	**Qualification**	**Institute**
1	Bodour H H Alshakhss	Assistant Professor	Ph. D. in Information Studies	Simmons University
2	Abdullah Abdulhadi Abdullah Alwatian	Instructor	Masters of Business Administration (MBA)	Dublin Business School

College of Business (Management Information Systems Department)				
Sr.	**Faculty Member Name**	**Title**	**Qualification**	**Institute**
			in International Management & Information Systems	
3	Masoumeh Varnosfaderani (Departed: 25-05-2026)	Instructor	Masters in Information Technology	Arab Open University

English Language Program				
Sr.	**Faculty Member Name**	**Title**	**Qualification**	**Institute**
1	Abdessattar Bin Abdullah Mahfoudhi	Associate Professor - Head of English Language Program	Ph. D. in Linguistics	University of Ottawa
2	Fajer Mubarak Hamad Alkouz	Assistant Professor	Doctor of Philosophy	United Arab Emirates University
3	Fajer Sarhan Alshammari	Senior Instructor	M. A. in Concentration: Second Language Education	University of Ottawa
4	Hiba Afif Eltayara	Senior Instructor	M. Sc. in English Language Teaching Management	University of Surrey
5	Nalin Bahuguna	Senior Instructor	MBA in Global Management	Seoul School of Integrated Science and Technology and Helsinki School of Economics
6	Rebecca Ruth McCloy	Senior Instructor	M. A. in Intercultural Studies & TEFL	Columbia International University
7	Sara Nouri Ali Al Shihab	Senior Instructor	M. A. in TESOL	University of Liverpool
8	Suzanne Marie Emmerson	Senior Instructor	M. A. in TESOL	University of Wollongong
9	Tasneem Yousef Safar Hasan	Senior Instructor	M. A. in Comparative Literature	Kuwait University
10	Sarah Hasan Abdulrahman Ashkanani	Senior Instructor	M. A. in Comparative Literature	Kuwait University
11	Eman Yousef Mohammad Shadouh	Senior Instructor	M. A. in English Language and Linguistic	University of Leicester
12	Andrea May Hingston	Instructor	M. A. in Applied Linguistics and TESOL	University of Newcastle Upon Tyne
13	Bushra M Issam Airoud	Instructor	M.A. in Teaching English for Speakers of Other Languages	Aleppo University
14	Michael Peter Mcbride	Instructor	Masters in Applied Linguistics	University of Nottingham
15	Abdullah Ebrahim Samateh	Instructor	M. A. in Translation Studies	Kuwait University
16	Arwa Alshaar	Instructor	Master in Linguistics	Gothenburg University
17	Dina Torkhani	Senior Instructor	M.A. in Applied Foreign Languages	University of Carthage
18	Donia Lotfi Mohammad Alalwani	Instructor	M. A. in Applied Linguistics with TESOL	University of Sheffield

English Language Program				
Sr.	**Faculty Member Name**	**Title**	**Qualification**	**Institute**
19	Lamya B A Almousa	Instructor	M. A. in English Language Literature / Language (Linguistics)	University of Jordan
20	Aleksandar Mitrovski	Instructor	Master of Arts in Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages	University of Sunderland
21	Kawthar Ibrahim Yaseen Haidar	Instructor	M. A. in TESOL and Applied Linguistics (with Distinction)	Manchester Metropolitan University
22	Seyda Hidimoglu	Instructor	M. Ed. in Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages	Grand Canyon University
23	Mohammad H Kh Alebrahim	Instructor	Master of Arts in Applied Linguistics (with Distinction)	Manchester Metropolitan University

School of Aviation				
Sr.	**Faculty Member Name**	**Title**	**Qualification**	**Institute**
1	Pritesh Praneet Narayan	Associate Professor B - Aviation and Airport Operation	Ph. D. in Aerospace Engineering	Queensland University of Technology (QUT)
2	Seyed Alireza Razavi	Assistant Professor - Aircraft Maintenance Engineering	Ph. D. in Aeronautic	Imperial College London
3	Jean Al Am	Assistant Professor B - Aircraft Maintenance Engineering	Ph. D. in Fluid Dynamics	Ecole Centrale de Lyon and Safran
4	Shadan A S Altouq	Assistant Professor	Doctor of Philosophy	University of Strathclyde
5.	Cengiz Kerem Kutahya	Trainer - Logistics	Masters of Business Administration (MBA)	Istanbul University
6	Gavin Daniel Roneberg	Chief Training Instructor - Air Traffic Control	Air Traffic Controller License	Australian Civil Aviation Safety Authority
7	Eissa Shaker Eissa Albuloushi	Trainer - Air Traffic Control	Bachelor of Science in Air Traffic Management	Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University
8	Mohammad S Kh Aldaihani	Trainer - Air Traffic Control	Bachelor of Science in Air Traffic Management	Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University
9	Eshetu Tadesse Woldemeskel	Trainer - Air Traffic Control	Air Traffic Controller License	Ethiopian Civil Aviation Authority
10	Ajith Rukman De Silva (Departed: 27-08-2026)	Senior Trainer - Aviation Engineering	B1 & B2 License	United Kingdom Civil Aviation Authority
11	Madallah Ismaeil Abdullah Alenezi	Senior Trainer - Aviation Engineering	B1 License	Kuwait Directive of Civil Aviation

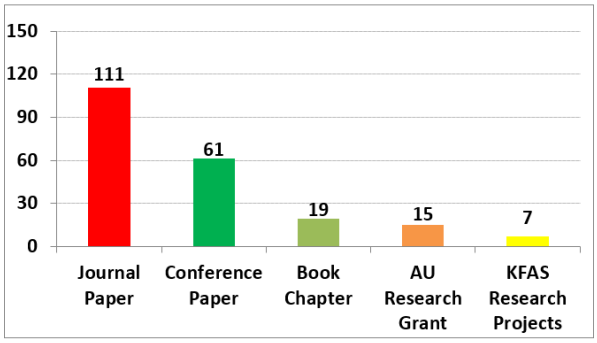
School of Aviation				
Sr.	**Faculty Member Name**	**Title**	**Qualification**	**Institute**
12	Rashed Mohammad Al Askeri	Senior Trainer - Aviation Engineering	B1 License	Kuwait Directorate General of Civil Aviation
13	Christoforos Pasialakos	Senior Trainer - Aviation Engineering	B1 License	Hellenic Air Force Military Academy
14	Naresh Kumar Kollu	Senior Trainer - Aviation Engineering	B2 License	United Kingdom Civil Aviation Authority
15	Abdulaziz Murad Hussain Jassim	Senior Trainer - Aviation Engineering	B1 License	Air Service Training
16	Hussien Ali H Algudaihi	Trainer - Aviation Engineering	FAA License	United States of America, Department of Transportation
17	Konstantinos Peramatzis	Trainer - Aviation Engineering	B2 License	Hellenic Air Force Military Academy
18	Mohd Shahrizal Bin Omar (Departed: 27-08-2026)	Senior Trainer - Aviation Engineering	Bachelor in Electrical Engineering - Mechatronics	University Technology of Malaysia
19	Nasser Ahmed Alatieh Alquraan	Senior Trainer - Aviation Engineering	B1 License	Jordan Civil Aviation Regulatory Commission
20	Shiju Ponthokkan Augustin	Senior Trainer - Aviation Engineering	Bachelors in Aeronautical Engineering	Cochin University of Science and Technology
21	Yousef Ahmed Ali Al Shorman	Senior Trainer - Aviation Engineering	B2 License	Jordan Civil Aviation Regulatory Commission
22	Abdullah Abbas Ali Taqi	Trainer - Aviation Engineering	B1 License	Kuwait Directive of Civil Aviation
23	Tahah Bin Siraj (Departed: 27-08-2026)	Trainer - Aviation Engineering	B1 License	United Kingdom Civil Aviation Authority
24	Nirupam Sarkar	Trainer - Aviation Engineering	B1 & B2 License	Indian Institution of Aeronautical Science
25	Seyifudin Seid Aliyi (Departed: 27-01-2026)	Trainer - Aviation Engineering	B2 License	Ethiopian Civil Aviation Authority
26	Ahmad Saleh Hamad Taher	Trainer - Aviation Engineering	B1 License	United Kingdom Civil Aviation Authority
27	Nafkot Kassahun Eshete	Trainer - Aviation Engineering	Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering	Bahir Dar University
28	Abinet Tadesse Mentire	Trainer - Aviation Engineering	B. Sc. Degree in Mechanical Engineering	Arba Minch University
29	Ali Mahmoud Khaled Khlefat	Instructor - Aviation Engineering	M. Sc. in Mechanical Engineering	Jordan University of Science and Technology
30	Bassem Djedi	Instructor - Aviation Engineering	M. Sc. in Aerospace Engineering	Coventry University

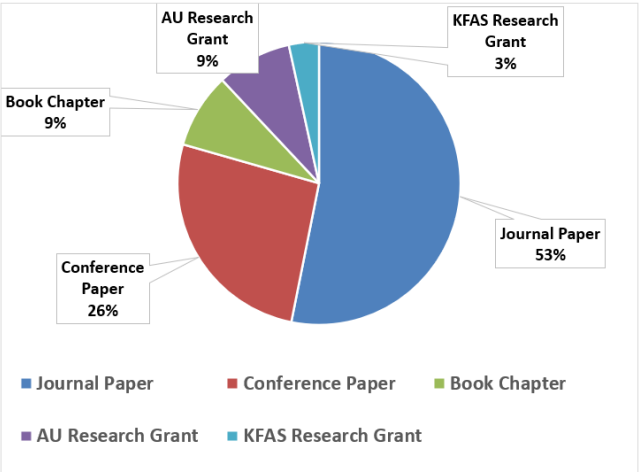
School of Aviation				
Sr.	**Faculty Member Name**	**Title**	**Qualification**	**Institute**
31	Khaled A A Albustan	Instructor A - Aviation and Airport Operation	Master of Business Administration	Kuwait University
32	Ali Abdel Aziz Mohammad Al-Rjoub	Trainer - Aviation Engineering	Bachelors in Mechatronics Engineering	AlBalqa Applied University
33	Mohammed Musthafa Chathamkulam Chathamkula	Junior Trainer - Aviation Engineering	AME Training Course	School of Aeronautics

4.1.2 Published Research in Scientific Journals, and Conferences (Title, Authors, and Journal)

AU is keen to play an important role in development and capacity building in research and technology through KFAS funded joint research projects with international universities. These proposals address national research priorities aligned with Kuwait National Development Plan. For the 2025/2026 academic year, AU faculty members published a total of **172** research work covering the period from September 1st, 2025, through August 31st, 2026 (111 journal papers and 61 conference papers). AU faculty received 7 funded KFAS projects and 15 AU internal research grants.

Type	Total
Journal Paper	111
Conference Paper	61
Book Chapter	19
AU Research Grant	15
KFAS Research Projects	7
Grand Total	213





Many peer-reviewed papers were published in Q journals (ranking based on Scopus). According to Scopus, 47 publications in Q1 Journals (*research paper published in top 25% of the international journals*), 39 publications in Q2 journals (research paper published in the middle-high position – between top 50% and top 25%), 12 publications in Q3 journals (middle-low position), 2 publications in Q4 journals, and 11 in no-Quartile journals.

Quartile (From Scopus)	Number of Published Journal Papers	Percentage (%)
Q1	47	**42.34**
Q2	39	**35.14**
Q3	12	**10.81**
Q4	2	**1.80**
No Quartile	11	**9.91**
Grand Total	**111**	**100**

Fall 2025/2026

College of Engineering					
Sr	Authors	Publication Title	Name of Journal/ Conference	Category / Impact Factor	Date
Mechanical Engineering Department					
1	Ehab Bani Hani1, Mustafa Obissi, Musaed Al Humoud, Mansour Al Saifi	Eco-Energy: Design of Green Gym Equipment	World Journal of Engineering and Technology	Journal (N/A: Impact Journal: N/A)	28/11/2025
2	Altayeb Mahfouth, Adel Younis, Hossein Birjandi, Curran Crawford, Eric L. Bibeau	Turbulence Characteristics Through the Water Column in an Open Channel for Hydrokinetic Turbine Deployment	Energy	Journal (Q1: Impact Journal:10.9)	2/9/2025
3	Dana Fraij, Dima Abdul-Ghani, Batoul Dakroub and Hussein A. Abdullah	Design and Preliminary Evaluation of an Electrically Actuated Exoskeleton Glove for Hand Rehabilitation in Early-Stage Osteoarthritis	Actuators	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 2.64)	31/12/2025
4	Alshihabi M.; El Said M.; Alshami A.; Ali S.; Deiab, I.	Influence of Carbon Fiber Reinforcement on Mechanical and Thermal Behavior of PLA and PAHT in Additive Manufacturing. Machines	Machines, MDPI	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 3.3)	25/10/2025
5	Alshihabi M, Ali S, Deiab I.	Development of PBAT-Modified Photopolymer Resin Micro-Composites for More Sustainable SLA Additive Manufacturing.	Sustainability	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 4.3)	31/12/2025
6	Ehab Hussein Bani Hani, Mamdouh El Haj Assad, Laveet Kumar, Abdallah Bouabidi	CFD simulations in thermal engineering	Emerging Technologies and Materials in Thermal Engineering - Elsevier	Book Chapter	5/12/2025
7	Hussien Zughaer, Nader Ghareeb, Umar Nirmal, Ammar Al Shalabi, Bader Alshuraiaan	Understanding Office Ergonomics and Employees' Well-being in the Workplace	AHFE International Accelerating Open Access Science in Human Factors Engineering and Human-Centered Computing – Hawaii, USA	Conference	8-10/12/2025
8	Zainab Nabeel Al Hajaj and Adel Jumaah	Application of Oil-Contaminated Sand in the production of Sustainable Construction Material	4th Kuwait International Conference on Life Sciences, Kuwait University	Conference	11-12/11/2025
Civil Engineering Department					
1	Mohamad Iyad Al-Khiami, Søren Munch Lindhard, Ahmad Said Saad	Laboratory and field evaluation of user-perceived effort, comfort, and acceptance of passive back-support exoskeletons for masons	International Journal of Industrial Ergonomics	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 3.6)	6/1/2026
2	N Metwally, A R Mohammed and M Yassin	Accelerated quantum batteries and business implications	Physica Scripta	Journal (Q3: Impact Factor: 2.68)	16/12/2025

College of Engineering					
Sr	Authors	Publication Title	Name of Journal/ Conference	Category / Impact Factor	Date
3	Sehrish Riaz, Hizba Waheed, Fawad Ahmad, Muhammad Imran Khan, Abdallah Shanableh	Natural and synthetic biomaterials, structural matrices-based wound dressings: Key properties, material correlation, and adaptability	Regenesis Repair Rehabilitation	Journal (N/A: Impact Factor: N/A)	17/10/2025
4	Dr. Ahmad Aiash	Motorcycle crash risk in kuwait: demographic and behavioral insights for road safety.	Discover Civil Engineering	Journal (N/A: Impact Factor: N/A)	31/10/2025
5	Ahmad Shabib, Mohamed Abdallah, Abdallah Shanableh, Munjed A. Maraqa	Bibliometric insights and research trends of dark fermentation for bioenergy production	Anaerobic Digestion for Bioenergy	Book Chapter	21/11/2025
6	Ahmad Maher Aiash	Understanding Public Willingness to Use Metro Transport in Kuwait: A Behavioral and Environmental Assessment	4th Kuwait International Conference on Life Sciences, Kuwait University	Conference	11-12/11/2025
7	Ahmad Maher Aiash	Linking Metro Adoption to Emissions Reduction: Behavioral Modeling for Kuwait's Sustainable Mobility Transition	9th Green Urbanism (GU) conference under the Geographic Perspectives on Climate Change Mitigation in Urban and Rural Environments session, Italy	Conference	24-27/11/2025
8	Zainab Nabeel Al Hajaj and Adel Jumaah	Application of Oil-Contaminated Sand in the production of Sustainable Construction Material	4th Kuwait International Conference on Life Sciences, Kuwait University	Conference	11-12/11/2025
Petroleum Engineering Department					
1	Rida Elgaddafi, Ramadan Ahmed, Raj Kiran, Saeed Salehi	Modeling and Experimental Studies on High-Velocity Slug and Churn Gas-Liquid Upward Flows in Vertical Pipes	Geoenergy Science and Engineering	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 5.49)	13/9/2025
2	Mohammad Reza Emamian, Mohammad Hossein Shahsavari, Seyed Mehdi Alizadeh, Umer Hameed Shah and Gholam Hossein Roshani	Intelligent Detection of Void Fraction of Annular Two-Phase Flow Regime Using Energy Characteristic Obtained from Image Tomography	Engineered Science	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 6.6)	27/11/2025
3	Ababay Ketema Worku, Delele Worku Ayele, Minbale Admas Teshager, Mohamed Omar, Parisa Poursafari Yerkrang, Rida Elgaddafi, Molla Asmare Alemu	Recent advances in wastewater treatment technologies: innovations and new insights	Energy Reviews	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 19.6)	20/10/2025
4	Rana N Malhas, Jean H El Achkar, Biltayib	Innovative Remediation of Oily Water Utilizing	Water, Air, & Soil Pollution	Journal	7/12/2025

College of Engineering					
Sr	Authors	Publication Title	Name of Journal/ Conference	Category / Impact Factor	Date
	Misbah, Abdullah Alawadhi	Environmentally Friendly Fish-Scale Biosorbents		(Q2: Impact Factor: 3.4)	
Electrical and Electronics Engineering Department					
1	Hania Ghazi El-Kanj, Majdi M. Alomari, Nafesah I. Alshdaifat	A renewable smart IoT-based water desalination system: A validated Kuwaiti case study	Results in Engineering	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor:9.2)	10/10/2025
2	Amin Al Ka'bi	Novel design of a dual-band microstrip antenna array for 6G mm Wave applications	Scientific Reports	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 4.1)	19/9/2025
3	Amin Al Ka'bi	Design of Microstrip Antenna Array for 6G Applications	IETE Technical Review	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 3.98)	30/10/2025
4	Amin Al Ka'bi	A Dual-Band Microstrip Antenna Array with Enhanced Circular Polarization for 6G Systems	Wireless Personal Communications	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 3.4)	31/10/2025
5	Majdi M Alomari, EL-Kanj Hania, Ayse Topal	Buildings: Energy Literacy, Behavior Change, and Technological Participation	Clean Energy Research: Now and in the Future Springer Nature	Book Chapter	18/10/2025
6	Majdi M Alomari, Hania EL-Kanj, Ayse Topal, Nafesah I Alshdaifat	A Holistic Approach to Energy Consumption in Kuwait Academic Buildings: Energy Literacy, Behavior Change, and Technological Participation	Clean Energy Research: Now and in the Future Springer Nature	Book Chapter	20/10/2025
7	Majdi M Alomari, EL-Kanj Hania, Abdel-Wahab B Dirawieh, Nafesah I Alshdaifat, Ayse Topal, Badriyah Alhalaili	A Multi-Parameter and Barrier-Based Approach to GIS Modernization Planning in Kuwait's Transmission Network	2025 IEEE PES GTD Grand International Conference and Exposition Asia (GTD Asia), Bangkok, Thailand	Conference	27-29/11/2025

Mathematics and Physics Department					
1	K Babu, Ali Al-Zubi, Ali Bostani, Kunal Ingole, R Jayanthi, Chaitanya Niphadkar, R Pushpalatha	Neural Computing-Driven Signal Processing Frameworks for IoT-Enabled AR/VR and Robotic Systems: A VLSI-Centric Perspective	Journal of VLSI Circuits and Systems	Journal (Q3: Impact Factor: 3.88)	13/11/2025
2.	K Lakshmi Narayanan, Ali Al-Zubi, Ali Bostani, Sarvar Norboyev, Erdal Buyukbicakci, Chaitanya Niphadkar, S Omprakash	Energy-Aware VLSI Architectures for Intelligent Signal Processing in Neural Computing and Next-Generation IoT–Robotics Integration	Journal of VLSI Circuits and Systems	Journal (Q3: Impact Factor: 3.88)	13/11/2025
3.	Khalil Nimer; Ahmed Bani-Mustafa; Ahmed Hassanein	Country's gender equality and corporate sustainability in the information technology industry: Does national culture matter?	Equality, Diversity and Inclusion: An International Journal	Journal (N/A: Impact Factor: N/A)	20/11/2025
4.	Fadi Al-Zu' bi, Ahmad Gafour, Abd Ulazeez Alkouri, Maslina Darus, Sadeq Damrah	Bipolar-Valued Fuzzy Subgroups, Normal Subgroups, and Homomorphisms on Dib's Fuzzy Space	European Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics	Journal (Q3: Impact Factor: 1.25)	5/11/2025
5.	Ali Çelik, Natalia Veselitskaya, Sadeq Damrah	Assessing Sustainable Development Through Wavelet-Quantile Based Analysis: Comparative Insights From Four Developed Countries	Sustainable Development	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 10.8)	6/11/2025
6.	Umar Suffian Ahmad, Sadia Safdar, Ghassan H Mardini, Sadeq Damrah, Medkour Lazhar	Water stress and sustainable development: empirical evidence on health and environmental risks	Management of Environmental Quality: An International Journal	Journal (N/A: Impact Factor: N/A)	21/11/2025
7.	Wassim Daher, Sadeq Damrah, Harun Aydilek, Elias G Saleeby	Review of the Single-Period Kyle Model (1985): Foundations, Extensions, and Interdisciplinary Futures	Networks, Games, and Dynamics: From Dynamical Systems and Stochastic Analysis to Transportation Theory and Optimal Control	Book Chapter	6/12/2025
8.	Marziyeh Nazari, Mikel C. Duke, Matthew R. Hill	Optical fiber MOF microdevices for environmental sensing and targeted therapeutics	SPIE Future Sensing Technologies, 2025, Yokohama, Kanagawa, Japan	Conference	15/12/2025

College of Business					
Sr	**Authors**	**Publication Title**	**Name of Journal/ Conference**	**Category / Impact Factor**	**Date**
Management Department					
1.	Başar, R., Ocak, Ö., Erturk, Alper, De la Roche, Marcelle	Leveraging Machine Learning Techniques to Predict Cardiovascular Heart Disease	Information	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 4.55)	27/11/2025
2.	Oualid Obidi, Farid Abdallah	From Vision to Metrics: Positioning Australian University-Kuwait for UI Green Metric Excellence through Digital Transformation	Journal of Sustainability Perspectives	Journal (Open Access: Impact Factor: N/A)	In press
3.	Marcelle De La Roche, Faidon Theofanidis, Fatima Allougman, Aleksandra Jovanovic, Vladimir Simovic	Perceptions of Instagram Posts in Kuwait's Banking Sector: Insights from Bank Marketing Managers and Consumers	The 20th International Strategic Management Conference, Belgrade, Serbia	Conference paper	04/11/2025
4.	Stephen Colbran, Vladimir Simovic, Alper Erturk	Evaluating the Impact of Game-Based Learning on University Student's Skill Development – a Cross-Cultural Analysis	The 20th International Strategic Management Conference, Belgrade, Serbia	Conference paper	04/11/2025
Marketing and Events Management Department					
1.	Başar, R., Ocak, Ö., Erturk, Alper, De la Roche, Marcelle	Leveraging Machine Learning Techniques to Predict Cardiovascular Heart Disease	Information	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 4.55)	27/11/2025
2.	Faidon Theofanidis, Isam Hasan Mohammed Zabalawi, Rola Ismaeil Mourdaa, Helen Kordahji	Higher Education in the Arab World: Fostering Student Engagement in the Digital Age, 23rd International Conference of the Arab Academy of Sciences	The Hybrid AI Educator: Revolutionizing Student Engagement and Motivation in the Digital and AI Age	Conference paper	In press
3.	Marcelle De La Roche, Faidon Theofanidis, Fatima Allougman, Aleksandra Jovanovic, Vladimir Simovic	Perceptions of Instagram Posts in Kuwait's Banking Sector: Insights from Bank Marketing Managers and Consumers	The 20th International Strategic Management Conference, Belgrade, Serbia	Conference paper	04/11/2025
Human Resources Management Department					
1.	Oualid Obidi, Rupali Bhagat, Hamsa Mohammad Khaled Sarhan, Mirna Safi	The paradoxical effect of job autonomy on communication overload: a pathway to innovative work behavior	Global Knowledge, Memory and Communication	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 3.61)	13/11/2025
2.	Oualid Obidi, Vladimir Dzenopoljac, Aleksandra Dzenopoljac	The AI-powered learning loop in higher education	Learning and teaching in higher education: Gulf perspectives	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 2.42)	04/11/2025
3.	Oualid Obidi, Farid Abdallah	From Vision to Metrics: Positioning Australian University-Kuwait for UI	Journal of Sustainability Perspectives	Journal	In press

College of Business					
Sr	**Authors**	**Publication Title**	**Name of Journal/ Conference**	**Category / Impact Factor**	**Date**
		Green Metric Excellence through Digital Transformation		(Open Access: Impact Factor: N/A)	
4.	Sam Toglaw, Oualid Obidi, Andri Ottesen, Osama Alkwifi	Social Sustainability with a Global Impact: The Case of the 2022 FIFA World Cup in Qatar	Journal for International Business and Entrepreneurship Development	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 2.93)	In press
5.	Abrar Al-Enzi, Randa Diab Bahman, Sapheya Aftimos	Sustainable Business Practices – Corporate Reputation Within an Arab Context within a Multi-Stakeholder Group	23rd Annual International Sustainability Conference - United Nations: What Next After Agenda 2030 and SDGs"	Conference paper	22/11/2025
6.	Oualid Obidi, Vladimir Dzenopoljac, Aleksandra Dzenopoljac	The interplay between university characteristics, sustainability performance, and industry outcomes in the GCC region	The 20th International Strategic Management Conference, Belgrade, Serbia	Conference paper	04/11/2025
Banking, Finance and Accounting Department					
1.	Dung Quang Nguyen Fadi Alkaraan, Muath Bassam Khaled Abdel Qader, Osama Khassawneh, Tamer K. Darwish	Leveraging external knowledge for open innovation: an empirical analysis of SMEs in Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam	Global Knowledge, Memory and Communication	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 3.61)	15/10/2025
2.	Diab, M. O., Hammoud, J. A., Farhat, M. Y., Mohamad Atyeh	Measuring the performance of national oil companies in creating value Conceptual model	Edelweiss Applied Science and Technology	Journal (Q3: Impact Factor: 1.88)	20/11/2025
3.	Mohamad Atyeh, May Khafash	An Economic and Empirical Evaluation of KSE Privatization: Impacts on Boursa Kuwait Equity Trading Behavior and Market Performance	Journal of Cultural Analysis and Social Change	Journal (Q3: Impact Factor: 1.03)	17/11/2025
4.	Mohamad Atyeh	Boursa Kuwait Performance and Trading Behavior Following Its Privatization	9th International Conference on Research in Business, Management and Finance, 2025, Ireland	Conference paper	05/12/2025
5.	Faidon Theofanidis, Isam Hasan Mohammed Zabalawi, Rola Ismaeil Mourdaa, Helen Kordahji	Higher Education in the Arab World: Fostering Student Engagement in the Digital Age, 23rd International Conference of the Arab Academy of Sciences	The Hybrid AI Educator: Revolutionizing Student Engagement and Motivation in the Digital and AI Age	Conference paper	In press
Management Information Systems Department					
1.	Stephen Colbran, Vladimir Simovic, Alper Erturk	Evaluating the Impact of Game-Based Learning on University Student's Skill Development – a Cross-Cultural Analysis	The 20th International Strategic Management Conference, Belgrade, Serbia	Conference paper	04/11/2025
2	Marcelle De La Roche, Faidon Theofanidis, Fatima	Perceptions of Instagram Posts in Kuwait's Banking Sector: Insights from Bank	The 20th International Strategic Management Conference, Belgrade, Serbia	Conference paper	04/11/2025

College of Business					
Sr	**Authors**	**Publication Title**	**Name of Journal/ Conference**	**Category / Impact Factor**	**Date**
	Allougman, Aleksandra Jovanovic, Vladimir Simovic	Marketing Managers and Consumers			

English Language Program					
Sr	**Authors**	**Publication Title**	**Name of Journal/ Conference**	**Category / Impact Factor**	**Date**
1	Hamza R'boul, Othman Z Barnawi, Fajer M Bin Rashed	Domesticated decoloniality: taming critique in language scholarship	International Journal of the Sociology of Language	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 1.56)	16/9/2025
2	Fajer M Bin Rashed, Reem M AlQenai, Lise Westaway, Rachel Takriti	The impact of varying diglossia conceptualizations on transparency in reporting literacy achievement in the GCC region	Review of Education	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 4.1)	11/11/2025

Spring 2025/2026

College of Engineering					
Sr	**Authors**	**Publication Title**	**Name of Journal/ Conference**	**Category / Impact Factor**	**Date**
Mechanical Engineering Department					
1	Wisam K. Hussam, Asif Jaman, Barun K. Das, Md. Shahriar Mohtasim, Arik Anjum Anik, Gregory J. Sheard	Operational optimization of integrated thermal energy systems using steam methane reforming electrolysis coupling for hydrogen and electricity production	Applied Thermal Engineering	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 8.07)	29/04/2026
2	Afif Gouissem, Malek Adouni	How Hydration Weakens Collagen: A Mesoscale Energy Decomposition of Type I and Type II Fibrils	Computational and Structural Biotechnology Journal	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 6.09)	21/04/2026
3	Ahmad Sedaghat, Mohamad Hussein Farhat, Bassem Djedi, Mohamad Iyad Al-Khiami, Mohamed El Badawy	Experimental investigation of a wildlife-safe origami-inspired reaction-type wind turbine for sustainable urban energy systems	International Journal of Renewable Energy Development	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 3.18)	08/05/2026
4	Ehab Hussein Bani Hani, Khaled Sarhan	Porous Materials as Sustainable Solution for Improving the Solar Desalination Process: Review Study	Special Topics & Reviews in Porous Media - An International Journal	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 2.96)	In Press
5	Malek Adouni, Abdullah Al Afif Gouissem, Yasin Y. Dhaher	Role of collagen VI and IX in Mechan transduction in the cartilage microenvironments: A multiscale in silico examination	Journal of Orthopaedic Translation	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 9.83)	In Press
6	Nader . Ghareeb, Mohamad Hussein Farhat, Ahmad. Sedaghat, Arash . Mehdizadeh, Mahdi Ashtiani Malayer, Mohamed EL Badawy, Mohammad Nazififard	Experimental Study on Flexible and Rigid 3D-Printed Savonius Vertical Axis Wind Turbines with Aerodynamic Augmentation	Wind Engineering	Journal (Q3: Impact Factor: 2.86)	In Press
7	Omar Ali Saleh Yousef, Ahmed Bani Mustafa, Gregory J. Sheardb	Temperature Prediction of a Photovoltaic Panel Integrated with Phase Change Material Using Machine Learning	IEEE International Conference on Sustainable Engineering & Digital Innovation (ICSEDI'26)	Conference paper	In press
8	Adel Ayad Younis, Zuomin Dong	Optimal Operation of a Self-Regulating Smart Distribution Grid System	ISEC 2026 – 4th International Sustainable Energy Conference	Conference paper	In press
9	Adel Ayad Younis, Biltayib Misbah Biltayib Amer	Fatigue Analysis and Failure Prediction Model	Kuwait Oil & Gas Show (KOGS) 2026	Conference paper	In press

College of Engineering					
Sr	**Authors**	**Publication Title**	**Name of Journal/ Conference**	**Category / Impact Factor**	**Date**
		of Drill string and Drill pipe			
10	Biltayib Misbah Biltayib, Ahmad Sedaghat, Rana N. Malhas, Rida Elgaddafi, Kingsley Amadi, Sadeq Damrah, Ali Hersi, Maryam Alkhaldi, Taiba AlHarban, Samia Alhajri	Experimental analysis of synthetic oil-based mud enhanced with zinc oxide nanoparticles: Comparing rheological models	Petroleum Research	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 3.88)	18/02/2026
11	Jean Al-Am Bassem Djedi, Ahmad Sedaghat	Aeroacoustics effects of localized surface heating on wings for integrated thermal management	Physics of Fluids	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 4.24)	09/02/2026
Civil Engineering Department					
1	Mohamad Iyad Al-Khiami, Søren Munch Lindhard, Ahmad Said Saad	Laboratory and field evaluation of user-perceived effort, comfort, and acceptance of passive back-support exoskeletons for masons	International Journal of Industrial Ergonomics	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 4.22)	13/01/2026
2	Masoud Irannezhad, Amin Sadeqi, Ahmed Assad, Zahrah Abdulghafour, Heba Abbas, Umair Farooq, Junguo Liu	From Scarcity to Sustainability: Kuwait Adopts Full-Cycle Water Reuse	Journal of Sustainability Research	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 2.24)	09/01/2026
3	Sana ElAzzeh, Hanai Al Shammari, Shahad Hajy, Aisha Al Kandari, Dhuha Al Mutairi	Investigating Thermal Performance of Building Materials for Improved Comfort and Energy Efficiency	Journal of Building Material Science	Journal (Q4: Impact Factor: 1.87)	12/01/2026
4	Mohamad Iyad Al-Khiami, Søren Munch Lindhard	Field comparison of rigid and soft passive back-support exoskeletons: physical exertion, comfort, and adoption among masonry workers	Safety Science	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 7.90)	05/02/2026
5	Sana Alezzah, Andrew Wright, Sanober Khattak, Mohammad Mahmoud Mohammad Salem, Farraj Al-Ajmi	Gender-based study on indoor thermal comfort in Kuwait during autumn and winter	Architectural Science Review	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 3.14)	04/03/2026
6	Mohamad Iyad Al-Khiami, Søren Munch Lindhard	Investigating the effects of back-support exoskeletons on work posture: An automated AI-based NIOSH measurement using YOLO	Applied Ergonomics	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 5.13)	07/03/2026

College of Engineering					
Sr	**Authors**	**Publication Title**	**Name of Journal/ Conference**	**Category / Impact Factor**	**Date**
7	Lassi Päkkilä, Hannu Marttila, Petra Korhonen, Lauri Ikkala, Santtu Kareksela, Teemu Tahvanainen, Meseret Walle Menberu, Masoud Irannezhad, Anna-Kaisa Ronkanen	Leaching from restored peatlands: Is there a connection between porewater and runoff quality?	Ecological Engineering	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 5.24)	07/03/2026
8	Rana Ezzdine Lakys, Ahmad Said Saad, Taha Ahmed, Ammar Al-Nouri, Hawraa Ahmad, Ali Radwan	Evaluating the thermal performance of waste-enhanced compressed earth blocks compared to conventional masonry in extreme heat using a modified ASTM C1363 method	Cleaner Engineering and Technology	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 9.48)	11/03/2026
9	Mohamad Iyad Al-khiami, Søren Munch Lindhard, Ahmad Saad	Individual Variability in Lumbar Muscle Activation with Passive Back-Support Exoskeletons: An EMG Study of Experienced Construction Workers	Engineering Construction and Architectural Management	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 7.69)	13/04/2026
10	Ahmad Sedaghat, Mohamad Hussein Farhat, Bassem Djedihttps://orcid.org/0009-0001-8588-4006, Mohamad Iyad Al-Khiami, Mohamed El Badawy	Experimental investigation of a wildlife-safe origami-inspired reaction-type wind turbine for sustainable urban energy systems	International Journal of Renewable Energy Development	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 3.18)	08/05/2026
Petroleum Engineering Department					
1	Biltayib Misbah Biltayib, Ahmad Sedaghat, Rana N. Malhas, Rida Elgaddafi, Kingsley Amadi, Sadeq Damrah, Ali Hersi, Maryam Alkhaldi, Taiba AlHarban, Samia Alhajri	Experimental analysis of synthetic oil-based mud enhanced with zinc oxide nanoparticles: Comparing rheological models	Petroleum Research	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 3.88)	18/02/2026
2	Mortadha Alsaba, Abdullah Al Marshad, Rida Elgaddafi	Utilizing waste tire rubber as a circular-economy additive to improve the filtration performance of drilling fluids	Green Technologies and Sustainability	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 17.85)	11/03/2026
3	Sana Alezzah, Mohammad Mahmoud Mohammad Salem, Andrew Wright, Sanober Khattak, Farraj Al-Ajmi	Gender-Based Study on Indoor Thermal Comfort in Kuwait	2nd International Conference on Applications of Air Quality in Science and Engineering, 9-11 February 2026, Kuwait	Conference paper	In press

College of Engineering					
Sr	**Authors**	**Publication Title**	**Name of Journal/ Conference**	**Category / Impact Factor**	**Date**
4	Murtadha Turki Ibrahim Alsabea, Mohammed Khiami, Jean El Achkar, Mohammed Abdulniby	Strengthening Engineering Education Through Industrial Collaborations Within the CDIO Framework	22nd International CDIO Conference	Conference paper	In press
Electrical and Electronics Engineering Department					
1	Amin Al Ka'bi, Khaled AbuJbara; Hamzeh Aljarajreh; Kais Al-Abdullah; Reem Akasha	A proposed AI/ML algorithm for optimizing the selection of educational resources	Interactive Technology and Smart Education	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 12.66)	02/01/2026
2	Majdi M. Alomari, Ahmed Bani-Mustafa, Abdel-Wahab B. Dirawieh, Nafesah I. Alshdaifat, Hania EL-Kanj, Ayse Topal, Badriyah Alhalaili	SF_6 leakage risk in gas-insulated switchgear under the interaction of ageing and environmental stress	Results in Engineering	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 10.64)	10/03/2026
3	Majdi M. Alomari; Hania EL-Kanj; Abdel-Wahab B. Dirawieh; Nafesah I. Alshdaifat; Ayse Topal; Badriyah Alhalaili	A Multi-Parameter and Barrier-Based Approach to GIS Modernization Planning in Kuwait's Transmission Network	IEEE PES GTD Conference and Exposition Asia 2025	Conference paper	01/12/2025
4	Ahmad Sedaghat, Mohamad Hussein Farhat, Bassem Djedihttps://orcid.org/0009-0001-8588-4006, Mohamad Iyad Al-Khiami, Mohamed El Badawy	Experimental investigation of a wildlife-safe origami-inspired reaction-type wind turbine for sustainable urban energy systems	International Journal of Renewable Energy Development	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 2.91)	08/05/2026

Mathematics and Physics Department					
1	Sahar Al Mashaqbeh, Sadeq Damrah, Esraa AbuKoush, Rahaf Abu Murad and Salma Alfuqaha	Predicting Blood Transfusion Requests using Machine Learning and Time Series in Supply Chain Management	Engineered Science	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 7.09)	17/02/2026
2	Rim Boussaada, Ali Uyar, Ahmed Bani-Mustafa, Abdullah S. Karaman	Board monitoring and advising: does the financial sector differ from the non-financial sector?	International Journal of Accounting and Information Management	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 8.04)	16/04/2026
3	Khalil Nimer, Ahmed Bani-Mustafa, Ahmed Hassanein	Country's gender equality and corporate sustainability in the information technology industry: Does national culture matter?	Equality, Diversity and Inclusion: An International Journal	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 3.52)	20/11/2026
4	Majdi M. Alomari, Ahmed Bani-Mustafa,	SF_6 leakage risk in gas-insulated switchgear under	Results in Engineering	Journal	10/03/2026

Mathematics and Physics Department					
	Abdel-Wahab B. Dirawieh, Nafesah I. Alshdaifat, Hania EL-Kanj, Ayse Topal, Badriyah Alhalaili	the interaction of ageing and environmental stress		(Q1: Impact Factor: 10.64)	
5	Biltayib Misbah Biltayib, Ahmad Sedaghat, Rana N. Malhas, Rida Elgaddafi, Kingsley Amadi, Sadeq Damrah, Ali Hersi, Maryam Alkhaldi, Taiba AlHarban, Samia Alhajri	Experimental analysis of synthetic oil-based mud enhanced with zinc oxide nanoparticles: Comparing rheological models	Petroleum Research	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 3.88)	18/02/2026
6	Omar Ali Saleh Yousef, Ahmed Bani Mustafa, Gregory J. Sheardb	Temperature Prediction of a Photovoltaic Panel Integrated with Phase Change Material Using Machine Learning	IEEE International Conference on Sustainable Engineering & Digital Innovation (ICSEDI'26)	Conference paper	In press

College of Business					
Sr	**Authors**	**Publication Title**	**Name of Journal/ Conference**	**Category / Impact Factor**	**Date**
Management Department					
1	Rola ElAli, Gloria Haddad, Severine Le Loarne Lemaire, Abdallah, Farid	Neither Free nor Forced: Survival Entrepreneurship, Household Governance, and Constrained Labor Among Displaced Syrian Women	Social Sciences	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 2.27)	06/03/2026
2	Mouazen, A.M., Lara, A.B.H., Chahine, Jawad	Global Research Adoption of AI in Education: Trends and Applications.	Research and Innovation Forum 2025 Vol2. RIIFORUM	Book Chapter	02/01/2026
3	Nissi, Yamen, Theofanidis, Faidon, Abdallah, Farid	Integrating digital technologies for enhanced sustainability and performance in supply chains	Leveraging strategic management for a sustainable digital economy. IGI Global.	Book Chapter	In Press
4	Nissi, Yamen, Erturk, Alper, Safi, Mirna	Reframing supply-chain dynamics in the era of Industry 5.0: A meta-analytic investigation into technological integration, environmental sustainability, and cost efficiency	Proceedings of the International Conference on Digital Transformation, Sustainability and AI: Human–machine collaboration for sustainable growth and harnessing the potential of AI (AU-ICDSA 2026). Australian University, Kuwait	Conference paper	In Press
5	Dabboussi, Wael., Erturk, Alper, Abdallah, Farid, Safi, Mirna, Aftimos, Sapheya, & Dawwas, Dalal	Human resource analytics for sustainable and strategic human resource management: An application in higher education	Proceedings of the International Conference on Digital Transformation, Sustainability and AI: Human–machine collaboration for sustainable growth and harnessing the potential of AI (AU-ICDSA	Conference paper	In Press

College of Business					
Sr	**Authors**	**Publication Title**	**Name of Journal/ Conference**	**Category / Impact Factor**	**Date**
			2026). Australian University, Kuwait.		
6	Erturk, Alper, Dabboussi, Wael, Alkhayyat, R., AbuJbara, K., de la Roche, Marcelle, & Simovic, Vladimir	Employing artificial intelligence for sustainable renewable energy: Utilization of machine learning techniques in predictive maintenance of wind energy systems.	Proceedings of the International Conference on Digital Transformation, Sustainability and AI: Human–machine collaboration for sustainable growth and harnessing the potential of AI (AU-ICDSA 2026). Australian University, Kuwait.	Conference paper	In Press
7	Mirna Safi.,Al Wadani, Rawa	From automation to aggravation: AI's unintended consequences on work-life conflict.	Journal Proceedings	Journal (Open Access: Impact Factor: N/A)	In Press
8	Theofanidis, Faidon., Zabalawi, I. H. M., Mourdaa, Rola I., & Kordahji, H.	The Hybrid AI Educator: Revolutionizing Student Engagement and Motivation in the Digital and AI Age.	Higher education in the Arab world: Fostering student engagement in the digital age.	Book Chapter	In press
9	de la Roche, Marcelle, Theofanidis, Faidon, AlLougman, Fatima., Jovanovic, Aleksandra, & Simovic, Vladimir.	Perceptions of Instagram posts in Kuwait's banking sector: Insights from bank marketing managers and consumers	Organizational change, innovation, and consumer behavior in the digital economy. IGI Global	Book Chapter	In Press
10	Safi, Mirna, Nissi, Yamen.,Abidi, Oualid	Strategic performance management in the digital era: Data-driven HR & leadership	Leveraging strategic management for a sustainable digital economy. IGI Global	Book Chapter	In Press
11	Safi, Mirna Al Wadani, Rawa	The Rise of Artificial Intelligence, the Fall of Wellbeing?	54th EBES CONFERENCE - PARIS Proceedings Vol. 1	Conference paper	08/01/2026
12	Safi, Mirna Nissi, Yamen Abidi, Oualid	Strategic Performance Management In The Digital Era: Data-Driven Hr & Leadership	Proceedings Of The 20th International Strategic Management Conference	Conference paper	01/02/2026
Marketing and Events Management Department					
1	Rutter, Richard, S Barnes, K Chalvatzis, M Al-Harbi	Plastics Pollution in the Gulf Countries: Problems and Policy Solutions.	Middle East Policy	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 1.97)	06/03/2026
2	Theofanidis, Faidon., Zabalawi, I. H. M., Mourdaa, Rola I., & Kordahji, H.	The Hybrid AI Educator: Revolutionizing Student Engagement and Motivation in the Digital and AI Age.	Higher education in the Arab world: Fostering student engagement in the digital age.	Book Chapter	In press
3	de la Roche, Marcelle, Theofanidis, Faidon, AlLougman, Fatima., Jovanovic, Aleksandra, & Simovic, Vladimir.	Perceptions of Instagram posts in Kuwait's banking sector: Insights from bank marketing managers and consumers	Organizational change, innovation, and consumer behavior in the digital economy. IGI Global	Book Chapter	In Press
4	Stuart J Barnes, Rutter, Richard	Understanding Changing Attitudes to Plastics	International Conference on Innovation and Intelligence for		17/11/2025

College of Business					
Sr	**Authors**	**Publication Title**	**Name of Journal/ Conference**	**Category / Impact Factor**	**Date**
		Consumption in the Gulf using Big Data Analytics	Informatics, Computing, and Technologies (3ICT)	Conference paper	
5	Theofanidis, Faidon, Livas, Christos, Rutter, Richard.	From ancient street criers to hybrid AI advertisers: A historical and critical analysis of the evolution of advertising through the ages.	Proceedings of the International Conference on Digital Transformation, Sustainability and AI: Human–machine collaboration for sustainable growth and harnessing the potential of AI (AU-ICDSA 2026). Australian University, Kuwait.	Conference paper	In press
6	Nissi, Yamen, Theofanidis, Faidon, Abdallah, Farid	Integrating digital technologies for enhanced sustainability and performance in supply chains	Leveraging strategic management for a sustainable digital economy. IGI Global.	Book Chapter	In Press
7	El Achmar, Dania, Bhagat, Rupali Aftimos, Sapheya, Khafash, May, AlLougman, Fatima	A Review of Sustainable Development Goal (SDG) #3 Good Health and Well Being and its Relation with Other SDGs	Proceesings of the 4th International Conference on Global Entrepreneurship Summit 2025 & 2nd International Congress on Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning	Conference paper	12/2025
8	Erturk, Alper, Dabboussi, Wael, Alkhayyat, R., AbuJbara, K., de la Roche, Marcelle, & Simovic, Vladimir	Employing artificial intelligence for sustainable renewable energy: Utilization of machine learning techniques in predictive maintenance of wind energy systems.	Proceedings of the International Conference on Digital Transformation, Sustainability and AI: Human–machine collaboration for sustainable growth and harnessing the potential of AI (AU-ICDSA 2026). Australian University, Kuwait.	Conference paper	In Press
Human Resources Management Department					
1	Abidi Oualid	Integrating Institutional Entrepreneurship into the Technology Acceptance Model for a Holistic View of Digital Transformation in Large Trailblazing Corporations	Thunderbird International Business Review	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 4.20)	06/03/2026
2	Safi, Mirna,Al Wadani, Rawa	From automation to aggravation: AI's unintended consequences on work-life conflict.	Journal Proceedings	Journal (Open Access: Impact Factor: N/A)	In Press
3	Ibrahim, R. K., Darwish, A., Fares, N., Safi, Mirna., Senior, J., Ravi, R. K., Alharbi, H. F., Abuelzahab, N. H., Alshammari, M.S. S., & Hendy, A. (2026).	When caring hurts: The association between psychological well-being and retention among pediatric critical care nurses: The mediating role of sleep quality	Acta Psychologica, 267	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 4.38)	07/2026
4	Safi, Mirna, Nissi, Yamen.,Abidi, Oualid	Strategic performance management in the digital		Book Chapter	In Press

College of Business					
Sr	Authors	Publication Title	Name of Journal/ Conference	Category / Impact Factor	Date
		era: Data-driven HR & leadership	Leveraging strategic management for a sustainable digital economy. IGI Global.		
5	Aftimos, Sapheya., Diab-Bahman, R	To AI or not to AI: When synergies collide	Journal Proceedings	Journal (Open Access: Impact Factor: N/A)	In Press
6	Aftimos, Sapheya, Khafash, May	Embedding talent management in the digital transformation of universities in Kuwait	Organizational change, innovation, and consumer behavior in the digital economy. IGI Global	Book Chapter	In Press
7	Safi, Mirna, Al Wadani, Rawa	The Rise of Artificial Intelligence, the Fall of Wellbeing?	54th EBES CONFERENCE - PARIS Proceedings Vol. 1	Conference paper	08/01/2026
8	Safi, Mirna, Nissi, Yamen Abidi, Oualid	Strategic Performance Management in the Digital Era: Data-Driven HR & Leadership	Proceedings Of The 20th International Strategic Management Conference	Conference paper	01/02/2026
9	Safi, Mirna	From automation to aggravation: AI's unintended consequences: A study on well-being.	Proceedings of the International Conference on Digital Transformation, Sustainability and AI: Human–machine collaboration for sustainable growth and harnessing the potential of AI (AU-ICDSA 2026). Australian University, Kuwait	Conference paper	In Press
10	Aftimos, Sapheya., Diab-Bahman, R	To AI or not to AI: When synergies collide.	Proceedings of the International Conference on Digital Transformation, Sustainability and AI: Human–machine collaboration for sustainable growth and harnessing the potential of AI (AU-ICDSA 2026). Australian University, Kuwait	Conference paper	In Press
11	Sarhan, Hamsa., Amarakoon, U., Sabrina, F., & Bhagat, R.	Integrating artificial intelligence into human resources management: Review of opportunities and challenges.	Proceedings of the International Conference on Digital Transformation, Sustainability and AI: Human–machine collaboration for sustainable growth and harnessing the potential of AI (AU-ICDSA 2026). Australian University, Kuwait	Conference paper	In Press
12	Sarhan, Hamsa., Amarakoon, U., Sabrina, F., & Bhagat, R.	Leveraging artificial intelligence for strategic advancement in human resource management.	Proceedings of the 53rd EBES Conference – Madrid	Conference paper	In Press
13	Abidi, Oualid, Dzenopoljac, Vladimir, Dzenopoljac,	Transformational leadership and knowledge quality in building	Proceedings of the International Conference on Digital Transformation, Sustainability and AI: Human–machine	Conference paper	In Press

College of Business					
Sr	**Authors**	**Publication Title**	**Name of Journal/ Conference**	**Category / Impact Factor**	**Date**
	Aleksandra, Youssef, Dina	ambidextrous organizations	collaboration for sustainable growth and harnessing the potential of AI (AU-ICDSA 2026). Australian University, Kuwait		
14	Dabboussi, Wael., Erturk, Alper, Abdallah, Farid, Safi, Mirna, Aftimos, Sapheya, & Dawwas, Dalal	Human resource analytics for sustainable and strategic human resource management: An application in higher education	Proceedings of the International Conference on Digital Transformation, Sustainability and AI: Human–machine collaboration for sustainable growth and harnessing the potential of AI (AU-ICDSA 2026). Australian University, Kuwait.	Conference paper	In Press
15	El Achmar, Dania, Bhagat, Rupali Aftimos, Sapheya, Khafash, May, AlLougman, Fatima	A Review of Sustainable Development Goal (SDG) #3 Good Health and Well Being and its Relation with Other SDGs	Proceesings of the 4th International Conference on Global Entrepreneurship Summit 2025 & 2nd International Congress on Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning	Conference paper	12/2025
16	Nissi, Yamen, Erturk, Alper, Safi, Mirna	Reframing supply-chain dynamics in the era of Industry 5.0: A meta-analytic investigation into technological integration, environmental sustainability, and cost efficiency	Proceedings of the International Conference on Digital Transformation, Sustainability and AI: Human–machine collaboration for sustainable growth and harnessing the potential of AI (AU-ICDSA 2026). Australian University, Kuwait.	Conference paper	In Press
Banking, Finance and Accounting Department					
1	Atyeh, Mohamad, Telford, Steven, Yamout, Dana, & Khafash, May	Assessing the link between corporate sustainability practices and financial performance in Boursa Kuwait	Journal Proceedings	Journal (Open Access: Impact Factor: N/A)	In Press
2	Mourdaa, Rola	The effect of economic diversification on GDP per capita: Insights from Saudi Arabia and Kuwait.	Journal Proceedings	Journal (Open Access: Impact Factor: N/A)	In Press
3	El Achmar, Dania Bhagat, Rupali Aftimos, Sapheya, Khafash, May, AlLougman, Fatima	A Review of Sustainable Development Goal (SDG) #3 Good Health and Well Being and its Relation with Other SDGs	Proceesings of the 4th International Conference on Global Entrepreneurship Summit 2025 & 2nd International Congress on Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning	Conference paper	12/2025
4	Abdelqader, Muath	How board digital skills shape firms' AI adoption disclosure.	Proceedings of the International Conference on Digital Transformation, Sustainability and AI: Human–machine collaboration for sustainable growth and harnessing the potential of AI (AU-ICDSA	Conference paper	In Press

College of Business					
Sr	**Authors**	**Publication Title**	**Name of Journal/ Conference**	**Category / Impact Factor**	**Date**
			2026). Australian University, Kuwait.		
5	Atyeh, Mohamad, Telford, Steven, Yamout, Dana, & Khafash, May	Assessing the link between corporate sustainability practices and financial performance in Boursa Kuwait	Proceedings of the International Conference on Digital Transformation, Sustainability and AI: Human–machine collaboration for sustainable growth and harnessing the potential of AI (AU-ICDSA 2026). Australian University, Kuwait.	Conference paper	In Press
6	Mourdaa, Rola	The effect of economic diversification on GDP per capita: The cases of Saudi Arabia and Kuwait, a multiple regression analysis.	Proceedings of the International Conference on Digital Transformation, Sustainability and AI: Human–machine collaboration for sustainable growth and harnessing the potential of AI (AU-ICDSA 2026). Australian University, Kuwait.	Conference paper	In Press
7	Mohamad Hussein Farhat, Ahmad. Sedaghat, Mohammad Mahmoud Mohammad Salem, Mohammad Nazififard	CFD-Based Flow and Thermal Assessment of a Net-Zero Energy Bus Stop in Kuwait	2025 3rd International Conference on Power and Renewable Energy Engineering	Conference paper	In Press
8	Hania Ghazi El Kanj	Critical Success Factors Impacting Sustainable Digital Transformation in Higher Education: A Comprehensive Review of the Literature	International Conference on Digital Transformation, Sustainability, and AI Human-Machine Collaboration	Conference paper	17/05/2026
9	Hania Ghazi El Kanj, Eman Muneer Masoud Mustafa,Abdullah Essam Naddoum, Fahad Bader AlHadhood, Abdulrahman Khalaf Sarhan	Smart Fuel Station Management Systems Using Internet of Things (IoT)	Investment, Sustainability Challenges and Innovative Solutions In Smart Infrastructure Projects Conference	Conference paper	In Press
10.	Hania Ghazi El Kanj	Smart Monitoring and Water Quality Management in Aquaculture Using Internet of Things (IoT)	4th Kuwait Industrial Exhibition & Technical Conference	Conference paper	In Press
11	Aftimos, Sapheya, Khafash, May	Embedding talent management in the digital transformation of universities in Kuwait	Organizational change, innovation, and consumer behavior in the digital economy. IGI Global	Book Chapter	In Press
Management Information Systems Department					

College of Business					
Sr	**Authors**	**Publication Title**	**Name of Journal/ Conference**	**Category / Impact Factor**	**Date**
1	Milena Lazic, Valentina Vukmirovic, Jelena Krstic, Ivana Domazet, Simovic, Vladimir	Reshaping Accessibility: Remote Work Platforms as a Game Changer for Persons with Disabilities	Southeastern Europe	Journal (Q3: Impact Factor: 0.68)	In Press
2	Simovic, Vladimir, Zabalawi, Isam	Designing an AI-Enhanced Serious Game for Startups to Foster Competence Acquisition Among University Students: A Research Roadmap	Higher Education in the Arab World: Artificial Intelligence	Book Chapter	02/01/2026
3	Milena Lazic, Ivana Domazet, Simovic, Vladimir	Digital Marketing and Online Freelancing as Mechanisms for the Inclusion of Persons with Physical Disabilities: A Regional Perspective	5th Annual Conference of the Serbian Association for Marketing, SEMA, 27-29 March, 2026	Conference paper	26/03/2026
4	Alshakhss, Bodour, Simovic, Vladimir	AI-enabled digital competencies of business students in Kuwait: An empirical assessment based on DigComp 3.0.	Proceedings of the International Conference on Digital Transformation, Sustainability and AI: Human–machine collaboration for sustainable growth and harnessing the potential of AI (AU-ICDSA 2026). Australian University, Kuwait	Conference paper	In press
5	de la Roche, Marcelle, Theofanidis, Faidon, AlLougman, Fatima., Jovanovic, Aleksandra, & Simovic, Vladimir.	Perceptions of Instagram posts in Kuwait's banking sector: Insights from bank marketing managers and consumers	Organizational change, innovation, and consumer behavior in the digital economy. IGI Global	Book Chapter	In Press
6	Erturk, Alper, Dabboussi, Wael, Alkhayyat, R., AbuJbara, K., de la Roche, Marcelle, & Simovic, Vladimir	Employing artificial intelligence for sustainable renewable energy: Utilization of machine learning techniques in predictive maintenance of wind energy systems.	Proceedings of the International Conference on Digital Transformation, Sustainability and AI: Human–machine collaboration for sustainable growth and harnessing the potential of AI (AU-ICDSA 2026). Australian University, Kuwait.	Conference paper	In Press

School of Aviation					
Sr	**Authors**	**Publication Title**	**Name of Journal/ Conference**	**Category / Impact Factor**	**Date**
1	Jean Al-Am Bassem Djedi, Ahmad Sedaghat	Aeroacoustics effects of localized surface heating on wings for integrated thermal management	Physics of Fluids	Journal (Q1: Impact Factor: 3.69)	09/02/2026

School of Aviation					
Sr	**Authors**	**Publication Title**	**Name of Journal/ Conference**	**Category / Impact Factor**	**Date**
2	Peramatzis, Konstantinos, Tsianaka, Eleni	Burnout in Aviation Engineers: Organizational Determinants and Safety Implications	Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine	Journal (Q2: Impact Factor: 2.73)	24/11/2025
3	Anastasia Tasiou, Christos Tzerefos, Insa K. Janssen, Maria D.Karagianni, Konstantinos Peramatzis, Eleni Tsianaka, Nurperi Gazioğlu, Nese Keser, Maria Karampouga, Stiliana Mihaylova, Niina Salokorpi, Aysegul Esen, Mary Murphy	Flight Stressors: Pathophysiological Principles Guiding Safe Fixed-Wing Aeromedical Transport of Critically Ill Patients	Cureus	Journal (Q3: Impact Factor: N/A)	01/02/2026
4	Eleni Tsianaka Konstantinos Peramatzis, Mohammad Knio	Cultural Diversity in Healthcare: A Double-Edged Sword? Exploring Its Impact on Burnout Among Healthcare Professionals, Including Neurosurgeons	European Association of Neurosurgical Societies	Conference paper	07/10/2025

4.1.3 Research Projects (Title, Authors, and Funding Body)

List of Approved Research Grants by External Research Bodies

Fall 2025/2026

Sr	Name of Funding Body	Title of the Project	Principal Investigator	Department	Local Collaboration	External Collaboration
1	KFAS	Artificial Intelligence-driven Wind-Solar Energy System for Sustainable Coastal Highways in Kuwait - Phase 1 (ArtWiSE-1)	Dr Masoud Irannezhad	Civil	Abdullah Al-Salem University	Portland State University
2	KFAS	CYBERGEN: Advancing Cyber Resilience through AI in Collaborative Smart Grids and Hydrogen Mobility	Dr. Majdi Alomari	Electrical and Electronics	KSIR	CQU
3	KFAS	The AI paradigm shift: Reshaping assessment strategies in higher education	Dr. Hamzeh AlJarajreh	Electrical and Electronics	AU	CQU
4	KFAS	A Holistic Framework for Academic Performance Monitoring and Advising Using Deep Learning	Dr. Arash Mehdizadeh	Electrical and Electronics	AU	GWU

Spring 2025/2026

Sr	Name of Funding Body	Title of the Project	Principal Investigator	Department	Local Collaboration	External Collaboration
1	KFAS	Innovative Applications of Programmable Logic Controllers (PLC's) in Green Building and Eco-Friendly Environment in Kuwait	Amin Al Ka'bi	Electrical and Electronics	AU	-
2	KFAS	Innovative Applications of Programmable Logic Controllers (PLC's) in Green Building and Eco-Friendly Environment in Kuwait	Amin Al Ka'bi	Electrical and Electronics	AU	-

Summer 2025/2026

Sr	Name of Funding Body	Title of the Project	Principal Investigator	Department	Local Collaboration	External Collaboration
1	KFAS	Small Changes, Big Savings: Using Nudges and Neuroscience to Conserve Kuwait's Energy (PA25-3EO-2956)	Marcelle De La Roche	College of Business – Marketing & Events Management	Local	International

Sr	Name of Funding Body	Title of the Project	Principal Investigator	Department	Local Collaboration	External Collaboration
2	KFAS	Unleashing Performance in the Age of AI: The Role of Dynamic Capabilities, Organizational Culture, and Innovation Capabilities in Private Schools in Kuwait (PA25-9GO-2889)	Rawa Alwadani	College of Business – Business Management	Local	-
3	KFAS	Systematic Evaluation of Back-Support Exoskeletons and Adaptive Workstation Technologies for Reducing Work-Related Musculoskeletal Disorders in Kuwait's Construction Industry (PA25-9OK-2902)	Mohamad Iyad Al-Khiami	Civil Engineering	Local	International
4	KFAS	AI-Powered Multi-Tier Bridge Inspection Framework with Integrated Large Language Model (LLM) Decision Support (PA25-6TA-3022)	Dr. Ahmed Assad	Civil Engineering	Local	International
5	KFAS	Adaptive Neurorehabilitation After Stroke Using AI-Enhanced Virtual Mirror Therapy: An Experimental Study (PA25-1AH-2781)	Dr. Arash Mehdizadeh	Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Local	International
6	KFAS	AI-Enabled International Entrepreneurship: Developing and Validating a Multidimensional Scale to Accelerate Global Expansion of Young Kuwaiti Ventures (PA26-6TA-3161)	Prof. Oualid Abidi	Human Resources Department College of Business	Local	Regional
7	KFAS	Artificial Intelligence-driven Wind-Solar Energy System for Sustainable Coastal Highways in Kuwait - Phase 1 (ArtWiSE-1)	Dr Masoud Irannezhad	Civil Engineering	Abdullah Al-Salem University	Portland State University

4.1.4 Training Courses conducted by Faculty Members

Fall 2025/2026

College of Engineering		
Date	**Title**	**Speaker**
18 November 2025	Integrated Microgrid Systems for Electrification and Hydrogen Production	Dr. Wisam Al Saadi – Associate Professor
2 December 2025	Entropy and Entanglement in Bipartite Quasi-Hermitian Systems and their Hermitian Counterparts	Dr. Abdelalsalam Abumoise – Assistant Professor

English Language Program		
Date	**Title**	**Speaker**
7 September 2025	Presentation: Effective Strategies for Integrating Artificial Intelligence in Second Language Learning	Tasneem Hasan
9 September 2025	Presentation: Prompting A	Fajer Al Shammari
10 September 2025	Training on Incorporating Social and Emotional Learning (SEL) in higher education	Dr. Fajer Bin Rashed

Scientific Research Center		
Date	**Title**	**Speaker**
30 September 2025	"Research Database Management System: Faculty Demonstration Session" Workshop	Dr. Vladimir Simovic
11 November 2025	"Utilizing Phase Change Materials (PCM) for Passive Thermal Management" Workshop	Dr. Ali Al Masri
16 December 2025	Additive Manufacturing: Navigating Challenges and Seizing Opportunities	Dr Ibrahim Deiab

Spring 2025/2026

College of Engineering		
Date	**Title**	**Speaker**
3 February 2026	Computer Aided Engineering (CAE) Activities at Mercedes Benz-Turk	Dr. Halil Ibrahim Soezen – Senior CAE Engineer, Mercedes Benz-Turk A.S
17 February 2026	Tackling the Most Persistent Flow Assurance Challenge: Asphaltene Deposition Through an Integrated Numerical Framework	Dr. Ahmed Aql – Post Doctoral Fellow at Kuwait University, Petroleum Engineering Department
7 April 2026	Advancing Infrastructure Asset Management through Computer Vision and Deep Learning	Dr. Ahmed Assad - Assistant Professor
5 May 2026	Human capital and manufacturing activities under environmentally-driven urbanization in the MENA region	Dr. Salwa Bajja – Assistant Professor, Mohammed VI Polytechnic University, Morocco

English Language Program		
Date	**Title**	**Speaker**
20 January 2026	ELP Roundtable on Integrating Emotional Intelligence in Teaching	Dr. Fajer Bin Rashed

Scientific Research Center		
Date	**Title**	**Speaker**
17 February 2026	"From Research Idea to Publishable Paper: Using AI as a Research Co-Pilot (Responsibly)" Workshop	Research Center

4.1.5 Scientific Conferences attended by AU Faculty

Fall 2025/2026

College of Engineering					
Sr.	**Name**	**Program Description**	**Location/ Venue**	**Date**	**Internal/ External**
Civil Engineering Department					
1	Ahmad Said Saad	SBE25 Trondheim Cities and Climate Change	Norway	23-Nov-25	External
2	Ahmad Maher Aiash	Geographic Perspectives on Climate Change Mitigation in Urban and Rural Environment 2nd Edition	Italy	24-Nov-25	External
3	Taha Ahmed Hussien Ahmed	15th International Conference on Construction in the 21st Century (CITC-15)	Online	11-Nov-25	Online
Mechanical Engineering Department					
1	Nader Ghareeb	PREE 3rd International Conference on Power and Renewable Energy Engineering 2025	Japan	28-Oct-25	External
2	Ehab Hussein Bani Hani	The 4th International Conference on Clean Energy and Environment (ICCEE 2025)	China	05-Dec-25	External
Petroleum Engineering Department					
1	Jean El Achkar	Symposium Empowering Sustainability: SDGs and Future Horizons in the Arab Region	Doha, Qatar	23-Sep-25	External
Electrical and Electronics Engineering Department					
1	Mohamad Hussein Farhat	PREE 3rd International Conference on Power and Renewable Energy Engineering 2025	Japan	28-Oct-25	External
2	Hania Ghazi El Kanj	The 13th International Conference on Control, Mechatronics and Automation (ICCMA 2025)	France	24-Nov-25	External
3	Majdi Mahmoud AlOmari	IEEE PES GTD Conference and Exposition Asia 2025	Thailand	26-Nov-25	External
Mathematics and Physics Department					
1	Marziyeh Nazari	SPIE Future Sensing Technologies	Japan	11-Nov-25	External

College of Business					
Sr.	**Name**	**Program Description**	**Location/ Venue**	**Date**	**Internal/ External**
Banking, Finance and Accounting Department					
1	Mohamad Hayel Atyeh	9th International Conference on Research in	Ireland	05-Dec-25	External

College of Business					
Sr.	**Name**	**Program Description**	**Location/ Venue**	**Date**	**Internal/ External**
		Business, Management and Finance			
2	Rola Mourdaa	Higher Education in the Arab World: Fostering Student Engagement in the Digital Age	Lebanon	21-Nov-25	External
Human Resources Management Department					
1	Oualid Abidi	20th International Strategic Management Conference (ISMC 2025)	Serbia	11-Sep-25	External
Management Department					
1	Alper Erturk	20th International Strategic Management Conference	Serbia	11-Sep-25	External
2	Alper Erturk	AACSB- Eligibility Application Workshop (Americas/EMEA)	Online	06-Oct-25	Online
3	Steven Daniel Telford	AACSB- Eligibility Application Workshop (Americas/EMEA)	Online	06-Oct-25	Online
4	Yamen Ramzi Nissi	20th International Strategic Management Conference	Serbia	11-Sep-25	External
5	Yamen Ramzi Nissi	The 23rd International Conference of the Arab Academy of Sciences: Higher Education in the Arab World. Fostering Student Engagement in the Digital Age	Lebanon	20-Nov-25	November
6	Rawa B N Alwadani	4th Corporate Governance Conference	Saudi Arabia	17-Dec-25	December
Marketing and Events Management Department					
1	Marcelle de la Roche	20th International Strategic Management Conference (ISMC 2025)	Serbia	11-Sep-25	External
2	Faidon Theofanidis	The 23rd International Conference of the Arab Academy of Sciences: Higher Education in the Arab World: Fostering Student Engagement in the Digital Age	Lebanon	21-Nov-25	External
3	Richard Rutter	2025 International Conference on Innovation and Intelligence for Informatics, Computing, and Technologies (ICT)	Online	16-Nov-25	Online

English Language Program					
Sr.	**Name**	**Program Description**	**Location/ Venue**	**Date**	**Internal/ External**
1	Seyda Hidimoglu	TESOL KUWAIT 11 Annual Conference	Kuwait	20-Nov-25	External

Maritime Program Professional Development					
Sr.	**Name**	**Program Description**	**Location/ Venue**	**Date**	**Internal/ External**
1	Jamshaid Akhtar Khan	Student at the Heart Conference- Middle East	Qatar	08-Oct-25	External

School of Aviation Professional Development					
Sr.	**Name**	**Program Description**	**Location/ Venue**	**Date**	**Internal/ External**
1	Gavin Daniel Roneberg	Session Moderator at Kuwait 2025 Aviation Safety Forum	Kuwait	28-Oct-25	External
2	Ali Mahmoud Khaled Khlefat	Global Airports Forum	Saudi Arabia	16-Dec-25	External
3	Bassem Djedi	Aviation Project Management	Online	06-Dec-25	External

Spring 2025/2026

College of Engineering					
Sr.	**Name**	**Program Description**	**Location/ Venue**	**Date**	**Internal/ External**
Civil Engineering Department					
1	Ahmad Aiash	AU-ICDSA 2026 Conference	Kuwait	04-Feb-26	Internal
Mechanical Engineering Department					
1	Wisam Kahttan Hussam Al Saadi	IEEE International Conference on Sustainable Engineering & Digital Innovation (ICSEDI'26)	Oman	10-Feb-26	External
2	Hayder Jabbar Salem	12th International Conference on Renewable Energy Technologies (ICRET 2026)	Online	27-Mar-26	External
3	Fadi Alkhatib	AU-ICDSA 2026 Conference	Kuwait	05-Feb-26	Internal
Petroleum Engineering Department					
1	Mortadha Al Saba	AU-ICDSA 2026 Conference	Kuwait	04-Feb-26	Internal
2	Jean El Achkar	AU-ICDSA 2026 Conference	Kuwait	04-Feb-26	Internal
Electrical and Electronics Engineering Department					
1	Isam Hasan Mohammed Zabalawi	AU-ICDSA 2026 Conference	Kuwait	04-Feb-26	Internal
2	Sami Assad	AU-ICDSA 2026 Conference	Kuwait	04-Feb-26	Internal
3	Hania Elkanj	AU-ICDSA 2026 Conference	Kuwait	04-Feb-26	Internal
4	Khaled Abujbara	AU-ICDSA 2026 Conference	Kuwait	04-Feb-26	Internal
5	Mohamad Hussein Farhat	IEEE International Conference on Sustainable Engineering and Digital Innovation (ICSEDI'26)	Oman	10-Feb-26	External
Mathematics and Physics Department					
1	Ahmed Bani Mustafa	AU-ICDSA 2026 Conference	Kuwait	04-Feb-26	Internal

College of Business					
Sr.	**Name**	**Program Description**	**Location/ Venue**	**Date**	**Internal/ External**
Banking, Finance and Accounting Department					
1	May Khafash	AU-ICDSA 2026 Conference	Kuwait	04-Feb-26	Internal
2	Muath Bassam Khaled Abdel Qader	AU-ICDSA 2026 Conference	Kuwait	04-Feb-26	Internal
3	Mohamad Atyeh	AU-ICDSA 2026 Conference	Kuwait	04-Feb-26	Internal
4	Steven Telford	AU-ICDSA 2026 Conference	Kuwait	04-Feb-26	Internal
5	Dana Yamout	AU-ICDSA 2026 Conference	Kuwait	04-Feb-26	Internal

College of Business					
Sr.	Name	Program Description	Location/ Venue	Date	Internal/ External
6	Rola Mourdaa	AU-ICDSA 2026 Conference	Kuwait	04-Feb-26	Internal
Human Resources Management Department					
1	Oualid Abidi	AU-ICDSA 2026 Conference	Kuwait	04-Feb-26	Internal
2	Mirna Safi	AU-ICDSA 2026 Conference	Kuwait	04-Feb-26	Internal
3	Sapheya Aftimos	AU-ICDSA 2026 Conference	Kuwait	05-Feb-26	Internal
4	Hamsa Sarhan	AU-ICDSA 2026 Conference	Kuwait	05-Feb-26	Internal
Management Department					
1	Farid Abdallah	AU-ICDSA 2026 Conference	Kuwait	05-Feb-26	Internal
2	Alper Erturk	AU-ICDSA 2026 Conference	Kuwait	04-Feb-26	Internal
3	Yamen Nissi	AU-ICDSA 2026 Conference	Kuwait	04-Feb-26	Internal
4	Wael Dabbousi	AU-ICDSA 2026 Conference	Kuwait	04-Feb-26	Internal
5	Rawa AlWadani	AU-ICDSA 2026 Conference	Kuwait	05-Feb-26	Internal
Marketing and Events Management Department					
1	Marcelle de la Roche	AU-ICDSA 2026 Conference	Kuwait	04-Feb-26	Internal
2	Faidon Theofanidis	AU-ICDSA 2026 Conference	Kuwait	04-Feb-26	Internal
3	Richard Rutter	AU-ICDSA 2026 Conference	Kuwait	04-Feb-26	Internal
Management Information Systems					
1	Bodour Alshakhss	AU-ICDSA 2026 Conference	Kuwait	05-Feb-26	Internal

English Language Program					
Sr.	Name	Program Description	Location/ Venue	Date	Internal/ External
1	Lamya B A Almousa	Teaching Methodology Course for Aviation English Teachers (TAE-30)	UK	01-Mar-26	External
2	Kawthar Ibrahim Yaseen Haidar	Teaching Methodology Course for Aviation English Teachers (TAE-30)	UK	01-Mar-26	External
3	Fajer Bin Rashed	The Asian Conference on Education & International Development (ACEID)	Japan	22-Mar-26	External

School of Aviation Professional Development					
Sr.	**Name**	**Program Description**	**Location/ Venue**	**Date**	**Internal/ External**
1	Jean - Al Am	32nd AIAA/ CEAS Aeronautics Conference 2026	Belgium	25-May-26	External
2	Ali Khlefat	AU-ICDSA 2026 Conference	Kuwait	05-Feb-26	Internal
3	Bassem Djedi	AU-ICDSA 2026 Conference	Kuwait	05-Feb-26	Internal
4	Pritesh Narayan	AU-ICDSA 2026 Conference	Kuwait	05-Feb-26	Internal
5	Khaled Albustan	AU-ICDSA 2026 Conference	Kuwait	05-Feb-26	Internal
6	Jean Al Am	AU-ICDSA 2026 Conference	Kuwait	05-Feb-26	Internal
7	Christoforos Pasialakos	AU-ICDSA 2026 Conference	Kuwait	05-Feb-26	Internal

4.2 Teaching Activity

4.2.1 Table of Courses Offered

Unit Code, Unit Name, Professor's Name, Section Number, Credit Hours, Number of Enrolled Students

Fall 2025/2026

1. English Language Program

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
Level-One Intensive					
ELDL1N	AU English Intensive	1. Rebecca Ruth McCloy 2. Suzanne Marie Emmerson	1	0	24
ELDL1N	AU English Intensive	1. Tasneem Hasan 2. Suzanne Emmerson 3. Dina Torkhani	2	0	24
ELDL1N	AU English Intensive	1. Kawthar Haidar 2. Aleksadanr Mitrovski 3. Sara Al Shihab 4. Lamya Al Mousa	3	0	24
ELDL1N	AU English Intensive	1. Fajer Al Shammari 2. Seyda Hidimoglu 3. Kawthar Haidar 4. Bushra Airoud	4	0	25
ELDL1N	AU English Intensive	1. Arwa Al Shaar 2. Aleksadanr Mitrovski 3. Tasneem Hasan 4. Bushra Airoud 5. Fajer Al Shammari	5	0	24
ELDL1N	AU English Intensive	1. Veronica Zvinca 2. Michael McBride 3. Donia Alalwani	6	0	19
ELDL1N	AU English Intensive	1. Abdullah Samateh 2. Nalin Bahuguna 3. Andrea Hingston	7	0	16
ELDL1N	AU English Intensive	1. Nada Alfares 2. Bushra Airoud 3. Abdullah Samateh 4. Andrea Hingston	8	0	13
Level-One Common					
ELDL1C	AU English Common	1. Rebecca McCloy 2. Eman Shadouh 3. Lamya Al Mousa	1	0	26
ELDL1C	AU English Common	1. Eman Shadouh 2. Dina Torkhani 3. Aleksandar Mitrovski 4. Sara Al Shihab	2	0	26
ELDL1C	AU English Common	1. Nada Alfares 2. Michael McBride 3. Lamya Al Mousa 4. Abdullah Samateh	3	0	25
ELDL1C	AU English Common	1. Seyda Hidimoglu 2. Nalin Bahuguna	4	0	7
Level- Two Business					
ELDL2B	AU English II Business	1. Dina Torkhani 2. Suzanne Emmerson 3. Arwa Al Shaar	1	0	17

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
Level-two Engineering					
ELDL2E	AU English II Engineering	1. Dr. Abdessattar Mahfoudhi 2. Mohammad Alebrahim 3. Sara Al Shihab	1	0	27
ELDL2E	AU English II Engineering	1. Mohammad Alebrahim 2. Eman Shadouh 3. Fajer Al Shammari	2	0	27
ELDL2E	AU English II Engineering	1. Donia Alalwani 2. Seyda Hidimoglu 3. Michael McBride	3	0	29
Level-two Aviation					
ELDL2A	AU English II Aviation	1. Lamya Al Mousa 2. Fatemah Al Sayegh 3. Kawthar Haidar	1	0	30
ELDL2A	AU English II Aviation	1. Fatemah Al Sayegh 2. Andrea Hingston 3. Eman Shadouh 4. Arwa Al Shaar 5. Bushra Airoud	2	0	28
ENGL110 - Technical Writing for Engineering					
ENGL110	Technical Writing for Engineering	Sara Nouri Ali Al Shihab	1	3	25
ENGL110	Technical Writing for Engineering	Dr. Fajer Bin Rashed	2	3	27
ENGL110	Technical Writing for Engineering	Hiba Tayara	3	3	27
ENGL110	Technical Writing for Engineering	Dr. Fajer Bin Rashed	4	3	28
ENGL110	Technical Writing for Engineering	Lamya Al Mousa	5	3	29
ENGL110	Technical Writing for Engineering	Mohammad Alebrahim	6	3	28
ENGL110	Technical Writing for Engineering	Kawthar Haidar	7	3	26
ENGL110	Technical Writing for Engineering	Hebah Afeef Altayarah	8	3	32
ENGL110	Technical Writing for Engineering	Hebah Afeef Altayarah	9	3	28
ENGL110	Technical Writing for Engineering	Hebah Afeef Altayarah	10	3	30
ENGL110	Technical Writing for Engineering	Arwa Al Shaar	11	3	23
ENGL110	Technical Writing for Engineering	Abdrea Hingston	12	3	13
ENGL111 - English for Business					
ENGL111	English for Business	Dr. Fajer Bin Rashed	1	3	28
ENGL111	English for Business	Sara Nouri Ali Al Shihab	2	3	24
ENGL111	English for Business	Hebah Afeef Altayarah	3	3	26
ENGL111	English for Business	Hebah Afeef Altayarah	4	3	13
ENGL311 - Reading and Writing for Business					
ENGL311	Reading and Writing for Business	Donia Alalwani	1	3	16
ENGL101 - English for ATC					
ENGL101	English for ATC	Donia Alalwani	1	3	10
ENGL100 - Speech and Presentation Skills					

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
ENGL100	Speech and Presentation Skills	Aleksandar Mitrovski	1	3	11
ENGL100	Speech and Presentation Skills	Dr. Fajer Bin Rashed	2	3	25
ENGL100	Speech and Presentation Skills	Hebah Afeef Altayarah	3	3	20

2. Maritime Department

Advanced Diploma in Nautical Science

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
HW6J	Ship Stability: An Introduction	Capt. Jerry	1	3	12
HW6E	Navigational Mathematics and science	Capt. Jerry	1	2	12
HW6G	Bridge watchkeeping	Capt. Jerry	1	2	10
HW6R	Marine Metrology: An Introduction	Capt. Jerry	1	2	10
HW6P	Chartwork and Tides	Capt. Jerry	1	4	10
HP6L	Information Technology: Application software 1	Abdullah Shamsladeen	1	2	10
HW79	Shipboard Management	Capt. Jamshaid	1	2	2
HW74	Marine passage planning	Capt. Jamshaid	1	3	2
HW6N	Nautical Science Graded Unit 1	Capt. Liam	1	2	2
HW7A	MarineVessel: Structure & Maintenance	Capt. Jamshaid	1	2	2
HW76	Applied Marine Meteorology	Capt. Jamshaid	1	3	2

3. School of Aviation

3.1. Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1 and Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
21SB1 1 R	Mathematics	Mohammed Chathamkulam	5 / 6	3	23
21SB1 1 R / B1 1 R 21SB1 1 R	Mathematics Mathematics	Konstantinos Peramatzis Tahah Bin Siraj	2 / 7	3 / 72	25
			4	3	23
21SB1 1 R 21SB1 1 R	Mathematics Mathematics	Heba Al Hadrab Abdallah Ammar	1	3	20
			3 / 8	3	22
21SB1 2 R 21SB1 2 R / B1 2 R	Physics Physics	Mohammad Bin Omar Mohammed Chathamkulam	4	3	25
			2 / 3	3 / 72	28
21SB1 2 R 21SB1 2 R	Physics Physics	Seyifudin Aliyi Heba Al Hadrab	5	3	25
			1	3	23
21SB1 2 R 21SB1 3a R / B1 3A R	Physics Electrical Fundamentals 1	Abdallah Ammar Ajith Rukman De Silva	3	3	25
			4 / 5 / 7	3 / 95	28
21SB1 3a R	Electrical Fundamentals 1	Mohammed Chathamkulam	1 / 6	3	29
21SB1 3a R / B1 3A R	Electrical Fundamentals 1	Seyifudin Aliyi	3 / 6	3 / 95	28
21SB1 3a R	Electrical Fundamentals 1	Nafkot Kassahun Eshete	5	3	26
21SB1 3a R / B1 3A R	Electrical Fundamentals 1	Abinet Tadesse Mentire	2	3 / 95	23
21SB1 3b R 21SB1 3b R / B1 3B R	Electrical Fundamentals 2 Electrical Fundamentals 2	Yousef Ahmed Ali Al Shorman Shiju Ponthokkan Augustin	1 / 6	3	26
			2 / 3 / 9	3 / 103	32
21SB1 3b R	Electrical Fundamentals 2	Nirupam Sarkar	4 / 8	3	26
21SB1 3b R	Electrical Fundamentals 2	Nafkot Kassahun Eshete	5	3	24
21SB1 3b R 21SB1 6a R	Electrical Fundamentals 2 Aircraft Materials and Cor rosion	Abinet Tadesse Mentire Christoforos. Pasialakos	3 / 7	3	27
			1	3	20
21SB1 6a R / B1 6A R	Aircraft Materials and Corrosion	Hussien Ali H Algudaihi	2 / 3	3 / 49	16
21SB1 7a R	OH&S in Aviation	Hussien Ali H Algudaihi	2	3	14
21SB1 7a R 21SB1 6b R	OH&S in Aviation Aircraft Hardware	Abdulaziz Murad Jassim Christoforos. Pasialakos	1 / 3	3	20
			1	3	20
21SB1 6b R / B1 6B R 21SB1 6c R	Aircraft Hardware Aircraft Electrical Hardware	Abdullah Abbas Ali Taqi Naresh Kumar Kollu	2 / 3	3 / 57	21
			5	3	21
21SB1 6c R	Aircraft Electrical Hardware	Mohammad Bin Omar	2	3	18
21SB1 6c R	Aircraft Electrical Hardware	Yousef Ahmed Ali Al Shorman	3	3	24
21SB1 6c R 21SB1 6c R	Aircraft Electrical Hardware Aircraft Electrical Hardware	Konstantinos Peramatzis Shiju Ponthokkan Augustin	4	3	25
			1	3	23
21SB1 6d R 21SB1 6d R	Aircraft Materials Wood/Fabric Aircraft Materials Wood/Fabric	Abdulaziz Murad Jassim Ahmad Saleh Hamad Taher	1 / 3	3	21
			2	3	14
21SB1 7b R	Maintenance Practices General	Christoforos. Pasialakos	2 / 3	3	16
		Ahmad Saleh Hamad Taher	1 / 4	3 / 115	22

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
21SB1 7b R / B1 7B R 21SB1 7c R / B1 7C R	Maintenance Practices General Maintenance Practices Avionics	Naresh Kumar Kollu	2 / 3	3 / 60	28
21SB1 7c R / B1 7C R	Maintenance Practices Avionics	Mohammad Bin Omar	1 / 4	3 / 60	26
21SB1 7d R / B1 7D R 21SB1 7d R / B1 7D R	Maintenance Practices Structural Maintenance Practices Structural	Christoforos. Pasialakos Hussien Ali H Algudaihi	2	3 / 137	16
			1 / 3	3 / 137	26
21SB1 5a R / B1 5a R 21SB1 5a R	Digital Techniques 1 Digital Techniques 1	Mohammed Chathamkulam Seyifudin Aliyi	2	3 / 68	24
			1 / 3	3	25
21SB1 5b R / B1 5B R	Digital techniques 2	Mohammed Chathamkulam	2	3 / 52	24
21SB1 5b R 21SB1 7e R	Digital techniques 2 Aircraft Handling: Maintenance Procedures and Inspections	Seyifudin Aliyi Hussien Ali H Algudaihi	1	3	24
			1	3	24
21SB1 7e R / B1 7E R	Aircraft Handling: Maintenance Procedures and Inspections	Abdullah Abbas Ali Taqi	2	3 / 48	23
21SB1 15aR / B1 15A R 21SB1 15aR	Gas Turbine Theory Gas Turbine Theory	Madallah Ismaeil Alenezi Tahah Bin Siraj	2 / 3	3 / 66	27
			1	3	24
21SB1 15bR / B1 15B R	Gas Turbine Systems	Madallah Ismaeil Alenezi	2 / 3	3 / 84	26
21SB1 15bR	Gas Turbine Systems	Tahah Bin Siraj	1 / 3	3	25
21SB1 15cR / B1 15C R 21SB1 15cR	Gas Turbine Maintenance Gas Turbine Maintenance	Madallah Ismaeil Alenezi Tahah Bin Siraj	2	3 / 48	24
			1	3	24
21SB1 4 R 21SB1 4 R	Electronic Fundamentals Electronic Fundamentals	Mohammad Bin Omar Yousef Ahmed Ali Al Shorman	2	3	16
			4	3	25
21SB1 4 R 21SB1 4 R	Electronic Fundamentals Electronic Fundamentals	Konstantinos Peramatzis Tahah Bin Siraj	1 / 6	3	24
			3 / 7	3	26
21SB1 4 R	Electronic Fundamentals	Shiju Ponthokkan Augustin	5 / 8	3	25
21SB1 11aR	Aeroplane Aerodynamics and Flight Control Systems	Rashed Mohammad Al Askeri	1	3	16
21SB1 11aR / B1 11A R	Aeroplane Aerodynamics and Flight Control Systems	Abdulaziz Murad Jassim	2 / 3	3 / 90	20
21SB1 11bR / B1 11B R	Aircraft Structures	Rashed Mohammad Al Askeri	2 / 3	3 / 70	21
21SB1 11bR	Aircraft Structures	Hussien Ali H Algudaihi	1	3	16
21SB1 11cR	Aircraft Systems (Airframe)	Rashed Mohammad Al Askeri	1 / 3	3	17
21SB1 11cR / B1 11C R	Aircraft Systems (Airframe)	Abdullah Abbas Ali Taqi	2 / 3	3 / 156	19
21SB1 10 R / B1 10 R 21SB1 10 R / B1 10 R	Aviation Legislation Aviation Legislation	Madallah Ismaeil Alenezi Madallah Ismaeil Alenezi	1	3 / 36	13
			2	3 / 36	20

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
21SB1 10 R / B1 10 R	Aviation Legislation	Madallah Ismaeil Alenezi	3 / 4	3 / 36	12
21SB1 11dR 21SB1 11dR	Aircraft Systems (Pneumatics) Aircraft Systems (Pneumatics)	Nafkot Kassahun Eshete Abinet Tadesse Mentire	2	3	18
			1	3	16
21SB1 11eR / B1 11E R	Aircraft Systems (Electrical)	Yousef Ahmed Ali Al Shorman	2	3 / 141	20
21SB1 11eR / B1 11E R	Aircraft Systems (Electrical)	Shiju Ponthokkan Augustin	1	3 / 141	13
21SB1 11fR / B1 11F R 21SB1 11fR / B1 11F R	Aircraft Systems (Instruments and Avionics) Aircraft Systems (Instruments and Avionics)	Mohammad Bin Omar Konstantinos Peramatzis	1	3 / 141	13
			2	3 / 141	21
21SB1 17 / B1 17 RR	Propeller Systems	Abdulaziz Murad Jassim	1	3 / 63	14
21SB1 17 / B1 17 RR 21SB2 13a / B2-13a	Propeller Systems Aerodynamics, Structure and Flight Controls	Ahmad Saleh Hamad Taher Naser Ahmad Al Quraan	2 / 3	3 / 63	22
			1 / 2	3 / 104	11
21SB2 13b / B2-13b	Airplane Mechanical Systems	Naser Ahmad Al Quraan	1 / 2	3 / 142	11
21SB2 13c / B2-13c 21SB2 5c R	Airplane Electrical Systems Digital Techniques / Electronic Instrument Systems	Ajith Rukman De Silva Naresh Kumar Kollu	1	3 / 118	9
			2	3	10
21SB2 5c R / B2-5c	Digital Techniques / Electronic Instrument Systems	Seyifudin Aliyi	1	3 / 59	9
21SB2 13d	Instruments, Rotary Wi ng Aerodynamics, Auto flight and Equipment & Furnishings	Ajith Rukman De Silva	1	3	9
21SB2 13e	Communication, Navig ation, OBMS, IMA, CS and IS	Naresh Kumar Kollu	1	3	9

3.2. Aviation Academic Programs:

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
AVIA101	Introduction to Aviation	Khaled A A Albustan	1	3	28
AVIA102	Introduction to Airports	Khaled A A Albustan	1	3	17
AVIA104	Aviation Law	Eissa AlBuloushi	1	3	14
AVIA105	Introduction to Logistics	Cengiz Kerem Kutahya	1	3	21
AVIA121	Fundamentals of Safety and Risk Management	Bassem Djedi	1	3	34
AVIA124	Human Factors	Ahmed Oudeh	1	3	24
AVIA125	Air Traffic Management	Mohammad Aldaihani	1	3	25

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
AVIA132	Aircraft Operations in an ATC Environment	Mohammad Aldaihani	1	3	6
AVIA133	Navigation Principles	Eissa AlBuloushi	1	3	13
AVIA134	ATC Equipment	Meshal Salem Alqenaei	1	3	10
AVIA202	Introduction to Aerodrome Control	Mohammad Aldashti	2	3	3
AVIA203	Introduction to Area Control (Procedural and Surveillance)	Eshetu Tadesse	2	3	3
AVIA204	Introduction to Procedural Control	Eshetu Tadesse	1	3	1
AVIA205	Emerging Technology in Transportation	Pritesh Praneet Narayan	1	3	14
AVIA2210	Air Transport Economics	Pritesh Praneet Narayan	1	3	6
AVIA2214	Advanced Air Traffic Management	Meshal Salem Alqenaei	1	3	2
AVIA2215	Professional Operations in an ATC Environment	Gavin Daniel Roneberg	1	3	2
AVIA227	Transport and Distribution	Cengiz Kerem Kutahya	1	3	1
AVIA2320	Procurement and Vendor Relations	Cengiz Kerem Kutahya	1	3	1
AVIA235 AVIA238	Aviation Meteorology Advanced Procedural Control	Eissa AlBuloushi Eshetu Tadesse	1 1	3 3	22 1
AVIA300	Introduction to Computer Applications	Ayad Salhieh	1	3	22
AVIA300 AVIA310	Introduction to Computer Applications Aviation and Airport Security	Ayad Salhieh Ali Khlefat	2 1	3 3	20 30
AVIA310	Aviation and Airport Security	Shadan A S Altouq	2	3	25
AVIA320	Aviation Marketing	Amar Alattar	1	3	3
AVIA3214 AVIA330	Air Cargo Operation Aero Gas Turbine Technology	Pritesh Praneet Narayan Alireza Razavi	1 1	3 3	5 2
AVIA331 AVIA331	Aerospace Material Study Aerospace Material Study	Alireza Razavi Alireza Razavi	1 1	3 3	12 12
AVIA331	Aerospace Material Study	Alireza Razavi	1	3	12
AVIA402	Aviation Law and Legislation	Ali Khlefat	1	3	19
AVIA408	Introduction to Reliability Engineering and Data Analysis	Ali Khlefat	1	3	2
AVIA408N	Introduction to Reliability Engineering and Data Analysis	Ali Khlefat	1	3	24
AVIA408N	Introduction to Reliability Engineering and Data Analysis	Ali Khlefat	2	3	11
AVIA414 AVIA414N	Human Factor and Error Management	Bassem Djedi	1	2	25

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
AVIA414N	Human Factor and Error Management	Shadan A S Altouq	2	2	18
AVIA421	Project Management	Bassem Djedi	1	3	25
AVIA434	Aircraft Maintenance Program Development and Optimization	Jean Al Am	1	3	15
AVIA435	Aircraft Structural Analysis	Alireza Razavi	1	3	16
AVIA435	Aircraft Structural Analysis	Alireza Razavi	2	3	25
AVIA437	Capstone Project	Bassem Djedi	1	3	4
AVIA437	Capstone Project	Alireza Razavi	2	3	4
AVIA437	Capstone Project	Pritesh Praneet Narayan	3	3	4
AVIA437	Capstone Project	Jean Al Am	4	3	4

4. College of Engineering

4.1. Diploma Courses:

4.1.1. Diploma of Civil Engineering

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
15FCVE220	Construction Management	Mohammed Khiami	1	3	2
15FCVE220	Construction Management	Mohammed Khiami	1	3	2
15FCVE222	Steel Structures	Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi	1	3	6
15FCVE222	Steel Structures	Naser Khaled Mahmoud Mohammad	1	3	6
CIVL100	Statics	Mohammed Khiami	1	3	19
CIVL100	Statics	Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi	2	3	23
CIVL100	Statics	Mohammed Khiami	3	3	16
CIVL100	Statics	Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi	4	3	29
CIVL200	Surveying	Ahmad Maher Aiash	1	3	25
CIVL200	Surveying	Mohammad Alroomi	2	3	18
CIVL209	Surveying Lab	Ahmad Maher Aiash	1	1	14
CIVL209	Surveying Lab	Ahmad Maher Aiash	2	1	13
CIVL209	Surveying Lab	Ahmad Maher Aiash	3	1	15
CIVL210	Strength of Materials	Mohammed Khiami	1	3	30
CIVL210	Strength of Materials	Mohammed Khiami	2	3	31
CIVL210	Strength of Materials	Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi	3	3	30
CIVL210	Strength of Materials	Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi	4	3	26
CIVL210	Strength of Materials	Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi	5	3	23
CIVL210	Strength of Materials	Mohammad Alroomi	6	3	27
CIVL211	Civil Engineering Materials	Sana Alezzah	1	3	11
CIVL211	Civil Engineering Materials	Sana Alezzah	2	3	23
CIVL212	Concrete Structures	Mohammed Khiami	1	3	27
CIVL212	Concrete Structures	Mohammed Khiami	2	3	4
CIVL230	Highway and Pavement Engineering	Mohammad Alroomi	1	3	23
CIVL230	Highway and Pavement Engineering	Mohammad Alroomi	2	3	6
CIVL240	Geotechnical Engineering	Rodaina Aboul Hosn	1	3	27
CIVL249	Geotechnical and Materials Engineering Lab	Rodaina Aboul Hosn	1	1	10
CIVL249	Geotechnical and Materials Engineering Lab	Rodaina Aboul Hosn	2	1	15
CIVL250	Hydraulics	Masoud Irannezhad	1	3	23
CIVL250	Hydraulics	Masoud Irannezhad	2	3	15
CIVL259	Hydraulics Lab	Masoud Irannezhad	1	1	14
CIVL259	Hydraulics Lab	Masoud Irannezhad	2	1	14

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
CIVL259	Hydraulics Lab	Masoud Irannezhad	3	1	9
CIVL290	Project 1 (PBL)	Sana Alezzah	1	3	23
CIVL290	Project 1 (PBL)		2	3	9

4.1.2. Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
AIEN120	Computer Programming	Hania Ghazi El Kanj	1	3	19
			2	3	19
			3	3	21
AIEN120	Computer Programming	Sami Muttie Mohd Assad	4	3	16
AIEN120	Computer Programming	Eman Muneer Masoud Mustafa	5	3	20
AIEN120	Computer Programming	Eman Muneer Masoud Mustafa	6	3	16
AIEN120	Computer Programming	Khaled Faisal Abujbara	7	3	21
AIEN129	Computer Programming Lab	Laila Ayman Rizq Younes Dallol	1	1	14
			2	1	16
			3	1	11
AIEN129	Computer Programming Lab	Asama Akhtar Akhtar Hussain	4	1	6
			5	1	7
			7	1	14
AIEN129	Computer Programming Lab	Asama Akhtar Akhtar Hussain	8	1	12
AIEN129	Computer Programming Lab	Areen Khan Qaser Hafeez Khan	9	1	14
ELEC100	Electrical Circuits	Hania Ghazi El Kanj	1	3	15
ELEC100	Electrical Circuits	Hania Ghazi El Kanj	2	3	19
ELEC100	Electrical Circuits	Eman Muneer Masoud Mustafa	3	3	15
ELEC200	Electrical Circuits Analysis	Khaled Faisal Abujbara	1	3	13
ELEC200	Electrical Circuits Analysis	Khaled Faisal Abujbara	2	3	25
ELEC209	Electrical Circuits Analysis Lab	Areen Khan Qaser Hafeez Khan	1	1	16
ELEC209	Electrical Circuits Analysis Lab	Areen Khan Qaser Hafeez Khan	2	1	6
ELEC209	Electrical Circuits Analysis Lab	Areen Khan Qaser Hafeez Khan	3	1	8
ELEC210	Electronics	Mohammad Saad Zaki Mohammad Ali	1	3	14
ELEC210	Electronics	Mohammad Saad Zaki Mohammad Ali	2	3	25
ELEC219	Electronics Lab	Asama Akhtar Akhtar Hussain	1	1	14
			2	1	11
ELEC220	Instrumentation and Measurement	Sami Muttie Mohd Assad	1	3	17
			2	3	8
ELEC229	Instrumentation and Measurement Lab	Asama Akhtar Akhtar Hussain	1	1	9
ELEC229	Instrumentation and Measurement Lab	Asama Akhtar Akhtar Hussain	2	1	15
ELEC230	Digital Logic	Khaled Faisal Abujbara	1	3	21

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
ELEC230 ELEC239	Digital Logic Digital Logic Lab	Khaled Faisal Abujbara Laila Ayman Rizq Younes Dallol	2	3	13
			1	1	12
			2	1	12
ELEC240	Electric Machines and Power	Eman Muneer Masoud Mustafa	1	3	17
ELEC240	Electric Machines and Power	Eman Muneer Masoud Mustafa	2	3	22
ELEC249	Electric Machines and Power Lab	Laila Ayman Rizq Younes Dallol	1	1	11
ELEC249	Electric Machines and Power Lab	Laila Ayman Rizq Younes Dallol	2	1	14
ELEC250	Communication Engineering	Sami Muttie Mohd Assad	1	3	23
ELEC250	Communication Engineering	Sami Muttie Mohd Assad	2	3	22
ELEC259	Communication Engineering Lab	Reem Akasha	1	1	15
ELEC259	Communication Engineering Lab	Reem Akasha	2	1	14
ELEC290	Project 1 (PBL)	Mohammad Saad Zaki Mohammad Ali	1	3	7
ELEC290	Project 1 (PBL)	Mohammad Saad Zaki Mohammad Ali	2	3	14

4.1.3. Diploma of Mechanical Engineering

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
15FMCE222	Introduction to Mechatronics	Hayder Jabbar Salem	1	3	2
			1	3	2
15FMCE223	Energy Management	Ahmad Sedaghat	1	3	3
			1	3	3
21SMCE311	Statics & Dynamics	Raouf Al Ayachi Mbarki	1	3	7
21SMCE311	Statics & Dynamics	Jessica Cheska Ilagan Lopez	1	3	7
21SMCE320	Thermodynamics	Khaled Sarhan	1	3	13
21SMCE320	Thermodynamics	Mohamed EL Badawy	1	3	13
21SMCE320	Thermodynamics	Ehab Hussein Bani Hani	2	3	23
21SMCE320	Thermodynamics	Khaled Sarhan	2	3	23
21SMCE321	Solid Mechanics	Jessica Cheska Ilagan Lopez	1	3	21
21SMCE321	Solid Mechanics	Fadi Alkhatib	1	3	21
21SMCE321	Solid Mechanics	Jessica Cheska Ilagan Lopez	2	3	20
21SMCE321	Solid Mechanics	Zainab Nabeel Al Hajaj	2	3	20
21SMCE322	Material Science and Engineering	Umay Rubab Waqar Hussain Ghouri	1	3	14
21SMCE322	Material Science and Engineering	Zainab Nabeel Al Hajaj	1	3	14
21SMCE322	Material Science and Engineering	Zainab Nabeel Al Hajaj	2	3	22
21SMCE322	Material Science and Engineering	Umay Rubab Waqar Hussain Ghouri	2	3	22
21SMCE333	Internship	Omar Al Rifai	1	3	1
21SMCE410	Project Planning (PBL)	Hayder Jabbar Salem	1	3	5
21SMCE410	Project Planning (PBL)	Abeer Abdullah Alanazi	2	3	5
			3	3	5

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
			4	3	5
21SMCE410	Project Planning (PBL)	Adel Ayad Younis	5	3	6
21SMCE410	Project Planning (PBL)	Afif Gouissem	6	3	5
			7	3	6
21SMCE410	Project Planning (PBL)	Ehab Hussein Bani Hani	8	3	5
21SMCE410	Project Planning (PBL)	Mohamed EL Badawy	9	3	5
21SMCE410	Project Planning (PBL)	Nader. Ghareeb	10	3	5
21SMCE410	Project Planning (PBL)	Wisam Kahttan Hussam Al Saadi	11	3	5
21SMCE410	Project Planning (PBL)	Zainab Nabeel Al Hajaj	12	3	3
21SMCE410	Project Planning (PBL)	Ahmad Sedaghat	13	3	6
			14	3	4
21SMCE410	Project Planning (PBL)	Raouf Al Ayachi Mbarki	15	3	4
21SMCE411	Fluid Mechanics	Jessica Cheska Ilagan Lopez	1	3	24
21SMCE411	Fluid Mechanics	Abeer Abdullah Alanazi	1	3	24
21SMCE411	Fluid Mechanics	Jessica Cheska Ilagan Lopez	2	3	27
21SMCE411	Fluid Mechanics	Abeer Abdullah Alanazi	2	3	27
21SMCE412	Engineering Plant Design	Nader. Ghareeb	1	3	18
21SMCE412	Engineering Plant Design	Adel Ayad Younis	2	3	26
21SMCE413	Engineering Design: Implementation (PBL)	Maram Mortaja ALFar	1	3	18
21SMCE413	Engineering Design: Implementation (PBL)	Nader. Ghareeb	1	3	18
21SMCE413	Engineering Design: Implementation (PBL)	Abeer Abdullah Alanazi	2	3	18
21SMCE413	Engineering Design: Implementation (PBL)	Maram Mortaja ALFar	2	3	18
21SMCE413	Engineering Design: Implementation (PBL)	Jessica Cheska Ilagan Lopez	4	3	19
21SMCE413	Engineering Design: Implementation (PBL)	Afif Gouissem	4	3	19
21SMCE413	Engineering Design: Implementation (PBL)	Jessica Cheska Ilagan Lopez	5	3	10
21SMCE413	Engineering Design: Implementation (PBL)	Zainab Nabeel Al Hajaj	5	3	10
21SMCE413	Engineering Design: Implementation (PBL)	Maram Mortaja ALFar	6	3	11
21SMCE413	Engineering Design: Implementation (PBL)	Afif Gouissem	6	3	11
21SMCE413	Engineering Design: Implementation (PBL)	Maram Mortaja ALFar	7	3	18
21SMCE413	Engineering Design: Implementation (PBL)	Majed Emhali Mezeil Alsarheed	7	3	18
21SMCE413	Engineering Design: Implementation (PBL)	Maram Mortaja ALFar	8	3	10
21SMCE413	Engineering Design: Implementation (PBL)	Ahmad Sedaghat	8	3	10
21SMCE414	Engineering Management: Implementation (PBL)	Nader. Ghareeb	1	3	18
21SMCE414	Engineering Management: Implementation (PBL)	Abeer Abdullah Alanazi	2	3	18

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
21SMCE414	Engineering Management: Implementation (PBL)	Afif Gouissem	4	3	19
21SMCE414	Engineering Management: Implementation (PBL)	Zainab Nabeel Al Hajaj	5	3	10
21SMCE414	Engineering Management: Implementation (PBL)	Afif Gouissem	6	3	11
21SMCE414	Engineering Management: Implementation (PBL)	Majed Emhali Mezeil Alsarheed	7	3	18
21SMCE414	Engineering Management: Implementation (PBL)	Ahmad Sedaghat	8	3	10
21SMCE420	Project Implementation (PBL)	Ahmad Sedaghat	1	3	5
21SMCE420	Project Implementation (PBL)	Hayder Jabbar Salem	2	3	5
21SMCE420	Project Implementation (PBL)	Nader. Ghareeb	3	3	5
21SMCE420	Project Implementation (PBL)	Ehab Hussein Bani Hani	4	3	5
21SMCE420	Project Implementation (PBL)	Ahmad Sedaghat	5	3	5
21SMCE420	Project Implementation (PBL)	Wisam Kahttan Hussam Al Saadi	6	3	4
21SMCE420	Project Implementation (PBL)	Mohamed EL Badawy	7	3	5
21SMCE420	Project Implementation (PBL)	Afif Gouissem	8	3	5
21SMCE421	Energy Conversion	Wisam Kahttan Hussam Al Saadi	1	3	26
21SMCE421	Energy Conversion	Wisam Kahttan Hussam Al Saadi	2	3	24
21SMCE422	Mechanical Systems	Adel Ayad Younis	1	3	21
21SMCE422	Mechanical Systems	Adel Ayad Younis	2	3	27
21SMCE423	Fluid and Electric Drive Systems (PBL)	Umay Rubab Waqar Hussain Ghouri	1	3	19
21SMCE423	Fluid and Electric Drive Systems (PBL)	Hayder Jabbar Salem	1	3	19
21SMCE423	Fluid and Electric Drive Systems (PBL)	Hayder Jabbar Salem	2	3	16
21SMCE423	Fluid and Electric Drive Systems (PBL)	Umay Rubab Waqar Hussain Ghouri	2	3	16
21SMCE424	Automation and Sensors in Fluid Systems (PBL)	Hayder Jabbar Salem	1	3	19
21SMCE424	Automation and Sensors in Fluid Systems (PBL)	Hayder Jabbar Salem	2	3	16
MECH120	Engineering Drawings	Nadia Bassam Aref AlMousa	1	1	30
MECH120	Engineering Drawings	Nadia Bassam Aref AlMousa	2	1	30
MECH120	Engineering Drawings	Nadia Bassam Aref AlMousa	3	1	27
MECH120	Engineering Drawings	Omar Al Rifai	4	1	30
MECH120	Engineering Drawings	Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	5	1	30

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
MECH120	Engineering Drawings	Mohammad Alroomi	6	1	30
MECH120	Engineering Drawings	Mohammad Alroomi	7	1	31
MECH120	Engineering Drawings	Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	8	1	32
MECH201	Preventive Maintenance	Meryem Kanzari Trabelsi	1	3	11
MECH201	Preventive Maintenance	Meryem Kanzari Trabelsi	2	3	25
MECH230	Thermodynamics I	Ehab Hussein Bani Hani	1	3	28
MECH230	Thermodynamics I	Meryem Kanzari Trabelsi	2	3	25
MECH240	Material Science	Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	1	3	31
MECH240	Material Science	Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	2	3	30
MECH250	Fluid Mechanics	Abeer Abdullah Alanazi	1	3	29
MECH250	Fluid Mechanics	Wisam Kahttan Hussam Al Saadi	2	3	30
MECH260	Hydraulics & Pneumatics	Meryem Kanzari Trabelsi	1	3	13
MECH260	Hydraulics & Pneumatics	Raouf Al Ayachi Mbarki	2	3	22
MECH261	Pumps & Valves	Ahmad Sedaghat	1	3	11
MECH290	Project 1 (PBL)	Omar Al Rifai	1	3	19

4.1.4. Diploma of Petroleum Engineering

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
15FPTE221	Reservoir Engineering	Khaled Omar Hantoush	1	3	1
15FPTE221	Reservoir Engineering	Husain Abbas Jam	1	3	1
21SPTE313	Materials and Equipment	Seyed Mehdi Seyed Alizadeh	1	3	15
CHEM100	Chemistry I	Fahad Monjed Hasan AbuMelweh	1	3	25
CHEM100	Chemistry I	Fahad Monjed Hasan AbuMelweh	2	3	25
CHEM100	Chemistry I	Fahad Monjed Hasan AbuMelweh	3	3	26
CHEM100	Chemistry I	Fahad Monjed Hasan AbuMelweh	4	3	25
CHEM100	Chemistry I	Rana Nabil AbdulHameed Malhas	5	3	27
CHEM100	Chemistry I	Rana Nabil AbdulHameed Malhas	6	3	26
CHEM100	Chemistry I	Rana Nabil AbdulHameed Malhas	7	3	26
CHEM100	Chemistry I	Fahad Monjed Hasan AbuMelweh	8	3	26
CHEM109	Chemistry I Lab	Fahad Monjed Hasan AbuMelweh	1	1	15
CHEM109	Chemistry I Lab	Fahad Monjed Hasan AbuMelweh	2	1	16
CHEM109	Chemistry I Lab	Fahad Monjed Hasan AbuMelweh	3	1	16
CHEM109	Chemistry I Lab	Fahad Monjed Hasan AbuMelweh	4	1	16
CHEM109	Chemistry I Lab	Fahad Monjed Hasan AbuMelweh	5	1	18
CHEM109	Chemistry I Lab	Fahad Monjed Hasan AbuMelweh	6	1	17
CHEM109	Chemistry I Lab	Fahad Monjed Hasan AbuMelweh	7	1	18
CHEM109	Chemistry I Lab	Fahad Monjed Hasan AbuMelweh	8	1	16

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
		Fahad Monjed Hasan AbuMelweh Fahad Monjed Hasan AbuMelweh			
CHEM109	Chemistry I Lab	Fahad Monjed Hasan AbuMelweh	9	1	15
CHEM109	Chemistry I Lab	Fahad Monjed	10	1	16
ENGI100	Introduction to Engineering	Hasan AbuMelweh	1	1	24
ENGI100	Introduction to Engineering	Mufazzal Shabbir Kabuli	2	1	27
			3	1	21
			5	1	25
			6	1	25
			7	1	19
ENGI100	Introduction to Engineering	Khaled Omar Hantoush	4	1	21

4.2. Bachelor Courses:

4.2.1. Bachelor of Technology in Civil Engineering

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
21SCVE320	Solid Mechanics	Ammar Al-Nouri	1	3	22
21SCVE320	Solid Mechanics	Rana Lakys	1	3	22
21SCVE320	Solid Mechanics	Adel Jumaah	2	3	21
21SCVE320	Solid Mechanics	Rana Lakys	2	3	21
21SCVE321	Hydraulics	Ahmed AlHaj Assad	1	3	11
21SCVE321	Hydraulics	Ammar Al-Nouri	1	3	11
21SCVE321	Hydraulics	Ahmed AlHaj Assad	2	3	23
21SCVE321 21SCVE322	Hydraulics Analysis of Structures	Naser Khaled Mahmoud Mohammad Ammar Al-Nouri	2	3	23
			1	3	26
21SCVE322 21SCVE322 21SCVE322	Analysis of Structures Analysis of Structures Analysis of Structures	Mohammad Hany Yassin Adel Jumaah Mohammad Hany Yassin	1	3	26
			2	3	19
			2	3	19
21SCVE323	Engineering Design: Planning (PBL)	Maram Mortaja AlFar	2	3	21
21SCVE323	Engineering Design: Planning (PBL)	Ahmad Maher Aiash	2	3	21
21SCVE323	Engineering Design: Planning (PBL)	Maram Mortaja AlFar	3	3	24
21SCVE323	Engineering Design: Planning (PBL)	Ahmad Maher Aiash	3	3	24
21SCVE323 21SCVE323	Engineering Design: Planning (PBL) Engineering Design: Planning (PBL)	Ahmad Maher Aiash Maram Mortaja AlFar	4	3	20
			4	3	20
21SCVE323	Engineering Design: Planning (PBL)	Mohammad Mahmoud Mohammad Salem	5	3	21
21SCVE323	Engineering Design: Planning (PBL)	Maram Mortaja AlFar	5	3	21

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
21SCVE324	Engineering Management: Planning (PBL)	Ahmad Maher Aiash	2	3	21
21SCVE324	Engineering Management: Planning (PBL)	Ahmad Maher Aiash	3	3	24
21SCVE324	Engineering Management: Planning (PBL)	Ahmad Maher Aiash	4	3	20
21SCVE324 21SCVE410	Engineering Management: Planning (PBL) Technology Project Planning (PBL)	Mohammad Mahmoud Mohammad Salem Ahmad Maher Aiash	5	3	21
			1	3	5
21SCVE410	Technology Project Planning (PBL)	Taha Ahmed Hussien Ahmed	2	3	5
21SCVE410	Technology Project Planning (PBL)	Masoud Irannezhad	3	3	5
21SCVE410	Technology Project Planning (PBL)	Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi	4	3	4
21SCVE410	Technology Project Planning (PBL)	Mohammed Khiami	5	3	5
21SCVE410 21SCVE410	Technology Project Planning (PBL) Technology Project Planning (PBL)	Rana Lakys Sana Alezzah	6	3	4
			7	3	5
21SCVE410 21SCVE410	Technology Project Planning (PBL) Technology Project Planning (PBL)	Reza Soleimanpour Ahmad Maher Aiash	8	3	5
			9	3	5
21SCVE410	Technology Project Planning (PBL)	Sana Alezzah	10	3	5
21SCVE410	Technology Project Planning (PBL)	Taha Ahmed Hussien Ahmed	11	3	5
21SCVE410	Technology Project Planning (PBL)	Reza Soleimanpour	12	3	5
21SCVE410 21SCVE410	Technology Project Planning (PBL) Technology Project Planning (PBL)	Reza Soleimanpour Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi	13	3	5
			14	3	5
21SCVE410	Technology Project Planning (PBL)	Masoud Irannezhad	15	3	5
21SCVE411 21SCVE411	Concrete Structures Concrete Structures	Ahmed AlHaj Assad Ahmed AlHaj Assad	1	3	32
			2	3	18
21SCVE412 21SCVE412	Geotechnical Engineering Geotechnical Engineering	Adel Jumaah Rodaina Aboul Hosn	1	3	20
			1	3	20
21SCVE412 21SCVE412	Geotechnical Engineering Geotechnical Engineering	Adel Jumaah Rodaina Aboul Hosn	2	3	24
			2	3	24
21SCVE415	Concrete Structure Lab	Ahmed AlHaj Assad	1	1	18
21SCVE415	Concrete Structure Lab	Ahmed AlHaj Assad	2	1	17
21SCVE415 21SCVE420	Concrete Structure Lab	Ahmed AlHaj Assad Taha Ahmed Hussien Ahmed	4	1	12
			1	3	4

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
	Technology Project Implementation (PBL)				
21SCVE420 21SCVE420	Technology Project Implementation (PBL) Technology Project Implementation (PBL)	Ahmed AlHaj Assad Rodaina Aboul Hosn	2	3	5
			3	3	4
21SCVE420	Technology Project Implementation (PBL)	Rodaina Aboul Hosn	4	3	4
21SCVE420	Technology Project Implementation (PBL)	Mohammad Hany Yassin	5	3	5
21SCVE420 21SCVE421	Technology Project Implementation (PBL) Traffic Engineering	Rana Lakys Taha Ahmed Hussien Ahmed	6	3	3
			1	3	13
21SCVE421	Traffic Engineering	Taha Ahmed Hussien Ahmed	2	3	19
21SCVE422	Steel Structures	Naser Khaled Mahmoud Mohammad	1	3	21
21SCVE422	Steel Structures	Mohammad Hany Yassin	1	3	21
21SCVE422	Steel Structures	Naser Khaled Mahmoud Mohammad	2	3	10
21SCVE422	Steel Structures	Mohammad Hany Yassin	2	3	10
21SCVE423	Water Environmental Design (PBL)	Masoud Irannezhad	2	3	14
21SCVE423	Water Environmental Design (PBL)	Ammar Al-Nouri	2	3	14
21SCVE423 21SCVE423	Water Environmental Design (PBL) Water Environmental Design (PBL)	Naser Khaled Mahmoud Mohammad Masoud Irannezhad	3	3	22
			3	3	22
21SCVE424	Wastewater Environmental Design (PBL)	Masoud Irannezhad	2	3	14
21SCVE424	Wastewater Environmental Design (PBL)	Masoud Irannezhad	3	3	22
21SCVE425	Traffic Engineering Lab	Taha Ahmed Hussien Ahmed	1	1	17
21SCVE425	Traffic Engineering Lab	Taha Ahmed Hussien Ahmed	2	1	11
CIVL310	Analysis of Structures	Mohammad Hany Yassin	1	3	19
CIVL310	Analysis of Structures	Reza Soleimanpour	2	3	19
CIVL310	Analysis of Structures	Reza Soleimanpour	3	3	26
CIVL311	Advanced Reinforced Concrete Design	Ahmad Said Saad	1	3	17
CIVL311	Advanced Reinforced Concrete Design	Reza Soleimanpour	2	3	27
CIVL311	Advanced Reinforced Concrete Design	Ahmad Said Saad	3	3	14
CIVL319	Concrete Lab	Reza Soleimanpour	1	1	16
CIVL319	Concrete Lab	Reza Soleimanpour	2	1	5
CIVL319	Concrete Lab	Reza Soleimanpour	3	1	2
CIVL319	Concrete Lab	Reza Soleimanpour	4	1	8
CIVL319	Concrete Lab	Reza Soleimanpour	5	1	17
CIVL319	Concrete Lab	Reza Soleimanpour	6	1	9
CIVL390	Project 2 (PBL)	Taha Ahmed Hussien Ahmed	2	3	19
CIVL390	Project 2 (PBL)	Rana Lakys	3	3	16
CIVL390	Project 2 (PBL)	Reza Soleimanpour	4	3	20
CIVL390	Project 2 (PBL)	Rana Lakys	5	3	3

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
ENGI301	Engineering Economics	Mohammad Mahmoud Mohammad Salem	1	3	19
ENGI301	Engineering Economics	Mohammad Mahmoud Mohammad Salem	2	3	12
ENGI301	Engineering Economics	Mohammad Mahmoud Mohammad Salem	3	3	30

4.2.2. Bachelor of Technology in Electrical and Electronics Engineering

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
21SELE312 21SELE312 21SELE313	Digital Logic lab Digital Logic Process Measurements	Laila Ayman Rizq Younes Dallol Hamzeh Fatehi Ahmad Aljarajreh Mohamad Hussein Farhat	1	0	8
			1	3	8
			1	3	8
21SELE313 21SELE314 21SELE314	Process Measurements lab Machines and Controls lab Machines and Controls	Areen Khan Qaser Hafeez Khan Laila Ayman Rizq Younes Dallol Majdi Mahmoud AlOmari	1	0	8
			1	0	3
			1	3	3
21SELE322 21SELE322 21SELE323	Linear Integrated Circuits Linear Integrated Circuits lab Programmable Logic Controllers (PBL)	Kais Ibrahim Al-Abdullah Areen Khan Qaser Hafeez Khan Amin Hamadallah Al Kabi	2	3	12
			2	0	12
			2	3	21
21SELE323 21SELE325 21SELE325	Programmable Logic Controllers (PBL) Signals & Controls Signals & Controls lab	Eman Muneer Masoud Mustafa Michel Nahas Reem Akasha	2	3	21
			1	3	15
			1	0	15
21SELE325	Signals & Controls lab	Reem Akasha	2	0	16
21SELE325	Signals & Controls	Michel Nahas	2	3	16
21SELE431	Control Systems	Kais Ibrahim Al-Abdullah	1	3	16
21SELE431	Control Systems lab	Laila Ayman Rizq Younes Dallol	1	0	16
21SELE431 21SELE431	Control Systems Control Systems Lab	Kais Ibrahim Al-Abdullah Laila Ayman Rizq Younes Dallol	2	3	10
			2	0	10
21SELE434	Microelectronic Design Tools (PBL)	Mohammad Saad Zaki Mohammad Ali	1	0	19
21SELE434	Microelectronic Design Tools (PBL)	Majdi Mahmoud AlOmari	1	3	19
			2	3	20
21SELE434 21SELE435	Microelectronic Design Tools (PBL) Digital Signal Processing Lab	Mohammad Saad Zaki Mohammad Ali Reem Akasha	2	0	20
			1	0	20
21SELE435	Digital Signal Processing	Arash Mehdizadeh	1	3	20
21SELE435	Digital Signal Processing Lab	Reem Akasha	2	0	8
21SELE435 21SELE436	Digital Signal Processing Industrial Electronic Circuits	Arash Mehdizadeh Mohammed Abdulniby	2	3	8
			1	3	25

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
21SELE436	Industrial Electronic Circuits Lab	Asama Akhtar Akhtar Hussain	1	0	25
21SELE436	Industrial Electronic Circuits Lab	Asama Akhtar Akhtar Hussain	2	0	8
21SELE436	Industrial Electronic Circuits	Kais Ibrahim Al-Abdullah	2	3	8
21SELE441	Embedded Operating Systems (PBL)	Mohamad Hussein Farhat	1	3	20
21SELE441 21SELE442	Embedded Operating Systems (PBL) Applied Wireless Systems	Sami Muttie Mohd Assad Amin Hamadallah Al Kabi	1 1	0 3	20 27
21SELE443	Selected Topics	Majdi Mahmoud AlOmari	1	3	16
21SELE444 21SELE444	Applied Integrated Circuit Systems Applied Integrated Circuit Systems Lab	Amin Hamadallah Al Kabi Asama Akhtar Akhtar Hussain	1 1	3 0	21 21
21SELE445	Technological Thesis (PBL)	Mohammad Saad Zaki Mohammad Ali	1	3	3
21SELE445	Technological Thesis (PBL)	Michel Nahas	2	3	3
21SELE445	Technological Thesis (PBL)	Hania Ghazi El Kanj	3	3	3
21SELE445	Technological Thesis (PBL)	Arash. Mehdizadeh	4	3	3
21SELE445	Technological Thesis (PBL)	Kais Ibrahim Al-Abdullah	5	3	3
ELEC310	Linear Integrated Circuits	Shadan A S Altouq	1	3	26
ELEC310	Linear Integrated Circuits	Kais Ibrahim Al-Abdullah	2	3	16
ELEC310	Linear Integrated Circuits	Hamzeh Fatehi Ahmad Aljarajreh	3	3	25
ELEC310	Linear Integrated Circuits	Hamzeh Fatehi Ahmad Aljarajreh	4	3	20
ELEC319	Linear Integrated Circuits Lab	Areen Khan Qaser Hafeez Khan	1	1	26
ELEC319	Linear Integrated Circuits Lab	Areen Khan Qaser Hafeez Khan	2	1	11
ELEC319	Linear Integrated Circuits Lab	Areen Khan Qaser Hafeez Khan	3	1	16
ELEC319	Linear Integrated Circuits Lab	Areen Khan Qaser Hafeez Khan	4	1	15
ELEC350	Signals and Systems	Michel. Nahas	1	3	10
ELEC350	Signals and Systems	Michel. Nahas	2	3	11
ELEC350	Signals and Systems	Michel. Nahas	3	3	25
ELEC350	Signals and Systems	Shadan A S Altouq	4	3	11
ELEC359	Signals and Systems Lab	Reem Akasha	1	1	12
ELEC359	Signals and Systems Lab	Reem Akasha	2	1	13
ELEC359	Signals and Systems Lab	Reem Akasha	3	1	15
ELEC359	Signals and Systems Lab	Reem Akasha	4	1	15
ELEC390	Project 2 (PBL)	Arash. Mehdizadeh	1	3	15
ELEC390	Project 2 (PBL)	Arash. Mehdizadeh	2	3	15
ELEC390	Project 2 (PBL)	Hamzeh Fatehi Ahmad Aljarajreh	3	3	20
ELEC390	Project 2 (PBL)	Hamzeh Fatehi Ahmad Aljarajreh	4	3	8

4.2.3. Bachelor of Technology in Mechanical Engineering

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
MECH100	Workshop I	Fadi Alkhatib	1	1	18
MECH100	Workshop I	Meryem Kanzari Trabelsi	2	1	18
MECH100	Workshop I	Omar Al Rifai	3	1	18
MECH100	Workshop I	Omar Al Rifai	4	1	21
MECH100	Workshop I	Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	5	1	21
MECH100	Workshop I	Meryem Kanzari Trabelsi	6	1	18
MECH100	Workshop I	Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	7	1	18
MECH301	Dynamics	Afif Gouissem	1	3	31
MECH301	Dynamics	Afif Gouissem	2	3	23
MECH302	Workshop II	Hayder Jabbar Salem	1	1	10
MECH302	Workshop II	Raouf Al Ayachi Mbarki	2	1	7
MECH302	Workshop II	Omar Al Rifai	3	1	6
MECH302	Workshop II	Omar Al Rifai	4	1	9
MECH320	3D CAD Modeling	Mohamed EL Badawy	1	3	8
MECH320	3D CAD Modeling	Mohamed EL Badawy	2	3	18
MECH330	Thermodynamics II	Ehab Hussein Bani Hani	1	3	30
MECH330	Thermodynamics II	Mohamed EL Badawy	2	3	27
MECH390	Project 2 (PBL)	Raouf Al Ayachi Mbarki	1	3	12
MECH390	Project 2 (PBL)	Nader Ghareeb	2	3	19
MECH390	Project 2 (PBL)	Nader Ghareeb	3	3	21

4.2.4. Bachelor of Technology in Petroleum Engineering

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
21SPTE313 21SPTE314	Materials and Equipment Programmable Logic Controllers PLC'S (PBL)	Seyed Mehdi Seyed Alizadeh Mohamed Abdulsalam Ali Omar	1	3	15
			1	3	2
21SPTE321	Engineering Geology	Biltayib Misbah Biltayib Amer	1	3	18
21SPTE322	Engineering Economics	Seyed Mehdi Seyed Alizadeh	1	3	19
21SPTE322 21SPTE323	Engineering Economics Advanced Process Simulation (PBL)	Seyed Mehdi Seyed Alizadeh Jean El Achkar	2	3	12
			2	3	16
21SPTE324	Fluid Mechanics	Rida Mohamed Elgaddafi	1	3	4
21SPTE324	Fluid Mechanics	Husain Abbas Jam	1	3	4
21SPTE410	Project Design and Evaluation	Rida Mohamed Elgaddafi	1	3	24
21SPTE411	Process Control and Optimization Systems	Jean El Achkar	1	3	8
21SPTE411	Process Control and Optimization Systems	Jean El Achkar	2	3	18
21SPTE412	Selected Topics (PBL)	Rida Mohamed Elgaddafi	1	3	18
21SPTE412	Selected Topics (PBL)	Kingsley Williams Amadi	1	3	18
21SPTE412	Selected Topics (PBL)	Rida Mohamed Elgaddafi	2	3	18
21SPTE412	Selected Topics (PBL)	Kingsley Williams Amadi	2	3	18
21SPTE413	Drilling Engineering	Murtadha Turki Ibrahim Alsabea	1	3	24
21SPTE413	Drilling Engineering	Kingsley Williams Amadi	1	3	24
21SPTE413	Drilling Engineering	Murtadha Turki Ibrahim Alsabea	2	3	16
21SPTE413	Drilling Engineering	Husain Abbas Jam	2	3	16
21SPTE414	Environmental Ethics		1	3	22

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
21SPTE420	St. Petroleum Project	Suad Abdulwahed Abdulrahman Al Radhwan Biltayib Misbah Biltayib Amer	1	3	4
21SPTE420	St. Petroleum Project	Mohamed Abdulsalam Ali Omar	2	3	4
21SPTE420	St. Petroleum Project	Mohamed Abdulsalam Ali Omar	3	3	4
21SPTE420	St. Petroleum Project	Rana Nabil AbdulHameed Malhas	4	3	5
21SPTE421	Codes, Standards and Specs in Oil Industry	Biltayib Misbah Biltayib Amer	1	3	13
21SPTE421	Codes, Standards and Specs in Oil Industry	Biltayib Misbah Biltayib Amer	2	3	9
21SPTE422	Environmental Protection (PBL)	Rana Nabil AbdulHameed Malhas	1	3	6
21SPTE422	Environmental Protection (PBL)	Khaled Omar Hantoush	1	3	6
21SPTE422	Environmental Protection (PBL)	Biltayib Misbah Biltayib Amer	2	3	11
21SPTE422	Environmental Protection (PBL)	Khaled Omar Hantoush	2	3	11
21SPTE423	Reservoir Engineering	Mohamed Abdulsalam Ali Omar	1	3	13
21SPTE424	Management of Tech Innovation I	Suad Abdulwahed Abdulrahman Al Radhwan	1	3	15
PETR200	Introduction to Petroleum Engineering	Khaled Omar Hantoush	1	3	5
PETR201	Environmental Control in Petroleum Industry	Khaled Omar Hantoush	1	3	5
PETR220	Reservoir Rock & Fluid Properties	Mufazzal Shabbir Kabuli	1	3	8
PETR229	Reservoir Rock & Fluid Properties Lab	Mufazzal Shabbir Kabuli	1	1	3
PETR230 PETR239 PETR240 PETR290 PETR301	Drilling Equipment & Operations Drilling Equipment & Operations (Lab) Surface Production Facilities & Operations Project 1 (PBL) Thermodynamics & Phase Behavior of Pet. Fluids	Kingsley Williams Amadi Kingsley Williams Amadi Kingsley Williams Amadi Kingsley Williams Amadi Mohamed Abdulsalam Ali Omar	1	3	6
			1	1	6
			1	3	9
			1	3	5
			1	3	19
PETR309	Thermodynamics & Phase Behavior of Pet. Fluids (Lab)	Fahad Monjed Hasan AbuMelweh	1	1	19
PETR310	Integrated Petroleum Geology	Seyed Mehdi Seyed Alizadeh	1	3	17
PETR318	Integrated Petroleum Geology (Lab)	Mufazzal Shabbir Kabuli	1	1	17
PETR390	Project 2 (PBL)	Suad Abdulwahed Abdulrahman Al Radhwan	1	3	18

5. Department of Mathematics & Physics

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
MATH100	Calculus I	Athbi Aljadi	1	3	
MATH100	Calculus I	Athbi Aljadi	2	3	25
MATH100	Calculus I	Athbi Aljadi	3	3	27
MATH100	Calculus I	Ghani Albar Harahap	4	3	26
MATH100	Calculus I	Nour Assaad Abdallah	5	3	25
MATH100	Calculus I	Nour Assaad Abdallah	6	3	25
MATH100	Calculus I	Ghani Albar Harahap	7	3	25
MATH100	Calculus I	Ghani Albar Harahap	8	3	25
MATH100	Calculus I	Ghani Albar Harahap	9	3	25
MATH100	Calculus I	Nour Assaad Abdallah	10	3	26
MATH101	Calculus II	Amin Ahmad Bilal	1	3	27
MATH101	Calculus II	Amin Ahmad Bilal	2	3	20
MATH101	Calculus II	Amin Ahmad Bilal	3	3	16
MATH101	Calculus II	Amin Ahmad Bilal	4	3	23
MATH101	Calculus II	Amin Ahmad Bilal	5	3	28
MATH101	Calculus II	Ghani Albar Harahap	6	3	26
MATH101	Calculus II	Nour Assaad Abdallah	7	3	18
MATH101	Calculus II	Athbi Aljadi	8	3	17
MATH101	Calculus II	Amin Ahmad Bilal	9	3	22
MATH101	Calculus II	Amin Hamadallah Al Kabi	10	3	14
MATH101	Calculus II	Sadeq Omar Sadeq Damrah	11	3	16
MATH101	Calculus II	Ghani Albar Harahap	12	3	13
MATH101_B	Calculus II	Amin Ahmad Bilal	1	0	13
MATH101_B	Calculus II	Athbi Aljadi	2	0	7
MATH101_B	Calculus II	Amin Ahmad Bilal	3	0	6
MATH101_B	Calculus II	Amin Ahmad Bilal	4	0	7
MATH101_B	Calculus II	Nour Assaad Abdallah	5	0	10
MATH101_B	Calculus II	Amin Ahmad Bilal	6	0	8
MATH101_B	Calculus II	Amin Hamadallah Al Kabi	10	0	11
MATH101_B	Calculus II	Sadeq Omar Sadeq Damrah	11	0	10
MATH101_B	Calculus II	Ghani Albar Harahap	12	0	7
MATH140	Business Mathematics	Athbi Aljadi	1	3	25
MATH140	Business Mathematics	Athbi Aljadi	2	3	26
MATH140	Business Mathematics	Athbi Aljadi	3	3	25
MATH140	Business Mathematics	Amin Ahmad Bilal	4	3	18
MATH310	Linear Algebra and Differential Equations	Ahmed Bani Mustafa	1	3	18
MATH310	Linear Algebra and Differential Equations	Ahmed Bani Mustafa	2	3	24
MATH310	Linear Algebra and Differential Equations	Abedalsalam Ahmad Abumoise	3	3	25
MATH310	Linear Algebra and Differential Equations	Abedalsalam Ahmad Abumoise	4	3	22
MATH310	Linear Algebra and Differential Equations	Abedalsalam Ahmad Abumoise	5	3	14
MATH310	Linear Algebra and Differential Equations	Abedalsalam Ahmad Abumoise	6	3	20
PHYS100	Physics I	Enayat Asad Yousef Enaya	1	3	26
PHYS100	Physics I	Enayat Asad Yousef Enaya	2	3	25
PHYS100	Physics I	Enayat Asad Yousef Enaya	3	3	25
PHYS100	Physics I	Enayat Asad Yousef Enaya	4	3	25
PHYS100	Physics I	Enayat Asad Yousef Enaya	5	3	24

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
PHYS100	Physics I	Enayat Asad Yousef Enaya	6	3	18
PHYS100	Physics I	Nour Assaad Abdallah	7	3	28
PHYS100	Physics I	Nour Assaad Abdallah	8	3	27
PHYS101	Physics II	Ali Alzubi	1	3	26
PHYS101	Physics II	Ali Alzubi	2	3	32
PHYS101	Physics II	Ali Alzubi	3	3	27
PHYS101	Physics II	Marziyeh Nazari	4	3	25
PHYS101	Physics II	Marziyeh Nazari	5	3	25
PHYS101	Physics II	Marziyeh Nazari	6	3	25
PHYS101	Physics II	Ali Alzubi	7	3	31
PHYS101	Physics II	Marziyeh Nazari	8	3	14
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Marziyeh Nazari	1	1	9
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Marziyeh Nazari	2	1	12
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Marziyeh Nazari	3	1	10
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Marziyeh Nazari	4	1	12
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Marziyeh Nazari	5	1	11
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Marziyeh Nazari	6	1	10
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Marziyeh Nazari	7	1	9
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Marziyeh Nazari	8	1	12
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Marziyeh Nazari	9	1	12
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Marziyeh Nazari	10	1	8
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Marziyeh Nazari	11	1	7
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Marziyeh Nazari	12	1	6
STAT200	Probability & Statistics	Sadeq Omar Sadeq Damrah	1	3	22
STAT200	Probability & Statistics	Ghani Albar Harahap	2	3	28
STAT200	Probability & Statistics	Sadeq Omar Sadeq Damrah	3	3	29
STAT201	Statistics for Business	Alper Erturk	1	3	7
STAT201	Statistics for Business	Alper Erturk	2	3	21
STAT201	Statistics for Business	Steven Daniel Telford	3	3	15
STAT201	Statistics for Business	Steven Daniel Telford	4	3	25

6. College of Business

6.1. Diploma Courses:

6.1.1. Diploma of Management

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
16SMGB215	Service Management	May Basel Khafash	1	3	3
16SMGB214	Business Leadership	Rawa Alwadani	1	3	4
16SMGB122	Introduction to Business Law	Sapheya Aftimos	1	3	1
16SMGB212	Business Internship I	May Basel Khafash	1	3	5
16SMGB222	International Business	Hamsa Mohammad Khaled Sarhan	1	3	19
16SMGB223	Innovation & Entrepreneurship	Bashayer Hamzah Abbas Al Khalifah	1	3	10
16SMGB224	Small Business Plan	Dania Afif El Achmar	1	3	12
BMGT110	Management Principles	Aleksandra Jovanovic	2	3	9
BMGT110	Management Principles	Hussain Al-Haddad	1	3	18
BMGT110	Management Principles	May Basel Khafash	3	3	15
			4	3	24
STAT201	Statistics for Business	Steven Daniel Telford	1	3	10
			4	3	12
STAT201	Statistics for Business	Alper Erturk	2	3	9
BINT210	Fundamentals in Innovation and Entrepreneurship	Rawa Alwadani	1	3	18
BINT233	Cross-Cultural Management	Sapheya Aftimos	1	3	14
BINT221	Leadership and change management	Aleksandra Jovanovic	1	3	17
BINT253	Operations Management	Wael Dabboussi	2	3	19
BINT253	Operations Management	Yamen Nissi	2	3	19
BMGT350	Business Law	Farid Abdallah	3	3	14
BMGT350	Business Law	Jawad Mohamad Chahine	1	3	16
			2	3	17
BMGT420	Production and Operations Management	Yamen Nissi	1	3	11
			2	3	16
BINT310	Social Innovation	Mohamad Atyeh	1	3	9
BMGT321	Occupational Health and Safety	Mariam Al-Maraghi	1	3	25
			2	3	6
BACC231	Managerial Accounting	Muath Bassam Khaled Abdel Qader	2	3	14
20SMGB324	Statistics for Business	Alper Erturk	1	3	1
20SMGB412	Entrepreneurship, Innovation and New Ventures	Yamen Nissi	1	3	3
BMGT322	Quality Management	Aleksandra Jovanovic	1	3	10
BMGT380	Emotional Intelligence in Leadership	Sapheya Aftimos	3	3	24
BMGT380	Emotional Intelligence in Leadership	Jawad Mohamad Chahine	1	3	24
BINT313	Product and Service Innovation	Bashayer Hamzah Abbas AlKhalifah	1	3	22
BMGT331	Service Management	Dania Afif El Achmar	2	3	29

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
BMGT331	Service Management	Mohamad Atyeh	1	3	20
BMGT470	Managing Organizational Change	Sapheya Aftimos	3	3	19
BMGT493	Business Ethics	Jawad Mohamad Chahine	1	3	20
BMGT493	Business Ethics	Rawa Alwadani	2	3	10
BMGT440	Small Business Plan	Dania Afif El Achmar	2	3	24
BINT443	International Business Management	Dania Afif El Achmar	1	3	23
BMGT411	Strategic Management	Rawa Alwadani	1	3	23
			2	3	19
BMGT491	Graduation Project in Management	Faidon Theofanidis	12	3	4
BMGT491	Graduation Project in Management	Richard Nathan Rutter	9	3	4
BMGT491	Graduation Project in Management	Mirna Safi	10	3	4
			11	3	5
BMGT491	Graduation Project in Management	Oualid Obidi	2	3	4
			3	3	4
			1	3	5
BMGT491	Graduation Project in Management	Yamen Nissi	5	3	5
			4	3	5
			6	3	5
BMGT491	Graduation Project in Management	Muath Bassam Khaled Abdel Qader	13	3	4
BMGT491	Graduation Project in Management	Rawa Alwadani	7	3	4
			8	3	5
BMGT300	Supply Chain Management	Yamen Nissi	1	3	11
BMGT494	Export/Import Management	Yamen Nissi	1	3	10

6.1.2. Diploma of Marketing

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
BDMC191	Business Communications	Aleksandra Jovanovic	3	3	17
			5	3	25
BDMC191	Business Communications	Hussain Al-Haddad	2	3	15
BDMC191	Business Communications	May Basel Khafash	4	3	23
BMKT110	Marketing Principles	Bedour Al Shakhs	4	3	10
			3	3	22
BMKT110	Marketing Principles	Fatima Allougman	2	3	26
			1	3	27
BMKT270	Business Research	Dania Afif El Achmar	1	3	26
BDMC210	Fundamentals of Digital Marketing	Marcelle de la Roche	1	3	11
BDMC292	Content Marketing	Fatima Allougman	1	3	8
BDMC211	Digital Advertising & Branding	Fatima Allougman	1	3	10
BMKT212	Consumer Behavior	Richard Nathan Rutter	1	3	13

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
16SMRB224	Marketing Plan	Bedour Al Shakhs	1	3	11
16SMRB223	Social Media Marketing	Fatima Allougman	1	3	3
16SMRB221	Retail Marketing	Marcelle de la Roche	1	3	6
16SMRB214	Consumers and Markets	Fatima Allougman	1	3	2
16SMRB213	Promotion & Public Relations	Fatima Allougman	1	3	2
16SMRB211	Business Planning	Laila Waddah Salah El Dabt	1	3	7

6.1.3. Diploma of Human Resources Management

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
16SHRB213	Manage Separation or Termination	Mirna Safi	1	3	4
16SHRB224	Manage Employee Relations	Hamsa Mohammad Khaled Sarhan	1	3	7
16SHRB223	Manage Compensation & Benefits	Hamsa Mohammad Khaled Sarhan	1	3	6
16SHRB222	Performance Management	Sapheya Aftimos	1	3	3
16SHRB214	Workforce Planning	Sapheya Aftimos	1	3	4
16SHRB221	Change Management	Hamsa Mohammad Khaled Sarhan	1	3	16
BHRM270	Intro. to HR Management	Hamsa Mohammad Khaled Sarhan	1	3	10
BHRM220	Workforce Planning & Recruitment Processes	Hamsa Mohammad Khaled Sarhan	1	3	5
BHRM240	Manage Compensation, Benefits & Performance	Sapheya Aftimos	1	3	3
BHRM250	Manage Employee Rela tions & Separation or Termination	Hamsa Mohammad Khaled Sarhan	1	3	4
BHRM330	Organizational Behavior	Mirna Safi	1	3	16
			2	3	25
BHRM330	Organizational Behavior	Rola El Ali	3	3	26
BHRM311	HR in Organizations	Sapheya Aftimos	1	3	20

6.1.4. Diploma of Accounting

N/A - *Courses are shared with other Business Diploma programs.*

6.2. Bachelor Courses:

6.2.1. Bachelor of Business Management

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
BMIS361	E-business	Abdulaziz Ghuloum	1	3	15
			2	3	20
BMIS361	E-business	Abdullah Alwatian	3	3	13
BMIS210	Information Technology Infrastructures	Masoumeh Fathullah Rahat Varnosfadera	1	3	5
BMIS213	Data and Information management	Masoumeh Fathullah Rahat Varnosfadera	1	3	6
BMIS221	Business processes and Enterprise Systems/ Database Design	Abdulaziz Ghuloum	1	3	5
BMIS222	Intro into Business Programming and Data analytics	Wael Dabboussi	1	3	5
BMIS222	Intro into Business Programming and Data analytics	Masoumeh Fathullah Rahat Varnosfadera	1	3	5

6.2.2. Bachelor of Business Marketing

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
BDMC331	Social Media Marketing	Bedour Al Shakhs	1	3	10
BDMC392	Professional Developm ent and Communication Skills	Laila Waddah Salah El Dabt	1	3	23
BMKT493	Public Speaking	Fatima Allougman	1	3	25
BMKT322	Develop a Promotional Campaign	Faidon Theofanidis	1	3	15
BMKT381	Retail Marketing	Richard Nathan Rutter	1	3	14
BMKT311	International Marketing	Yousef Nasef	1	3	11
BMKT341	Consumers and Markets	Faidon Theofanidis	1	3	13
BMKT451	Customer Relationship Marketing	Faidon Theofanidis	1	3	7
BMKT470	Marketing Research	Faidon Theofanidis	1	3	7
BMKT460	Marketing Planning and Strategy	Yousef Nasef	1	3	10
BMKT490	Marketing Audits	Yousef Nasef	1	3	13
BMKT492	Industrial Marketing	Richard Nathan Rutter	2	3	15
BMKT430	Marketing of Services	Richard Nathan Rutter	1	3	6

6.2.3. Bachelor of Banking and Finance

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
BACC110	Financial Accounting	Dania Afif El Achmar	2	3	29
BACC110	Financial Accounting	Noura Alshehab	1	3	10
			3	3	27
BECO191	Principles of Microeconomics	Rola Ismaeil mourdaa	4	3	24
BECO191	Principles of Microeconomics	Steven Daniel Telford	2	3	23
			3	3	7
BECO191	Principles of Microeconomics	Mohamad Atyeh	1	3	21
BFIN110	Financial Management	Khalid Saeed	2	3	22
			1	3	22
BECO292	Principles of Macroeconomics	Rola Ismaeil mourdaa	1	3	20
BACC250	Intermediate Accounting 1	Muath Bassam Khaled Abdel Qader	1	3	5
BACC201	Accounting Software A pplication	Muath Bassam Khaled Abdel Qader	1	3	9
BACC251	Intermediate Accounting 2	Muath Bassam Khaled Abdel Qader	1	3	4
BACC292	Business Internship	Masoumeh Fathullah Rahat Varnosfadera	1	3	25
			2	3	10
BECO293	Principles of Economics	Khalid Saeed	1	3	11

6.2.4. Bachelor of Events Management

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
BEVM240	Cultural Tourism and Festivals	Fadhel Aldosari	1	3	5
BEVM213	Destination Management	Fadhel Aldosari	1	3	5
BEVM221	Tourism Product & Design	Hanan Alessa	1	3	5
BEVM290	Events Marketing	Hanan Alessa	1	3	5
BMKT391	Entertainment Marketing	Laila Waddah Salah El Dabt	1	3	14
BMKT493	Public Speaking	Fatima Allougman	1	3	25

Spring 2025/2026

1. English Language Program

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
ELDL1C	AU English 1	Abdullah Ebrahim Samateh	3	0	12
			3	0	12
ELDL1C	AU English 1	Andrea May Hingston	3	0	12
ELDL1C	AU English 1	Donia Alalwani	3	0	12
ELDL1C	AU English 1	Nalin. Bahuguna	3	0	12
ELDL1N	AU English Intensive	Abdullah Ebrahim Samateh	3	0	10
			3	0	10
ELDL1N	AU English Intensive	Michael Peter Mcbride	3	0	10
ELDL1N	AU English Intensive	Nalin Bahuguna	3	0	10
			3	0	10
ELDL1N	AU English Intensive	Rebecca Ruth McCloy	1	0	15
			1	0	15
ELDL1N	AU English Intensive	Suzanne Marie Emmerson	1	0	15
			1	0	15
ELDL1N	AU English Intensive	Tasneem Yousef Safar Hasan	1	0	15
ELDL2A	AU English 2 Aviation	Aleksandar Mitrovski	1	0	25
			1	0	25
ELDL2A	AU English 2 Aviation	Arwa Al Shaar	2	0	24
ELDL2A	AU English 2 Aviation	Bushra M Issam Airoud	2	0	24
ELDL2A	AU English 2 Aviation	Donia Alalwani	4	0	8
			4	0	8
ELDL2A	AU English 2 Aviation	Eman Shadouh	2	0	24
			2	0	24
ELDL2A	AU English 2 Aviation	Fajer Sarhan Alshammari	3	0	25
			3	0	25
ELDL2A	AU English 2 Aviation	Kawthar Haidar	1	0	25
ELDL2A	AU English 2 Aviation	Lamya Almousa	1	0	25
ELDL2A	AU English 2 Aviation	Michael Peter Mcbride	4	0	8
			4	0	8
ELDL2A	AU English 2 Aviation	Mohammad Alebrahim	2	0	24
			3	0	25
			3	0	25
ELDL2A	AU English 2 Aviation	Sara Nouri Ali Al Shihab	1	0	25
			3	0	25
ELDL2A	AU English 2 Aviation	Seyda Hidimoglu	4	0	8
ELDL2B	AU English 2 Business	Andrea May Hingston	2	0	9
ELDL2B	AU English 2 Business	Bushra M Issam Airoud	1	0	21
ELDL2B	AU English 2 Business	Dina Torkhani	1	0	21
			1	0	21
ELDL2B	AU English 2 Business	Donia Alalwani	2	0	9
ELDL2B	AU English 2 Business	Eman Shadouh	1	0	21
ELDL2B	AU English 2 Business	Seyda Hidimoglu	2	0	9
			2	0	9
ELDL2E	AU English 2 Engineering	Abdessattar Bin Abdullah Mahfoudhi	1	0	15
ELDL2E	AU English 2 Engineering	Aleksandar Mitrovski	2	0	22
			6	0	15
ELDL2E	AU English 2 Engineering	Andrea May Hingston	6	0	15
			6	0	15
ELDL2E		Arwa Al Shaar	3	0	24

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
	AU English 2 Engineering		3	0	24
ELDL2E	AU English 2 Engineering	Bushra M Issam Airoud	4	0	26
ELDL2E	AU English 2 Engineering	Dina Torkhani	3	0	24
ELDL2E	AU English 2 Engineering	Donia Alalwani	5	0	26
			5	0	26
ELDL2E	AU English 2 Engineering	Eman Shadouh	2	0	22
			2	0	22
ELDL2E	AU English 2 Engineering	Fajer Sarhan Alshammari	2	0	22
			4	0	26
ELDL2E	AU English 2 Engineering	Kawthar Haidar	1	0	15
			1	0	15
ELDL2E	AU English 2 Engineering	Michael Peter Mcbride	6	0	15
ELDL2E	AU English 2 Engineering	Mohammad Alebrahim	5	0	26
			5	0	26
ELDL2E	AU English 2 Engineering	Sara Nouri Ali Al Shihab	3	0	24
ELDL2E	AU English 2 Engineering	Suzanne Marie Emmerson	4	0	26
ELDL2E	AU English 2 Engineering	Tasneem Yousef Safar Hasan	1	0	15
			4	0	26
ENGL100	Speech and Presentation Skills	Fajer Ben Rashed	1	3	15
ENGL100	Speech and Presentation Skills	Hebah Afeef Altayarah	2	3	8
ENGL110	Technical Writing for Engineering	Fajer Ben Rashed	2	3	24
ENGL110	Technical Writing for Engineering	Fajer Sarhan Alshammari	3	3	25
ENGL110	Technical Writing for Engineering	Hebah Afeef Altayarah	4	3	29
			6	3	28
			8	3	27
ENGL110	Technical Writing for Engineering	Kawthar Haidar	5	3	26
ENGL110	Technical Writing for Engineering	Lamya Almousa	7	3	25
ENGL110	Technical Writing for Engineering	Sara Nouri Ali Al Shihab	1	3	24
ENGL111	English for Business	Fajer Ben Rashed	1	3	26
ENGL111	English for Business	Lamya Almousa	2	3	11

2. Maritime Department

Advanced Diploma in Nautical Science

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
HW6J	Ship Stability: An Introduction	Jamshaid Akhtar Khan	1	3	6
HW6K	Naval Architecture: Ship Construction	Jerry Justo	1	2	11
HW6M	Celestial Navigation	Jamshaid Akhtar Khan	1	4	11
HW6H	Marine Cargo Operations	Jerry Justo	1	3	11
HW73	Marine Law and Management: An introduction	Jamshaid Akhtar Khan	1	2	11
HW72	Marine Emergency Response & Communication	Jerry Justo	1	2	11
HW6N	Nautical Science Graded Unit 1	Jerry Justo	1	2	5
HW77	Ship Stability: Theory and Practical Application	Jerry Justo	1	3	2
HW75	Management of Bridge Operations	Jamshaid Akhtar Khan	1	3	2
HW7C	Management of Vessel Operations	Jamshaid Akhtar Khan	1	4	2
HW7J	Marine Engineering Systems	Jerry Justo	1	2	2
HW7E	Nautical Science Graded Unit 2	Liam Toner	1	2	2
HW7F	Nautical Science Graded Unit 3	Liam Toner	1	2	1

3. School of Aviation

3.1. School of Aviation / Diploma of Air Traffic Control

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
AVIA124	Human Factors	Ahmed Oudeh	1	3	12
AVIA125	Air Traffic Management	Mohammad Aldaihani	1	3	3
AVIA125	Air Traffic Management	Mohammad Aldaihani	2	3	24
AVIA235	Aviation Meteorology	Eissa AlBuloushi	1	3	17
AVIA202	Introduction to Aerodrome Control	Eshetu Tadesse	1	3	6
AVIA202	Introduction to Aerodrome Control	Eshetu Tadesse	2	3	5
AVIA203	Introduction to Area Control (Procedural and Surveillance)	Gavin Daniel Roneberg	1	3	5
AVIA203	Introduction to Area Control (Procedural and Surveillance)	Gavin Daniel Roneberg	2	3	6
AVIA236	Advanced Aerodrome Control	Mohammad Aldashti	1	3	2
AVIA237	Advanced Area Control (Procedural and Surveillance)	Mohammad Aldashti	1	3	2
AVIA239	Introduction to Airspace Procedures Design	Mohammad Aldaihani	1	3	14
AVIA2214	Advanced Air Traffic Management	Meshal Salem Alqenaei	1	3	11
AVIA2215	Professional Operations in an ATC Environment	Eissa AlBuloushi	1	3	11
AVIA2216	Aerodrome Control Operations in an Operational Context	Eissa AlBuloushi	1	3	1

3.2. School of Aviation / Diploma of Aviation Academic Programs

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
AVIA101	Introduction to Aviation	Khaled A A Albustan	1	3	24
AVIA102	Introduction to Airports	Khaled A A Albustan	1	3	17
AVIA121	Fundamentals of Safety and Risk Management	Bassem Djedi	1	3	25
AVIA121	Fundamentals of Safety and Risk Management	Ali Khlefat	3	3	15
AVIA121	Fundamentals of Safety and Risk Management	Shadan A S Altouq	2	3	22
AVIA105	Introduction to Logistics	Cengiz Kerem Kutahya	2	3	14
AVIA105	Introduction to Logistics	Ahmed Oudeh	1	3	11
AVIA2210	Air Transport Economics	Khaled A A Albustan	2	3	15
AVIA2213	Aviation Business	Amar Alattar	1	3	2
AVIA205	Emerging Technology in Transportation	Pritesh Praneet Narayan	1	3	18
AVIA120	Warehousing	Cengiz Kerem Kutahya	1	3	1
AVIA122	Inventory	Ali Khlefat	1	3	3
AVIA213	Sustainable Logistics and Supply Chain	Cengiz Kerem Kutahya	1	3	17

3.3 Aviation Academic Programs:

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
AVIA320	Aviation Marketing	Amar Alattar	1	3	9
AVIA300	Introduction to Computer Applications	Ayad Salhieh	1	3	9
AVIA330	Aero Gas Turbine Technology	Alireza Razavi	1	3	23
AVIA330	Aero Gas Turbine Technology	Jean Al Am	2	3	8
AVIA331	Aerospace Material Study	Ali Khlefat	1	3	27
AVIA331	Aerospace Material Study	Ali Khlefat	1	3	27
AVIA331	Aerospace Material Study	Alireza Razavi	2	3	19
AVIA331	Aerospace Material Study	Alireza Razavi	2	3	19
AVIA421	Project Management	Bassem Djedi	1	3	17
AVIA421	Project Management	Bassem Djedi	2	3	30
AVIA310	Aviation and Airport Security	Ahmed Oudeh	1	3	10
AVIA3214	Air Cargo Operation	Khaled A A Albustan	1	3	5
AVIA413	Emergency Preparedness and Response	Mohammad Aldaihani	1	3	4

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
AVIA4219	Airport Management	Pritesh Praneet Narayan	1	3	5
AVIA4220	Airline Management	Pritesh Praneet Narayan	1	3	7
AVIA434	Aircraft Maintenance Program Development and Optimization	Jean Al Am	1	3	23
AVIA434	Aircraft Maintenance Program Development and Optimization	Jean Al Am	2	3	10
AVIA435	Aircraft Structural Analysis	Alireza Razavi	1	3	16
AVIA437	Capstone Project	Ali Khlefat	2	3	10
AVIA437	Capstone Project	Alireza Razavi	4	3	10
AVIA437	Capstone Project	Pritesh Praneet Narayan	1	3	10
AVIA437	Capstone Project	Jean Al Am	3	3	10
AVIA408N	Introduction to Reliability Engineering and Data Analysis	Ali Khlefat	1	3	12
AVIA414N	Human Factor and Error Management	Shadan A S Altouq	1	2	7
AVIA402	Aviation Law and Legistlation	Ali Khlefat	1	3	9

3.4 School of Aviation / Aviation (Other Courses):

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
B1 9 R	Human Factors	Abdullah Abbas Ali Taqi	2	36	1
B2-4b	Electronic Fundamentals	Konstantinos Peramatzis	2	54	1
B2-13a	Aerodynamics, Structure and Flight Controls	Naser Ahmad Al Atieh Al Quraan	1	104	1
B2-13d	Instrument, Rotary Wing Aerodynamics, Auto flight and Equipment & Furnishing	Ajith Rukman De Silva	1	146	1
B2-13e	Communication, Navigation, OBMS, IMA, Naresh CS and IS	Kumar Kollu	1	178	1
21SB1 1 R	Mathematics	Mohammed Musthafa Chathamkulam	8	3	4
21SB1 1 R	Mathematics	Mohammed Musthafa Chathamkulam	4	3	20
21SB1 1 R	Mathematics	Konstantinos Peramatzis	3	3	16
21SB1 1 R	Mathematics	Konstantinos Peramatzis	7	3	1
21SB1 1 R	Mathematics	Jana Ghanem	2	3	23
21SB1 1 R	Mathematics	Heba Al Hadrab	5	3	3
21SB1 1 R	Mathematics	Heba Al Hadrab	1	3	19
21SB1 2 R	Physics	Eshetu Tadesse	7	3	3
21SB1 2 R	Physics	Jana Ghanem	2	3	25
21SB1 2 R	Physics	Jana Ghanem	6	3	1
21SB1 2 R	Physics	Nafkot Kassahun Eshete	3	3	22
21SB1 2 R	Physics	Abinet Tadesse Mentire	4	3	21
21SB1 2 R	Physics	Ali Alrjoub	5	3	1

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
21SB1 2 R	Physics	Ali Alrjoub	1	3	22
21SB1 3a R	Electrical Fundamentals 1	Ajith Rukman De Silva	4	3	16
21SB1 3a R	Electrical Fundamentals 1	Ajith Rukman De Silva	9	3	1
21SB1 3a R	Electrical Fundamentals 1	Mohammad Bin Omar	3	3	17
21SB1 3a R	Electrical Fundamentals 1	Mohammad Bin Omar	8	3	1
21SB1 3a R	Electrical Fundamentals 1	Shiju Ponthokkan Augustin	7	3	5
21SB1 3a R	Electrical Fundamentals 1	Shiju Ponthokkan Augustin	1	3	20
21SB1 3a R	Electrical Fundamentals 1	Abinet Tadesse Mentire	5	3	1
21SB1 3a R	Electrical Fundamentals 1	Abinet Tadesse Mentire	2	3	25
21SB1 3b R	Electrical Fundamentals 2	Mohammed Musthafa Chathamkulam	4	3	21
21SB1 3b R	Electrical Fundamentals 2	Mohammed Musthafa Chathamkulam	6	3	5
21SB1 3b R	Electrical Fundamentals 2	Shiju Ponthokkan Augustin	2	3	25
21SB1 3b R	Electrical Fundamentals 2	Shiju Ponthokkan Augustin	5	3	8
21SB1 3b R	Electrical Fundamentals 2	Nafkot Kassahun Eshete	1	3	20
21SB1 3b R	Electrical Fundamentals 2	Ali Alrjoub	3	3	19
21SB1 6a R	Aircraft Materials and Corrosion	Madallah Ismaeil Abdullah Alenezi	6	3	3
21SB1 6a R	Aircraft Materials and Corrosion	Madallah Ismaeil Abdullah Alenezi	3	3	24
21SB1 6a R	Aircraft Materials and Corrosion	Naser Ahmad Al Atieh Al Quraan	1	3	24
21SB1 6a R	Aircraft Materials and Corrosion	Tahah Bin Siraj	2	3	24
21SB1 6a R	Aircraft Materials and Corrosion	Nafkot Kassahun Eshete	4	3	9
21SB1 7a R	OH&S in Aviation	Mohammed Musthafa Chathamkulam	3	3	23
21SB1 7a R	OH&S in Aviation	Abdulaziz Murad Hussain Jassim	1	3	25
21SB1 7a R	OH&S in Aviation	Abdulaziz Murad Hussain Jassim	2	3	25
21SB1 6b R	Aircraft Hardware	Christoforos Pasialakos	1	3	28
21SB1 6b R	Aircraft Hardware	Hussien Ali H Algudaihi	5	3	8
21SB1 6b R	Aircraft Hardware	Hussien Ali H Algudaihi	3	3	27
21SB1 6b R	Aircraft Hardware	Abdullah Abbas Ali Taqi	2	3	28
21SB1 6b R	Aircraft Hardware	Abdullah Abbas Ali Taqi	4	3	2
21SB1 6c R	Aircraft Electrical Hardware	Ajith Rukman De Silva	6	3	1
21SB1 6c R	Aircraft Electrical Hardware	Yousef Ahmed Ali Al Shorman	4	3	19
21SB1 6c R	Aircraft Electrical Hardware	Shiju Ponthokkan Augustin	3	3	17
21SB1 6c R	Aircraft Electrical Hardware	Nirupam Sarkar	1	3	20
21SB1 6c R	Aircraft Electrical Hardware	Ali Alrjoub	2	3	25
21SB1 6d R	Aircraft Materials Wood/Fabric	Christoforos Pasialakos	3	3	23
21SB1 6d R	Aircraft Materials Wood/Fabric	Hussien Ali H Algudaihi	1	3	25
21SB1 6d R	Aircraft Materials Wood/Fabric	Hussien Ali H Algudaihi	4	3	1
21SB1 6d R	Aircraft Materials Wood/Fabric	Ahmad Saleh Hamad Taher	2	3	25

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
21SB1 7b R	Maintenance Practices General	Christoforos Pasialakos	1	3	25
21SB1 7b R	Maintenance Practices General	Hussien Ali H Algudaihi	6	3	7
21SB1 7b R	Maintenance Practices General	Hussien Ali H Algudaihi	3	3	24
21SB1 7b R	Maintenance Practices General	Ahmad Saleh Hamad Taher	2	3	25
21SB1 7b R	Maintenance Practices General	Ahmad Saleh Hamad Taher	4	3	1
21SB1 7b R	Maintenance Practices General	Ahmad Saleh Hamad Taher	5	3	4
21SB1 7c R	Maintenance Practices Avionics	Naresh Kumar Kollu	1	3	19
21SB1 7c R	Maintenance Practices Avionics	Nirupam Sarkar	2	3	18
21SB1 7d R	Maintenance Practices Structural	Christoforos Pasialakos	5	3	1
21SB1 7d R	Maintenance Practices Structural	Christoforos Pasialakos	2	3	25
21SB1 7d R	Maintenance Practices Structural	Hussien Ali H Algudaihi	3	3	25
21SB1 7d R	Maintenance Practices Structural	Hussien Ali H Algudaihi	4	3	9
21SB1 7d R	Maintenance Practices Structural	Abinet Tadesse Mentire	1	3	25
21SB1 5a R	Digital Techniques 1	Yousef Ahmed Ali Al Shorman	2	3	16
21SB1 5a R	Digital Techniques 1	Nafkot Kassahun Eshete	3	3	1
21SB1 5a R	Digital Techniques 1	Nafkot Kassahun Eshete	1	3	19
21SB1 5b R	Digital techniques 2	Naresh Kumar Kollu	2	3	15
21SB1 5b R	Digital techniques 2	Nafkot Kassahun Eshete	1	3	19
21SB1 7e R	Aircraft Handling: Maintenance Procedures and Inspections	Abdulaziz Murad Hussain Jassim	1	3	20
21SB1 7e R	Aircraft Handling: Maintenance Procedures and Inspections	Abdullah Abbas Ali Taqi	2	3	14
21SB1 7e R	Aircraft Handling: Maintenance Procedures and Inspections	Abdullah Abbas Ali Taqi	3	3	2
21SB1 8 R	Basic Aerodynamics	Shiju Ponthokkan Augustin	2	3	1
21SB1 8 R	Basic Aerodynamics	Shiju Ponthokkan Augustin	1	3	9
21SB1 9 R	Human Factors	Abdullah Abbas Ali Taqi	1	3	13
21SB1 9 R	Human Factors	Abdullah Abbas Ali Taqi	2	3	7
21SB1 15aR	Gas Turbine Theory	Madallah Ismaeil Abdullah Alenezi	4	3	2
21SB1 15aR	Gas Turbine Theory	Madallah Ismaeil Abdullah Alenezi	2	3	25
21SB1 15aR	Gas Turbine Theory	Tahah Bin Siraj	1	3	22
21SB1 15aR	Gas Turbine Theory	Tahah Bin Siraj	3	3	1
21SB1 15bR	Gas Turbine Systems	Madallah Ismaeil Abdullah Alenezi	2	3	25

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
21SB1 15bR	Gas Turbine Systems	Madallah Ismaeil Abdullah Alenezi	4	3	4
21SB1 15bR	Gas Turbine Systems	Tahah Bin Siraj	1	3	22
21SB1 15bR	Gas Turbine Systems	Tahah Bin Siraj	3	3	1
21SB1 15cR	Gas Turbine Maintenance	Naser Ahmad Al Atieh Al Quraan	3	3	2
21SB1 15cR	Gas Turbine Maintenance	Naser Ahmad Al Atieh Al Quraan	2	3	22
21SB1 15cR	Gas Turbine Maintenance	Tahah Bin Siraj	1	3	22
21SB1 4 R	Electronic Fundamentals	Mohammed Musthafa Chathamkulam	1	3	23
21SB1 4 R	Electronic Fundamentals	Mohammed Musthafa Chathamkulam	6	3	1
21SB1 4 R	Electronic Fundamentals	Konstantinos Peramatzis	2	3	25
21SB1 4 R	Electronic Fundamentals	Shiju Ponthokkan Augustin	3	3	23
21SB1 4 R	Electronic Fundamentals	Ali Alrjoub	4	3	21
21SB1 11aR	Aeroplane Aerodynamics and Flight Control Systems	Rashed Mohammad Al Askeri	1	3	16
21SB1 11aR	Aeroplane Aerodynamics and Flight Control Systems	Ahmad Saleh Hamad Taher	2	3	16
21SB1 11bR	Aircraft Structures	Rashed Mohammad Al Askeri	2	3	16
21SB1 11bR	Aircraft Structures	Abdulaziz Murad Hussain Jassim	1	3	16
21SB1 11cR	Aircraft Systems (Airframe)	Rashed Mohammad Al Askeri	1	3	16
21SB1 11cR	Aircraft Systems (Airframe)	Abdullah Abbas Ali Taqi	2	3	16
21SB1 10 R	Aviation Legislation	Nirupam Sarkar	1	3	18
21SB1 10 R	Aviation Legislation	Nirupam Sarkar	2	3	15
21SB1 10 R	Aviation Legislation	Nirupam Sarkar	3	3	9
21SB1 11dR	Aircraft Systems (Pneumatics)	Naser Ahmad Al Atieh Al Quraan	2	3	16
21SB1 11dR	Aircraft Systems (Pneumatics)	Ahmad Saleh Hamad Taher	1	3	16
21SB1 11dR	Aircraft Systems (Pneumatics)	Ahmad Saleh Hamad Taher	4	3	2
21SB1 11eR	Aircraft Systems (Electrical)	Yousef Ahmed Ali Al Shorman	3	3	1
21SB1 11eR	Aircraft Systems (Electrical)	Yousef Ahmed Ali Al Shorman	2	3	15
21SB1 11eR	Aircraft Systems (Electrical)	Shiju Ponthokkan Augustin	1	3	18
21SB1 11fR	Aircraft Systems (Instruments and Avionics)	Yousef Ahmed Ali Al Shorman	1	3	19
21SB1 11fR	Aircraft Systems (Instruments and Avionics)	Konstantinos Peramatzis	2	3	15

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
21SB1 11fR	Aircraft Systems (Instruments and Avionics)	Konstantinos Peramatzis	3	3	1
21SB1 17 R	Propeller Systems	Abdulaziz Murad Hussain Jassim	2	3	15
21SB1 17 R	Propeller Systems	Abdulaziz Murad Hussain Jassim	1	3	18

4. College of Engineering

4.1. Diploma Courses:

4.1.1. Diploma of Civil Engineering

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
CIVL100	Statics	Mohammed Khiami	1	3	25
CIVL100	Statics	Mohammed Khiami	2	3	25
CIVL100	Statics	Mohammed Khiami	3	3	25
CIVL100	Statics	Mohammed Khiami	4	3	23
CIVL200	Surveying	Ahmad Maher Aiash	1	3	17
CIVL200	Surveying	Ahmad Maher Aiash	2	3	17
CIVL210	Strength of Materials	Rana Lakys	1	3	19
CIVL210	Strength of Materials	Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi	2	3	26
CIVL210	Strength of Materials	Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi	4	3	29
CIVL210	Strength of Materials	Mohammad Alroomi	5	3	25
CIVL210	Strength of Materials	Mohammad Alroomi	6	3	19
CIVL210	Strength of Materials	Nasser Mohammad	3	3	24
CIVL211	Civil Engineering Materials	Sana Alezzah	1	3	25
CIVL211	Civil Engineering Materials	Sana Alezzah	2	3	12
CIVL209	Surveying Lab	Ahmad Maher Aiash	2	1	17
CIVL209	Surveying Lab	Ahmad Maher Aiash	1	1	8
CIVL209	Surveying Lab	Nouf Mubarak	1	1	8
CIVL209	Surveying Lab	Nasser Mohammad	2	1	17
CIVL212	Concrete Structures	Mohammed Khiami	1	3	26
CIVL230	Highway and Pavement Engineering	Ahmad Maher Aiash	2	3	28
CIVL230	Highway and Pavement Engineering	Ahmad Maher Aiash	1	3	22
CIVL240	Geotechnical Engineering	Mohammad Alroomi	1	3	26
CIVL240	Geotechnical Engineering	Nasser Mohammad	2	3	24
CIVL249	Geotechnical and Materials Engineering Lab	Adel Jumaah	2	1	14
CIVL249	Geotechnical and Materials Engineering Lab	Adel Jumaah	4	1	6
CIVL249	Geotechnical and Materials Engineering Lab	Ammar Al-Nouri	1	1	15
CIVL249	Geotechnical and Materials Engineering Lab	Nouf Mubarak	3	1	12
CIVL249	Geotechnical and Materials Engineering Lab	Nasser Mohammad	3	1	12
CIVL249	Geotechnical and Materials Engineering Lab	Nasser Mohammad	1	1	15
CIVL249	Geotechnical and Materials Engineering Lab	Nasser Mohammad	2	1	14

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
CIVL249	Geotechnical and Materials Engineering Lab	Nasser Mohammad	4	1	6
CIVL290	Project 1 (PBL)	Sana Alezzah	1	3	8
CIVL290	Project 1 (PBL)	Sana Alezzah	3	3	22
CIVL290	Project 1 (PBL)	Nasser Mohammad	2	3	22
CIVL250	Hydraulics	Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi	1	3	25
CIVL250	Hydraulics	Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi	2	3	23
CIVL250	Hydraulics	Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi	3	3	8
CIVL259	Hydraulics Lab	Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi	1	1	15
CIVL259	Hydraulics Lab	Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi	5	1	5
CIVL259	Hydraulics Lab	Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi	2	1	15
CIVL259	Hydraulics Lab	Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi	4	1	6
CIVL259	Hydraulics Lab	Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi	3	1	4
CIVL259	Hydraulics Lab	Ammar Al-Nouri	5	1	5
CIVL259	Hydraulics Lab	Ammar Al-Nouri	1	1	15
CIVL259	Hydraulics Lab	Ammar Al-Nouri	4	1	6
CIVL259	Hydraulics Lab	Nouf Mubarak	2	1	15
CIVL259	Hydraulics Lab	Nouf Mubarak	3	1	4

4.1.2. Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
AIEN120	Computer Programming	Hania Ghazi El Kanj	1	3	25
AIEN120	Computer Programming	Hania Ghazi El Kanj	2	3	25
AIEN120	Computer Programming	Hania Ghazi El Kanj	6	3	26
AIEN120	Computer Programming	Hania Ghazi El Kanj	5	3	13
AIEN120	Computer Programming	Khaled Faisal Abujbara	7	3	27
AIEN120	Computer Programming	Khaled Faisal Abujbara	4	3	27
AIEN120	Computer Programming	Khaled Faisal Abujbara	3	3	26
ELEC100	Electrical Circuits	Sami Muttie Mohd Assad	1	3	25
ELEC100	Electrical Circuits	Sami Muttie Mohd Assad	2	3	27
ELEC100	Electrical Circuits	Shadan A S Altouq	3	3	17
ELEC200	Electrical Circuits Analysis	Mohammad Saad Zaki Mohammad Ali	1	3	21
ELEC200	Electrical Circuits Analysis	Mohammad Saad Zaki Mohammad Ali	2	3	22
ELEC220	Instrumentation and Measurement	Hania Ghazi El Kanj	1	3	12
ELEC220	Instrumentation and Measurement	Hania Ghazi El Kanj	2	3	8
ELEC230	Digital Logic	Khaled Faisal Abujbara	1	3	22
ELEC230	Digital Logic	Khaled Faisal Abujbara	2	3	22
ELEC209	Electrical Circuits Analysis Lab	Mohammad Ali Belal	1	1	18
ELEC209	Electrical Circuits Analysis Lab	Mohammad Ali Belal	3	1	6
ELEC229	Instrumentation and Measurement Lab	Hania Ghazi El Kanj	1	1	7
ELEC229	Instrumentation and Measurement Lab	Hania Ghazi El Kanj	3	1	8
ELEC229	Instrumentation and Measurement Lab	Asama Akhtar Akhtar Hussain	1	1	7

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
ELEC229	Instrumentation and Measurement Lab	Asama Akhtar Akhtar Hussain	3	1	8
ELEC239	Digital Logic Lab	Laila Ayman Rizq Younes Dallol	1	1	14
ELEC239	Digital Logic Lab	Laila Ayman Rizq Younes Dallol	2	1	9
ELEC239	Digital Logic Lab	Laila Ayman Rizq Younes Dallol	3	1	5
ELEC210	Electronics	Mohammad Saad Zaki Mohammad Ali	1	3	23
ELEC210	Electronics	Mohammad Saad Zaki Mohammad Ali	2	3	24
ELEC240	Electric Machines and Power	Sami Muttie Mohd Assad	1	3	23
ELEC240	Electric Machines and Power	Sami Muttie Mohd Assad	2	3	24
ELEC250	Communication Engineering	Sami Muttie Mohd Assad	1	3	23
ELEC250	Communication Engineering	Sami Muttie Mohd Assad	2	3	18
ELEC219	Electronics Lab	Mohammad Ali Belal	1	1	9
ELEC219	Electronics Lab	Mohammad Ali Belal	2	1	16
ELEC249	Electric Machines and Power Lab	Laila Ayman Rizq Younes Dallol	1	1	15
ELEC249	Electric Machines and Power Lab	Laila Ayman Rizq Younes Dallol	2	1	9
ELEC259	Communication Engineering Lab	Reem Akasha	1	1	10
ELEC259	Communication Engineering Lab	Reem Akasha	2	1	15
ELEC290	Project 1 (PBL)	Mohammad Saad Zaki Mohammad Ali	1	3	10
ELEC290	Project 1 (PBL)	Mohammad Saad Zaki Mohammad Ali	2	3	10
AIEN129	Computer Programming Lab	Hania Ghazi El Kanj	1	1	15
AIEN129	Computer Programming Lab	Hania Ghazi El Kanj	11	1	9
AIEN129	Computer Programming Lab	Hania Ghazi El Kanj	2	1	12
AIEN129	Computer Programming Lab	Hania Ghazi El Kanj	10	1	10
AIEN129	Computer Programming Lab	Hania Ghazi El Kanj	3	1	15
AIEN129	Computer Programming Lab	Hania Ghazi El Kanj	7	1	4
AIEN129	Computer Programming Lab	Hania Ghazi El Kanj	4	1	14
AIEN129	Computer Programming Lab	Hania Ghazi El Kanj	9	1	13
AIEN129	Computer Programming Lab	Hania Ghazi El Kanj	8	1	8
AIEN129	Computer Programming Lab	Hania Ghazi El Kanj	5	1	15
AIEN129	Computer Programming Lab	Hania Ghazi El Kanj	6	1	10

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
AIEN129	Computer Programming Lab	Asama Akhtar Akhtar Hussain	7	1	4
AIEN129	Computer Programming Lab	Asama Akhtar Akhtar Hussain	6	1	10
AIEN129	Computer Programming Lab	Asama Akhtar Akhtar Hussain	5	1	15
AIEN129	Computer Programming Lab	Asama Akhtar Akhtar Hussain	3	1	15
AIEN129	Computer Programming Lab	Asama Akhtar Akhtar Hussain	4	1	14
AIEN129	Computer Programming Lab	Laila Ayman Rizq Younes Dallol	2	1	12
AIEN129	Computer Programming Lab	Laila Ayman Rizq Younes Dallol	1	1	15
AIEN129	Computer Programming Lab	Mohammad Ali Belal	11	1	9
AIEN129	Computer Programming Lab	Mohammad Ali Belal	9	1	13
AIEN129	Computer Programming Lab	Mohammad Ali Belal	10	1	10
AIEN129	Computer Programming Lab	Mohammad Ali Belal	8	1	8

4.1.3. Diploma of Mechanical Engineering

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
MECH120	Engineering Drawings	Nadia Bassam Aref AlMousa	6	1	24
MECH120	Engineering Drawings	Nadia Bassam Aref AlMousa	1	1	23
MECH120	Engineering Drawings	Nadia Bassam Aref AlMousa	3	1	25
MECH120	Engineering Drawings	Nadia Bassam Aref AlMousa	2	1	24
MECH120	Engineering Drawings	Omar Al Rifai	5	1	16
MECH120	Engineering Drawings	Omar Al Rifai	7	1	24
MECH120	Engineering Drawings	Omar Al Rifai	4	1	17
MECH100	Workshop I	Fadi Alkhatib	1	1	18
MECH100	Workshop I	Omar Al Rifai	9	1	18
MECH100	Workshop I	Omar Al Rifai	10	1	18
MECH100	Workshop I	Omar Al Rifai	6	1	10
MECH100	Workshop I	Meryem Kanzari Trabelsi	5	1	17
MECH100	Workshop I	Meryem Kanzari Trabelsi	2	1	7
MECH100	Workshop I	Meryem Kanzari Trabelsi	4	1	18
MECH100	Workshop I	Meryem Kanzari Trabelsi	8	1	13
MECH100	Workshop I	Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	3	1	18
MECH100	Workshop I	Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	11	1	11
MECH100	Workshop I	Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	7	1	17
MECH250	Fluid Mechanics	Wisam Kahttan Hussam Al Saadi	2	3	25
MECH250	Fluid Mechanics	Abeer Abdullah Alanazi	1	3	33
MECH250	Fluid Mechanics	Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	3	3	27
MECH259	Fluid Mechanics Lab	Umay Rubab Waqar Hussain Ghouri	1	1	8
MECH259	Fluid Mechanics Lab	Omar Al Rifai	1	1	8
MECH259	Fluid Mechanics Lab	Omar Al Rifai	2	1	15
MECH259	Fluid Mechanics Lab	Khaled Sarhan	2	1	15
MECH230	Thermodynamics I	Mohamed EL Badawy	3	3	28

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
MECH230	Thermodynamics I	Meryem Kanzari Trabelsi	2	3	30
MECH230	Thermodynamics I	Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	1	3	29
MECH240	Material Science	Zainab Nabeel Al Hajaj	3	3	29
MECH240	Material Science	Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	2	3	25
MECH240	Material Science	Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	1	3	33
MECH240	Material Science	Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	3	3	29
MECH201	Preventive Maintenance	Meryem Kanzari Trabelsi	1	3	35
MECH260	Hydraulics & Pneumatics	Raouf Al Ayachi Mbarki	2	3	28
MECH260	Hydraulics & Pneumatics	Raouf Al Ayachi Mbarki	3	3	29
MECH260	Hydraulics & Pneumatics	Meryem Kanzari Trabelsi	1	3	26
MECH261	Pumps & Valves	Ahmad Sedaghat	1	3	22
MECH249	Mechanics of Materials Lab	Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	2	1	7
MECH249	Mechanics of Materials Lab	Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	1	1	13
MECH249	Mechanics of Materials Lab	Khaled Sarhan	1	1	13
MECH249	Mechanics of Materials Lab	Khaled Sarhan	2	1	7
MECH269	Hydraulics & Pneumatics Lab	Umay Rubab Waqar Hussain Ghouri	1	1	13
MECH269	Hydraulics & Pneumatics Lab	Umay Rubab Waqar Hussain Ghouri	2	1	12
MECH269	Hydraulics & Pneumatics Lab	Meryem Kanzari Trabelsi	1	1	13
MECH269	Hydraulics & Pneumatics Lab	Meryem Kanzari Trabelsi	2	1	12
MECH290	Project 1 (PBL)	Omar Al Rifai	1	3	19

4.1.4. Diploma of Petroleum Engineering

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
CHEM100	Chemistry I	Fahad Monjed Hasan AbuMelweh	4	3	5
CHEM100	Chemistry I	Fahad Monjed Hasan AbuMelweh	7	3	26
CHEM100	Chemistry I	Fahad Monjed Hasan AbuMelweh	6	3	24
CHEM100	Chemistry I	Fahad Monjed Hasan AbuMelweh	5	3	24
CHEM100	Chemistry I	Fahad Monjed Hasan AbuMelweh	3	3	10
CHEM100	Chemistry I	Rana Nabil AbdulHameed Malhas	2	3	24
CHEM100	Chemistry I	Rana Nabil AbdulHameed Malhas	1	3	24
CHEM109	Chemistry I Lab	Fahad Monjed Hasan AbuMelweh	1	1	16
CHEM109	Chemistry I Lab	Fahad Monjed Hasan AbuMelweh	2	1	15

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
CHEM109	Chemistry I Lab	Fahad Monjed Hasan AbuMelweh	5	1	15
CHEM109	Chemistry I Lab	Fahad Monjed Hasan AbuMelweh	8	1	15
CHEM109	Chemistry I Lab	Fahad Monjed Hasan AbuMelweh	4	1	16
CHEM109	Chemistry I Lab	Fahad Monjed Hasan AbuMelweh	7	1	15
CHEM109	Chemistry I Lab	Fahad Monjed Hasan AbuMelweh	6	1	16
CHEM109	Chemistry I Lab	Fahad Monjed Hasan AbuMelweh	3	1	15
CHEM109	Chemistry I Lab	Husain Abbas Jam	1	1	16
CHEM109	Chemistry I Lab	Husain Abbas Jam	2	1	15
CHEM109	Chemistry I Lab	Husain Abbas Jam	3	1	15
CHEM109	Chemistry I Lab	Husain Abbas Jam	4	1	16
CHEM109	Chemistry I Lab	Husain Abbas Jam	5	1	15
CHEM109	Chemistry I Lab	Husain Abbas Jam	6	1	16
CHEM109	Chemistry I Lab	Husain Abbas Jam	7	1	15
CHEM109	Chemistry I Lab	Husain Abbas Jam	8	1	15
PETR200	Introduction to Petroleum Engineering	Khaled Omar Hantoush	1	3	13
PETR220	Reservoir Rock & Fluid Properties	Mufazzal Shabbir Kabuli	1	3	9
PETR229	Reservoir Rock & Fluid Properties Lab	Mufazzal Shabbir Kabuli	1	1	3
PETR229	Reservoir Rock & Fluid Properties Lab	Husain Abbas Jam	1	1	3
PETR201	Environmental Control in Petroleum Industry	Khaled Omar Hantoush	1	3	15
PETR230	Drilling Equipment & Operations	Kingsley Williams Amadi	1	3	7
PETR240	Surface Production Facilities & Operations	Kingsley Williams Amadi	1	3	6
PETR290	Project 1 (PBL)	Kingsley Williams Amadi	1	3	4
PETR239	Drilling Equipment & Operations (Lab)	Kingsley Williams Amadi	1	1	8
ENGI100	Introduction to Engineering	Mufazzal Shabbir Kabuli	1	1	19
ENGI100	Introduction to Engineering	Mufazzal Shabbir Kabuli	2	1	20
ENGI100	Introduction to Engineering	Mufazzal Shabbir Kabuli	5	1	10
ENGI100	Introduction to Engineering	Mufazzal Shabbir Kabuli	4	1	20
ENGI100	Introduction to Engineering	Mufazzal Shabbir Kabuli	3	1	6
ENGI100	Introduction to Engineering	Khaled Omar Hantoush	6	1	17
ENGI100	Introduction to Engineering	Khaled Omar Hantoush	7	1	21

4.2. Bachelor Courses:

4.2.1. Bachelor of Technology in Civil Engineering

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
21SCVE320	Solid Mechanics	Rana Lakys	1	3	18
21SCVE320	Solid Mechanics	Ammar Al-Nouri	1	3	18
21SCVE321	Hydraulics	Masoud Irannezhad	1	3	8
21SCVE321	Hydraulics	Nasser Mohammad	1	3	8
21SCVE322	Analysis of Structures	Mohammad Hany Yassin	1	3	9
21SCVE322	Analysis of Structures	Mohammad Hany Yassin	2	3	12
21SCVE322	Analysis of Structures	Adel Jumaah	1	3	9
21SCVE322	Analysis of Structures	Adel Jumaah	2	3	12
21SCVE323	Engineering Design: Planning (PBL)	Taha Ahmed Hussien Ahmed	1	3	7
21SCVE323	Engineering Design: Planning (PBL)	Nouf Mubarak	1	3	7
21SCVE324	Engineering Management: Planning (PBL)Taha	Ahmed Hussien Ahmed	1	3	7
21SCVE410	Technology Project Planning (PBL)	Ahmed AlHaj Assad	1	3	5
21SCVE410	Technology Project Planning (PBL)	Mohammad Hany Yassin	7	3	3
21SCVE410	Technology Project Planning (PBL)	Mohammad Hany Yassin	6	3	4
21SCVE410	Technology Project Planning (PBL)	Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi	3	3	4
21SCVE410	Technology Project Planning (PBL)	Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi	5	3	4
21SCVE410	Technology Project Planning (PBL)	Mohammed Khiami	4	3	4
21SCVE410	Technology Project Planning (PBL)	Mohammed Khiami	2	3	3
21SCVE410	Technology Project Planning (PBL)	Nasser Mohammad	8	3	4
21SCVE411	Concrete Structures	Reza Soleimanpour	1	3	17
21SCVE411	Concrete Structures	Reza Soleimanpour	2	3	24
21SCVE412	Geotechnical Engineering	Ahmed AlHaj Assad	1	3	22
21SCVE412	Geotechnical Engineering	Ahmed AlHaj Assad	2	3	17
21SCVE412	Geotechnical Engineering	Adel Jumaah	2	3	17
21SCVE412	Geotechnical Engineering	Ammar Al-Nouri	1	3	22
21SCVE420	Technology Project Implementation (PBL)Rana	Lakys	6	3	4
21SCVE420	Technology Project Implementation (PBL)Taha	Ahmed Hussien Ahmed	2	3	5
21SCVE420	Technology Project Implementation (PBL)Taha	Ahmed Hussien Ahmed	11	3	5

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
21SCVE420	Technology Project Implementation (PBL)Faisal	Marzouq Al Otaibi	4	3	4
21SCVE420	Technology Project Implementation (PBL)Faisal	Marzouq Al Otaibi	14	3	5
21SCVE420	Technology Project Implementation (PBL)Reza	Soleimanpour	13	3	5
21SCVE420	Technology Project Implementation (PBL)Reza	Soleimanpour	12	3	5
21SCVE420	Technology Project Implementation (PBL)Reza	Soleimanpour	8	3	5
21SCVE420	Technology Project Implementation (PBL)Mohammed	Khiami	5	3	5
21SCVE420	Technology Project Implementation (PBL)Masoud	Irannezhad	15	3	5
21SCVE420	Technology Project Implementation (PBL)Masoud	Irannezhad	3	3	5
21SCVE420	Technology Project Implementation (PBL)Sana	Alezzah	7	3	5
21SCVE420	Technology Project Implementation (PBL)Sana	Alezzah	10	3	5
21SCVE420	Technology Project Implementation (PBL)Ahmad	Maher Aiash	1	3	5
21SCVE420	Technology Project Implementation (PBL)Ahmad	Maher Aiash	9	3	5
21SCVE415	Concrete Structure Lab	Reza Soleimanpour	1	1	15
21SCVE415	Concrete Structure Lab	Reza Soleimanpour	3	1	11
21SCVE415	Concrete Structure Lab	Reza Soleimanpour	2	1	12
21SCVE415	Concrete Structure Lab	Ammar Al-Nouri	1	1	15
21SCVE415	Concrete Structure Lab	Nouf Mubarak	2	1	12
21SCVE415	Concrete Structure Lab	Nouf Mubarak	3	1	11
21SCVE421	Traffic Engineering	Taha Ahmed Hussien Ahmed	2	3	28
21SCVE421	Traffic Engineering	Taha Ahmed Hussien Ahmed	3	3	16
21SCVE422	Steel Structures	Mohammad Hany Yassin	3	3	19
21SCVE422	Steel Structures	Ahmad Said Saad	1	3	32
21SCVE422	Steel Structures	Nasser Mohammad	1	3	32
21SCVE422	Steel Structures	Nasser Mohammad	3	3	19
21SCVE423	Water Environmental Design (PBL)	Masoud Irannezhad	1	3	18
21SCVE423	Water Environmental Design (PBL)	Masoud Irannezhad	3	3	6
21SCVE423	Water Environmental Design (PBL)	Masoud Irannezhad	2	3	20
21SCVE423	Water Environmental Design (PBL)	Ammar Al-Nouri	1	3	18

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
21SCVE423	Water Environmental Design (PBL)	Nouf Mubarak	2	3	20
21SCVE423	Water Environmental Design (PBL)	Nouf Mubarak	3	3	6
21SCVE424	Wastewater Environmental Design (PBL)	Masoud Irannezhad	1	3	18
21SCVE424	Wastewater Environmental Design (PBL)	Masoud Irannezhad	3	3	6
21SCVE424	Wastewater Environmental Design (PBL)	Masoud Irannezhad	2	3	20
21SCVE425	Traffic Engineering Lab	Taha Ahmed Hussien Ahmed	1	1	17
21SCVE425	Traffic Engineering Lab	Taha Ahmed Hussien Ahmed	2	1	16
21SCVE425	Traffic Engineering Lab	Taha Ahmed Hussien Ahmed	3	1	4
21SCVE425	Traffic Engineering Lab	Taha Ahmed Hussien Ahmed	4	1	6
21SCVE425	Traffic Engineering Lab	Adel Jumaah	2	1	16
21SCVE425	Traffic Engineering Lab	Adel Jumaah	4	1	6
21SCVE425	Traffic Engineering Lab	Ammar Al-Nouri	1	1	17
21SCVE425	Traffic Engineering Lab	Nouf Mubarak	3	1	4
CIVL310	Analysis of Structures	Mohammad Hany Yassin	1	3	23
CIVL310	Analysis of Structures	Mohammad Hany Yassin	2	3	20
CIVL320	Construction Management	Ahmed AlHaj Assad	1	3	7
CIVL320	Construction Management	Ahmed AlHaj Assad	2	3	17
CIVL390	Project 2 (PBL)	Rana Lakys	1	3	15
CIVL390	Project 2 (PBL)	Rana Lakys	2	3	16
CIVL311	Advanced Reinforced Concrete Design	Ahmad Said Saad	1	3	25
CIVL311	Advanced Reinforced Concrete Design	Reza Soleimanpour	2	3	11
CIVL340	Foundation Engineering	Rodaina Aboul Hosn	1	3	19
CIVL340	Foundation Engineering	Rodaina Aboul Hosn	2	3	10
CIVL340	Foundation Engineering	Rodaina Aboul Hosn	3	3	6
CIVL391	Project 3 (PBL)	Mohammad Mahmoud Mohammad Salem	2	3	18
CIVL391	Project 3 (PBL)	Mohammad Mahmoud Mohammad Salem	3	3	10
CIVL391	Project 3 (PBL)	Reza Soleimanpour	1	3	19
CIVL319	Concrete Lab	Reza Soleimanpour	1	1	6
CIVL319	Concrete Lab	Reza Soleimanpour	2	1	8
CIVL319	Concrete Lab	Reza Soleimanpour	3	1	12
CIVL319	Concrete Lab	Adel Jumaah	3	1	12
CIVL319	Concrete Lab	Adel Jumaah	1	1	6
CIVL319	Concrete Lab	Ammar Al-Nouri	2	1	8
CIVL329	Construction Management Lab	Ahmed AlHaj Assad	1	1	7
CIVL329	Construction Management Lab	Ahmed AlHaj Assad	2	1	17
CIVL329	Construction Management Lab	Adel Jumaah	2	1	17
CIVL329	Construction Management Lab	Ammar Al-Nouri	1	1	7

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
ENGI301	Engineering Economics	Mohammad Mahmoud Mohammad Salem	2	3	14
ENGI301	Engineering Economics	Mohammad Mahmoud Mohammad Salem	1	3	25

4.2.2. Bachelor of Technology in Electrical and Electronics Engineering

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
21SELE323	Programmable Logic Controllers (PBL)	Asama Akhtar Akhtar Hussain	1	3	2
21SELE323	Programmable Logic Controllers (PBL)	Hamzeh Fatehi Ahmad Aljarajreh	1	3	2
21SELE431	Control Systems	Kais Ibrahim Al-Abdullah	1	3	10
21SELE431	Control Systems	Kais Ibrahim Al-Abdullah	2	3	14
21SELE431	Control Systems	Laila Ayman Rizq Younes Dallol	1	3	10
21SELE431	Control Systems	Laila Ayman Rizq Younes Dallol	2	3	14
21SELE434	Microelectronic Design Tools (PBL)	Mohammad Saad Zaki Mohammad Ali	1	3	10
21SELE434	Microelectronic Design Tools (PBL)	Khaled Faisal Abujbara	2	3	6
21SELE434	Microelectronic Design Tools (PBL)	Hamzeh Fatehi Ahmad Aljarajreh	1	3	10
21SELE434	Microelectronic Design Tools (PBL)	Hamzeh Fatehi Ahmad Aljarajreh	2	3	6
21SELE435	Digital Signal Processing	Arash Mehdizadeh	1	3	13
21SELE435	Digital Signal Processing	Kais Ibrahim Al-Abdullah	2	3	15
21SELE435	Digital Signal Processing	Reem Akasha	1	3	13
21SELE435	Digital Signal Processing	Reem Akasha	2	3	15
21SELE436	Industrial Electronic Circuits	Mohammed Abdulniby	1	3	7
21SELE436	Industrial Electronic Circuits	Asama Akhtar Akhtar Hussain	1	3	7
21SELE436	Industrial Electronic Circuits	Asama Akhtar Akhtar Hussain	2	3	23
21SELE436	Industrial Electronic Circuits	Kais Ibrahim Al-Abdullah	2	3	23
21SELE443	Selected Topics	Majdi Mahmoud AlOmari	1	3	13
21SELE443	Selected Topics	Majdi Mahmoud AlOmari	2	3	23
21SELE444	Applied Integrated Circuit Systems	Amin Hamadallah Al Kabi	1	3	10
21SELE444	Applied Integrated Circuit Systems	Amin Hamadallah Al Kabi	2	3	22
21SELE444	Applied Integrated Circuit Systems	Asama Akhtar Akhtar Hussain	1	3	10
21SELE444	Applied Integrated Circuit Systems	Asama Akhtar Akhtar Hussain	2	3	22

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
21SELE445	Technological Thesis (PBL)	Hania Ghazi El Kanj	12	3	5
21SELE445	Technological Thesis (PBL)	Hania Ghazi El Kanj	8	3	4
21SELE445	Technological Thesis (PBL)	Michel Nahas	1	3	5
21SELE445	Technological Thesis (PBL)	Michel Nahas	2	3	5
21SELE445	Technological Thesis (PBL)	Arash Mehdizadeh	7	3	5
21SELE445	Technological Thesis (PBL)	Arash Mehdizadeh	6	3	4
21SELE445	Technological Thesis (PBL)	Sami Muttie Mohd Assad	10	3	4
21SELE445	Technological Thesis (PBL)	Sami Muttie Mohd Assad	11	3	5
21SELE445	Technological Thesis (PBL)	Kais Ibrahim Al-Abdullah	4	3	5
21SELE445	Technological Thesis (PBL)	Kais Ibrahim Al-Abdullah	3	3	5
21SELE445	Technological Thesis (PBL)	Reem Akasha	5	3	5
21SELE445	Technological Thesis (PBL)	Reem Akasha	9	3	4
ELEC310	Linear Integrated Circuits	Hamzeh Fatehi Ahmad Aljarajreh	1	3	26
ELEC310	Linear Integrated Circuits	Shadan A S Altouq	2	3	12
ELEC350	Signals and Systems	Michel Nahas	1	3	27
ELEC350	Signals and Systems	Michel Nahas	2	3	19
ELEC390	Project 2 (PBL)	Hamzeh Fatehi Ahmad Aljarajreh	1	3	17
ELEC390	Project 2 (PBL)	Hamzeh Fatehi Ahmad Aljarajreh	2	3	16
ELEC319	Linear Integrated Circuits Lab	Mohammad Ali Belal	2	1	14
ELEC319	Linear Integrated Circuits Lab	Mohammad Ali Belal	3	1	16
ELEC359	Signals and Systems Lab	Reem Akasha	1	1	6
ELEC359	Signals and Systems Lab	Reem Akasha	2	1	20
ELEC340	Electric Machines & Drives	Majdi Mahmoud AlOmari	1	3	22
ELEC340	Electric Machines & Drives	Majdi Mahmoud AlOmari	2	3	30
ELEC351	Wireless Communication Systems	Amin Hamadallah Al Kabi	1	3	26
ELEC351	Wireless Communication Systems	Amin Hamadallah Al Kabi	2	3	29
ELEC351	Wireless Communication Systems	Michel Nahas	3	3	30
ELEC391	Project 3 (PBL)	Mohamad Hussein Farhat	1	3	8

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
ELEC391	Project 3 (PBL)	Mohamad Hussein Farhat	2	3	19
ELEC391	Project 3 (PBL)	Arash Mehdizadeh	3	3	19
ELEC391	Project 3 (PBL)	Arash Mehdizadeh	5	3	19
ELEC391	Project 3 (PBL)	Arash Mehdizadeh	4	3	16
ELEC349	Electric Machines & Drives Lab	Laila Ayman Rizq Younes Dallol	2	1	14
ELEC349	Electric Machines & Drives Lab	Laila Ayman Rizq Younes Dallol	1	1	16
ELEC349	Electric Machines & Drives Lab	Laila Ayman Rizq Younes Dallol	3	1	15
ELEC358	Wireless Communication Systems Lab	Reem Akasha	1	1	17
ELEC358	Wireless Communication Systems Lab	Reem Akasha	3	1	16
ELEC358	Wireless Communication Systems Lab	Reem Akasha	2	1	15

4.2.3. Bachelor of Technology in Mechanical Engineering

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
21SMCE320	Thermodynamics	Ahmad Sedaghat	1	3	21
21SMCE320	Thermodynamics	Khaled Sarhan	1	3	21
21SMCE321	Solid Mechanics	Nader Ghareeb	1	3	21
21SMCE321	Solid Mechanics	Jessica Cheska Ilagan Lopez	1	3	21
21SMCE321	Solid Mechanics	Zainab Nabeel Al Hajaj	1	3	21
21SMCE322	Material Science and Engineering	Umay Rubab Waqar Hussain Ghouri	1	3	31
21SMCE322	Material Science and Engineering	Zainab Nabeel Al Hajaj	1	3	31
21SMCE322	Material Science and Engineering	Afif Gouissem	1	3	31
21SMCE333	Internship	Raouf Al Ayachi Mbarki	1	3	1
21SMCE410	Project Planning (PBL)	Nader Ghareeb	2	3	5
21SMCE410	Project Planning (PBL)	Ahmad Sedaghat	4	3	5
21SMCE410	Project Planning (PBL)	Hayder Jabbar Salem	7	3	5
21SMCE410	Project Planning (PBL)	Hayder Jabbar Salem	5	3	5
21SMCE410	Project Planning (PBL)	Abeer Abdullah Alanazi	1	3	5
21SMCE410	Project Planning (PBL)	Zainab Nabeel Al Hajaj	5	3	5
21SMCE410	Project Planning (PBL)	Afif Gouissem	3	3	5
21SMCE410	Project Planning (PBL)	Afif Gouissem	6	3	5
21SMCE411	Fluid Mechanics	Jessica Cheska Ilagan Lopez	1	3	11
21SMCE411	Fluid Mechanics	Jessica Cheska Ilagan Lopez	2	3	24
21SMCE411	Fluid Mechanics	Abeer Abdullah Alanazi	1	3	11
21SMCE411	Fluid Mechanics	Abeer Abdullah Alanazi	2	3	24
21SMCE412	Engineering Plant Design	Nader Ghareeb	1	3	23
21SMCE412	Engineering Plant Design	Adel Ayad Younis	2	3	29
21SMCE413	Engineering Design: Implementation (PBL)	Nader Ghareeb	1	3	21

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
21SMCE413	Engineering Design: Implementation (PBL)	Majed Emhali Mezeil Alsarheed	5	3	18
21SMCE413	Engineering Design: Implementation (PBL)	Majed Emhali Mezeil Alsarheed	3	3	21
21SMCE413	Engineering Design: Implementation (PBL)	Jessica Cheska Ilagan Lopez	1	3	21
21SMCE413	Engineering Design: Implementation (PBL)	Jessica Cheska Ilagan Lopez	2	3	19
21SMCE413	Engineering Design: Implementation (PBL)	Abeer Abdullah Alanazi	4	3	7
21SMCE413	Engineering Design: Implementation (PBL)	Mohamed EL Badawy	2	3	19
21SMCE413	Engineering Design: Implementation (PBL)	Zainab Nabeel Al Hajaj	4	3	7
21SMCE413	Engineering Design: Implementation (PBL)	Khaled Sarhan	3	3	21
21SMCE413	Engineering Design: Implementation (PBL)	Nouf Mubarak	5	3	18
21SMCE413	Engineering Design: Implementation (PBL)	Nouf Mubarak	4	3	7
21SMCE414	Engineering Management: Implementation (PBL)	Nader Ghareeb	1	3	21
21SMCE414	Engineering Management: Implementation (PBL)	Majed Emhali Mezeil Alsarheed	3	3	21
21SMCE414	Engineering Management: Implementation (PBL)	Majed Emhali Mezeil Alsarheed	5	3	18
21SMCE414	Engineering Management: Implementation (PBL)	Abeer Abdullah Alanazi	4	3	7
21SMCE414	Engineering Management: Implementation (PBL)	Mohamed EL Badawy	2	3	19
21SMCE414	Engineering Management: Implementation (PBL)	Zainab Nabeel Al Hajaj	4	3	7
21SMCE420	Project Implementation (PBL)	Ehab Hussein Bani Hani	8	3	5
21SMCE420	Project Implementation (PBL)	Nader Ghareeb	10	3	5
21SMCE420	Project Implementation (PBL)	Ahmad Sedaghat	14	3	4
21SMCE420	Project Implementation (PBL)	Ahmad Sedaghat	13	3	6
21SMCE420	Project Implementation (PBL)	Raouf Al Ayachi Mbarki	15	3	4
21SMCE420	Project Implementation (PBL)	Wisam Kahttan Hussam Al Saadi	11	3	5
21SMCE420	Project Implementation (PBL)	Adel Ayad Younis	5	3	6
21SMCE420	Project Implementation (PBL)	Adel Ayad Younis	4	3	5
21SMCE420	Project Implementation (PBL)	Hayder Jabbar Salem	1	3	5

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
21SMCE420	Project Implementation (PBL)	Abeer Abdullah Alanazi	3	3	5
21SMCE420	Project Implementation (PBL)	Abeer Abdullah Alanazi	2	3	5
21SMCE420	Project Implementation (PBL)	Mohamed EL Badawy	9	3	5
21SMCE420	Project Implementation (PBL)	Zainab Nabeel Al Hajaj	12	3	3
21SMCE420	Project Implementation (PBL)	Afif Gouissem	7	3	6
21SMCE420	Project Implementation (PBL)	Afif Gouissem	6	3	5
21SMCE421	Energy Conversion	Wisam Kahttan Hussam Al Saadi	1	3	15
21SMCE421	Energy Conversion	Abeer Abdullah Alanazi	2	3	28
21SMCE422	Mechanical Systems	Adel Ayad Younis	2	3	27
21SMCE422	Mechanical Systems	Adel Ayad Younis	1	3	8
21SMCE423	Fluid and Electric Drive Systems (PBL)	Hayder Jabbar Salem	1	3	16
21SMCE423	Fluid and Electric Drive Systems (PBL)	Hayder Jabbar Salem	2	3	16
21SMCE423	Fluid and Electric Drive Systems (PBL)	Umay Rubab Waqar Hussain Ghouri	3	3	10
21SMCE423	Fluid and Electric Drive Systems (PBL)	Umay Rubab Waqar Hussain Ghouri	1	3	16
21SMCE423	Fluid and Electric Drive Systems (PBL)	Umay Rubab Waqar Hussain Ghouri	2	3	16
21SMCE423	Fluid and Electric Drive Systems (PBL)	Mohamed EL Badawy	3	3	10
21SMCE424	Automation and Sensors in Fluid Systems (PBL)	Hayder Jabbar Salem	1	3	16
21SMCE424	Automation and Sensors in Fluid Systems (PBL)	Hayder Jabbar Salem	2	3	16
21SMCE424	Automation and Sensors in Fluid Systems (PBL)	Mohamed EL Badawy	3	3	10
21SMCE425	Energy Conversion Lab	Wisam Kahttan Hussam Al Saadi	1	1	18
21SMCE425	Energy Conversion Lab	Wisam Kahttan Hussam Al Saadi	2	1	23
21SMCE425	Energy Conversion Lab	Khaled Sarhan	1	1	18
21SMCE425	Energy Conversion Lab	Khaled Sarhan	2	1	23
21SMCE426	Mechanical Systems Lab	Adel Ayad Younis	1	1	23
21SMCE426	Mechanical Systems Lab	Adel Ayad Younis	2	1	10
21SMCE426	Mechanical Systems Lab	Jessica Cheska Ilagan Lopez	1	1	23
21SMCE426	Mechanical Systems Lab	Jessica Cheska Ilagan Lopez	2	1	10
MECH301	Dynamics	Afif Gouissem	1	3	25
MECH301	Dynamics	Afif Gouissem	2	3	28
MECH302	Workshop II	Hayder Jabbar Salem	1	1	7
MECH302	Workshop II	Hayder Jabbar Salem	2	1	6

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
MECH320	3D CAD Modeling	Mohamed EL Badawy	1	3	5
MECH320	3D CAD Modeling	Mohamed EL Badawy	2	3	13
MECH330	Thermodynamics II	Ehab Hussein Bani Hani	1	3	24
MECH330	Thermodynamics II	Ehab Hussein Bani Hani	2	3	24
MECH390	Project 2 (PBL)	Nader Ghareeb	1	3	18
MECH390	Project 2 (PBL)	Nader Ghareeb	2	3	18
MECH321	Machine Dynamics	Fadi Alkhatib	1	3	18
MECH321	Machine Dynamics	Afif Gouissem	2	3	13
MECH331	Heat Transfer	Wisam Kahttan Hussam Al Saadi	1	3	24
MECH331	Heat Transfer	Wisam Kahttan Hussam Al Saadi	2	3	13
MECH391	Project 3 (PBL)	Ahmad Sedaghat	3	3	22
MECH391	Project 3 (PBL)	Raouf Al Ayachi Mbarki	1	3	6
MECH391	Project 3 (PBL)	Raouf Al Ayachi Mbarki	2	3	18

4.2.4. Bachelor of Technology in Petroleum Engineering

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
21SPTE322	Engineering Economics	Seyed Mehdi Seyed Alizadeh	1	3	5
21SPTE323	Advanced Process Simulation (PBL)	Khaled Omar Hantoush	1	3	1
21SPTE323	Advanced Process Simulation (PBL)	Jean El Achkar	1	3	1
21SPTE324	Fluid Mechanics	Husain Abbas Jam	1	3	8
21SPTE324	Fluid Mechanics	Rida Mohamed Elgaddafi	1	3	8
21SPTE410	Project Design and Evaluation	Rida Mohamed Elgaddafi	1	3	15
21SPTE411	Process Control and Optimization SystemsJean	El Achkar	1	3	9
21SPTE412	Selected Topics (PBL)	Kingsley Williams Amadi	1	3	10
21SPTE412	Selected Topics (PBL)	Rida Mohamed Elgaddafi	1	3	10
21SPTE413	Drilling Engineering	Murtadha Turki Ibrahim Alsabea	1	3	5
21SPTE413	Drilling Engineering	Kingsley Williams Amadi	1	3	5
21SPTE414	Environmental Ethics	Suad Abdulwahed Abdulrahman Al Radh	1	3	10
21SPTE420	St. Petroleum Project	Rana Nabil AbdulHameed Malhas	2	3	5
21SPTE420	St. Petroleum Project	Mohamed Abdulsalam Ali Omar	1	3	5
21SPTE420	St. Petroleum Project	Biltayib Misbah Biltayib Amer	6	3	5
21SPTE420	St. Petroleum Project	Biltayib Misbah Biltayib Amer	5	3	5
21SPTE420	St. Petroleum Project	Khaled Omar Hantoush	8	3	5
21SPTE420	St. Petroleum Project	Seyed Mehdi Seyed Alizadeh	4	3	5
21SPTE420	St. Petroleum Project	Kingsley Williams Amadi	7	3	5
21SPTE420	St. Petroleum Project	Rida Mohamed Elgaddafi	3	3	5
21SPTE421	Codes, Standards and Specs in Oil IndustryBiltayib	Misbah Biltayib Amer	1	3	18
21SPTE421	Codes, Standards and Specs in Oil IndustryBiltayib	Misbah Biltayib Amer	2	3	15

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
21SPTE422	Environmental Protection (PBL)	Rana Nabil AbdulHameed Malhas	1	3	12
21SPTE422	Environmental Protection (PBL)	Rana Nabil AbdulHameed Malhas	3	3	4
21SPTE422	Environmental Protection (PBL)	Biltayib Misbah Biltayib Amer	2	3	20
21SPTE422	Environmental Protection (PBL)	Khaled Omar Hantoush	1	3	12
21SPTE422	Environmental Protection (PBL)	Khaled Omar Hantoush	2	3	20
21SPTE422	Environmental Protection (PBL)	Khaled Omar Hantoush	3	3	4
21SPTE423	Reservoir Engineering	Mohamed Abdulsalam Ali Omar	1	3	20
21SPTE423	Reservoir Engineering	Mohamed Abdulsalam Ali Omar	2	3	11
21SPTE424	Management of Tech Innovation I	Suad Abdulwahed Abdulrahman Al Radh	1	3	6
21SPTE424	Management of Tech Innovation I	Suad Abdulwahed Abdulrahman Al Radh	2	3	21
PETR301	Thermodynamics & Phase Behavior of Pet. Fluids	Mohamed Abdulsalam Ali Omar	1	3	12
PETR390	Project 2 (PBL)	Jean El Achkar	1	3	12
PETR309	Thermodynamics & Phase Behavior of Pet. Fluids (Lab)	Fahad Monjed Hasan AbuMelweh	1	1	12
PETR318	Integrated Petroleum Geology (Lab)	Mufazzal Shabbir Kabuli	1	1	11
PETR320	Reservoir Engineering	Mohamed Abdulsalam Ali Omar	1	3	16
PETR311	Well Logging & Formation Evaluation	Seyed Mehdi Seyed Alizadeh	1	3	15
PETR330	Drilling Engineering	Murtadha Turki Ibrahim Alsabea	1	3	14
PETR391	Project 3 (PBL)	Rida Mohamed Elgaddafi	1	3	14
PETR319	Well Logging & Formation Evaluation (Lab)	Mufazzal Shabbir Kabuli	1	1	15
PETR310	Integrated Petroleum Geology	Seyed Mehdi Seyed Alizadeh	1	3	12

5. Department of Mathematics & Physics

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
MATH100	Calculus I	Sadeq Omar Sadeq Damrah	9	3	23
MATH100	Calculus I	Athbi Aljadi	4	3	24
MATH100	Calculus I	Athbi Aljadi	3	3	25
MATH100	Calculus I	Jana Ghanem	10	3	25
MATH100	Calculus I	Nour Assaad Abdallah	7	3	24
MATH100	Calculus I	Nour Assaad Abdallah	6	3	23
MATH100	Calculus I	Nour Assaad Abdallah	1	3	25
PHYS100	Physics I	Enayat Asad Yousef Enaya	7	3	23
PHYS100	Physics I	Enayat Asad Yousef Enaya	3	3	14
PHYS100	Physics I	Enayat Asad Yousef Enaya	2	3	25
PHYS100	Physics I	Enayat Asad Yousef Enaya	10	3	22
PHYS100	Physics I	Enayat Asad Yousef Enaya	1	3	22
PHYS100	Physics I	Enayat Asad Yousef Enaya	9	3	23
PHYS100	Physics I	Ali Alzubi	8	3	28
MATH101	Calculus II	Amin Ahmad Bilal	2	3	24
MATH101	Calculus II	Amin Ahmad Bilal	1	3	17
MATH101	Calculus II	Amin Ahmad Bilal	8	3	22
MATH101	Calculus II	Amin Ahmad Bilal	7	3	20
MATH101	Calculus II	Amin Ahmad Bilal	6	3	28
MATH101	Calculus II	Amin Ahmad Bilal	5	3	26
MATH101	Calculus II	Athbi Aljadi	11	3	25
MATH101	Calculus II	Wael Ahlat	12	3	22
MATH101	Calculus II	Wael Ahlat	9	3	22
MATH101	Calculus II	Nour Assaad Abdallah	10	3	19
MATH101	Calculus II	Nour Assaad Abdallah	4	3	24
MATH101	Calculus II	Nour Assaad Abdallah	3	3	24
MATH101_B	Calculus II	Amin Ahmad Bilal	1	0	9
MATH101_B	Calculus II	Amin Ahmad Bilal	4	0	7
MATH101_B	Calculus II	Amin Ahmad Bilal	3	0	9
MATH101_B	Calculus II	Wael Ahlat	5	0	2
MATH101_B	Calculus II	Wael Ahlat	6	0	1
MATH101_B	Calculus II	Nour Assaad Abdallah	2	0	8
PHYS101	Physics II	Marziyeh Nazari	9	3	23
PHYS101	Physics II	Marziyeh Nazari	2	3	24
PHYS101	Physics II	Marziyeh Nazari	5	3	24
PHYS101	Physics II	Marziyeh Nazari	6	3	26
PHYS101	Physics II	Ali Alzubi	4	3	31
PHYS101	Physics II	Ali Alzubi	8	3	31
PHYS101	Physics II	Ali Alzubi	10	3	29
PHYS101	Physics II	Ali Alzubi	1	3	28
PHYS101	Physics II	Jana Ghanem	3	3	27
PHYS101	Physics II	Jana Ghanem	7	3	21
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Fatemah Hussain Farhat	1	1	12
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Fatemah Hussain Farhat	2	1	13
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Fatemah Hussain Farhat	3	1	13
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Fatemah Hussain Farhat	4	1	12
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Fatemah Hussain Farhat	12	1	8
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Fatemah Hussain Farhat	8	1	13
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Fatemah Hussain Farhat	6	1	13
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Fatemah Hussain Farhat	9	1	12
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Fatemah Hussain Farhat	5	1	11
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Marziyeh Nazari	1	1	12

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Marziyeh Nazari	2	1	13
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Marziyeh Nazari	3	1	13
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Marziyeh Nazari	4	1	12
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Marziyeh Nazari	5	1	11
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Marziyeh Nazari	6	1	13
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Marziyeh Nazari	7	1	10
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Marziyeh Nazari	8	1	13
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Marziyeh Nazari	9	1	12
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Marziyeh Nazari	10	1	12
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Marziyeh Nazari	12	1	8
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Jessica Cheska Ilagan Lopez	7	1	10
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Jana Ghanem	10	1	12
STAT200	Probability & Statistics	Sadeq Omar Sadeq Damrah	4	3	26
STAT200	Probability & Statistics	Athbi Aljadi	1	3	24
STAT200	Probability & Statistics	Ali Dashtii	2	3	16
STAT200	Probability & Statistics	Ali Dashtii	3	3	23
21SMAT325	Math IV	Abedalsalam Ahmad Abumoise	1	3	2
21SMAT413	Differential and Integral Calculus	Sadeq Omar Sadeq Damrah	1	3	27
MATH310	Linear Algebra and Differential Equations	Ahmed Bani Mustafa	1	3	27
MATH310	Linear Algebra and Differential Equations	Ahmed Bani Mustafa	6	3	28
MATH310	Linear Algebra and Differential Equations	Abedalsalam Ahmad Abumoise	5	3	26
MATH310	Linear Algebra and Differential Equations	Abedalsalam Ahmad Abumoise	4	3	25
MATH310	Linear Algebra and Differential Equations	Abedalsalam Ahmad Abumoise	2	3	13
MATH310	Linear Algebra and Differential Equations	Abedalsalam Ahmad Abumoise	3	3	24
MATH320	Numerical Analysis	Sadeq Omar Sadeq Damrah	3	3	25
MATH320	Numerical Analysis	Sadeq Omar Sadeq Damrah	4	3	26
MATH320	Numerical Analysis	Abedalsalam Ahmad Abumoise	5	3	21

6. College of Business

6.1. Diploma Courses:

6.1.1. Diploma of Management

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
BMGT110	Management Principles	Aleksandra Jovanovic	1	3	17
BMGT110	Management Principles	Aleksandra Jovanovic	2	3	12
BMGT110	Management Principles	Hussain Al-Haddad	3	3	21

6.1.2. Diploma of Marketing & Events Management

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
BMKT110	Marketing Principles	Bedour Al Shakhs	1	3	18
BMKT110	Marketing Principles	Bedour Al Shakhs	5	3	18
BMKT110	Marketing Principles	Fatima Allougman	3	3	14
BMKT110	Marketing Principles	Fatima Allougman	6	3	11
BMKT110	Marketing Principles	Amneh Mohammad	4	3	20
BMKT110	Marketing Principles	Youssef Nasef	2	3	11
BMKT270	Business Research	Youssef Nasef	1	3	18
BMKT270	Business Research	Youssef Nasef	3	3	25

6.1.3. Diploma of Management Information Systems

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
BMIS110	Business Computer Applications	Hamsa Mohammad Khaled Sarhan	1	3	25
BMIS110	Business Computer Applications	Laila Waddah Salah El Dabt	2	3	26
BMIS110	Business Computer Applications	Abdullah Alwatian	3	3	27
BMIS110	Business Computer Applications	Abdullah Alwatian	4	3	24
BMIS211	Management Information System	Wael Dabboussi	3	3	19
BMIS211	Management Information System	Wael Dabboussi	2	3	25
BMIS211	Management Information System	Bedour Al Shakhs	1	3	20

6.1.4. Diploma of Banking, Finance & Accounting

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
BACC110	Financial Accounting	Muath Bassam Khaled Abdel Qader	3	3	26
BACC110	Financial Accounting	Dana Yamout	2	3	25
BACC110	Financial Accounting	Dana Yamout	1	3	18
BECO293	Principles of Economics	Rola Ismaeil mourdaa	1	3	15

6.2. Bachelor Courses:

6.2.1. Bachelor of Management

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
BMGT322	Quality Management	Aleksandra Jovanovic	1	3	20
BMGT350	Business Law	Farid Abdallah	1	3	12
BMGT350	Business Law	Jawad Mohamad Chahine	2	3	11
BMGT380	Emotional Intelligence in Leadership	Sapheya Aftimos	1	3	14
BMGT380	Emotional Intelligence in Leadership	Sapheya Aftimos	2	3	21
BINT313	Product and Service Innovation	Rawa Alwadani	2	3	18
BMGT331	Service Management	Rawa Alwadani	1	3	6
BMGT331	Service Management	Rawa Alwadani	2	3	20
BMGT470	Managing Organizational Change	Sapheya Aftimos	1	3	17
BMGT493	Business Ethics	Jawad Mohamad Chahine	1	3	20
BMGT493	Business Ethics	Jawad Mohamad Chahine	2	3	18
BMGT440	Small Business Plan	Dania Afif El Achmar	1	3	24
BMGT420	Production and Operations Management	Yamen Nissi	2	3	14
BMGT420	Production and Operations Management	Alper Erturk	1	3	20
BINT443	International Business Management	Yamen Nissi	1	3	20
BINT443	International Business Management	Yamen Nissi	2	3	9
BMGT411	Strategic Management	Aleksandra Jovanovic	2	3	19
BMGT411	Strategic Management	Alper Erturk	1	3	20
BMGT491	Graduation Project in Management	Faidon Theofanidis	9	3	6
BMGT491	Graduation Project in Management	Richard Nathan Rutter	11	3	5
BMGT491	Graduation Project in Management	Mirna Safi	2	3	5
BMGT491	Graduation Project in Management	Mirna Safi	3	3	5
BMGT491	Graduation Project in Management	Mirna Safi	1	3	5
BMGT491	Graduation Project in Management	Oualid Obidi	4	3	5
BMGT491	Graduation Project in Management	Oualid Obidi	5	3	5
BMGT491	Graduation Project in Management	Oualid Obidi	6	3	5
BMGT491	Graduation Project in Management	Yamen Nissi	10	3	5
BMGT491	Graduation Project in Management	Muath Bassam Khaled Abdel Qader	8	3	5
BMGT491	Graduation Project in Management	Muath Bassam Khaled Abdel Qader	7	3	4

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
BMGT391	Supply Chain Management	Yamen Nissi	1	3	13

6.2.2. Bachelor of Marketing & Events Management

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
BMKT322	Develop a Promotional Campaign	Faidon Theofanidis	1	3	3
BDMC331	Social Media Marketing	Fatima Allougman	1	3	3
BMKT381	Retail Marketing	Richard Nathan Rutter	1	3	14
BMKT311	International Marketing	Richard Nathan Rutter	1	3	13
BMKT341	Consumers and Markets	Faidon Theofanidis	1	3	12
BMKT451	Customer Relationship Marketing	Faidon Theofanidis	1	3	14
BMKT470	Marketing Research	Faidon Theofanidis	1	3	14
BMKT460	Marketing Planning and Strategy	Youssef Nasef	1	3	10
BMKT490	Marketing Audits	Youssef Nasef	1	3	10
BMKT492	Industrial Marketing	Richard Nathan Rutter	1	3	13
BMKT430	Marketing of Services	Richard Nathan Rutter	1	3	14
BMKT370	Entertainment Marketing	Laila Waddah Salah El Dabt	1	3	5
BMGT394	Event Management	Fadhel Aldosari	1	3	6
BCEL303	Business Etiquette and Protocol	Hussain Al-Haddad	1	3	15

6.2.3. Bachelor of Marketing & Events Management

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
BMKT322	Develop a Promotional Campaign	Faidon Theofanidis	1	3	3
BDMC331	Social Media Marketing	Fatima Allougman	1	3	3
BMKT381	Retail Marketing	Richard Nathan Rutter	1	3	14
BMKT311	International Marketing	Richard Nathan Rutter	1	3	13
BMKT341	Consumers and Markets	Faidon Theofanidis	1	3	12
BMKT451	Customer Relationship Marketing	Faidon Theofanidis	1	3	14
BMKT470	Marketing Research	Faidon Theofanidis	1	3	14
BMKT460	Marketing Planning and Strategy	Youssef Nasef	1	3	10
BMKT490	Marketing Audits	Youssef Nasef	1	3	10
BMKT492	Industrial Marketing	Richard Nathan Rutter	1	3	13
BMKT430	Marketing of Services	Richard Nathan Rutter	1	3	14
BMKT370	Entertainment Marketing	Laila Waddah Salah El Dabt	1	3	5
BMGT394	Event Management	Fadhel Aldosari	1	3	6
BCEL303	Business Etiquette and Protocol	Hussain Al-Haddad	1	3	15

6.2.4. Bachelor of Banking, Finance & Accounting

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
BFIN412	Business Finance	Mohamad Atyeh	1	3	21
BFIN333	Financial Technologies (FinTech)	May Basel Khafash	1	3	11

6.2.5. Bachelor of Management Information Systems

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
BMIS361	E-business	Abdullah Alwatian	1	3	24
BMIS361	E-business	Abdullah Alwatian	2	3	23
BMIS392	Artificial intelligence in business	Wael Dabboussi	1	3	21

6.2.6. Department of Human Resources Management Courses

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
BHRM330	Organizational Behavior	Hamsa Mohammad Khaled Sarhan	3	3	25
BHRM330	Organizational Behavior	Hamsa Mohammad Khaled Sarhan	4	3	18
BHRM330	Organizational Behavior	Oualid Obidi	2	3	24
BHRM311	HR in Organizations	Mirna Safi	1	3	10
BHRM410	Contemporary Issues in HR	Mirna Safi	1	3	19
BHRM410	Contemporary Issues in HR	Mirna Safi	2	3	15
BCEL301	Professional Development and Communication Skills	Hamsa Mohammad Khaled Sarhan	1	3	13

Summer 2025/2026

1. English Language Program

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
ENGL110	Technical Writing for Engineering	Hebah Afeef Altayarah	1	3	28
ENGL110	Technical Writing for Engineering	Hebah Afeef Altayarah	2	3	26
ENGL110	Technical Writing for Engineering	Kawthar Haidar	3	3	21
ENGL111	English for Business	Hebah Afeef Altayarah	1	3	12
ENGL110	Technical Writing for Engineering	Hebah Afeef Altayarah	1	3	28
ENGL110	Technical Writing for Engineering	Hebah Afeef Altayarah	2	3	26
ENGL110	Technical Writing for Engineering	Kawthar Haidar	3	3	21
ENGL111	English for Business	Hebah Afeef Altayarah	1	3	12
ENGL311	Reading and Writing for Business	Donia Alalwani	1	3	5
ELDL2E	AU English 2 Engineering	Donia Alalwani	1	0	19
ELDL2E	AU English 2 Engineering	Lamya Almousa	1	0	19
ELDL2E	AU English 2 Engineering	Dina Torkhani	1	0	19
ELDL2E	AU English 2 Engineering	Kawthar Haidar	1	0	19

2. Maritime Department

Advanced Diploma in Nautical Science

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
HW6G	Bridge Watchkeeping	Ahmad Alqahtani	1	2	3

3. School of Aviation

3.1. Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1 and Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
AVIA124	Human Factors	Ahmed Oudeh	1	3	4
AVIA125	Air Traffic Management	Mohammad Aldaihani	1	3	5
AVIA235	Aviation Meteorology	Eissa ALBuloushi	1	3	20
AVIA239	Introduction to Airspace Procedures Design	Mohammad Aldaihani	1	3	9
AVIA2215	Professional Operations in an ATC Environment	Eissa ALBuloushi	1	3	7
AVIA101	Introduction to Aviation	Eissa ALBuloushi	1	3	16
AVIA102	Introduction to Airports	Jean Al Am	1	3	6
AVIA121	Fundamentals of Safety and Risk Management	Bassem Djedi	1	3	9
AVIA105	Introduction to Logistics	Bassem Djedi	1	3	5
AVIA2210	Air Transport Economics	Pritesh Praneet Narayan	1	3	5
AVIA2213	Aviation Business	Bassem Djedi	1	3	12

3.2. Aviation Academic Programs:

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
AVIA330	Aero Gas Turbine Technology	Jean Al Am	1	3	17
AVIA4219	Airport Management	Pritesh Praneet Narayan	1	3	9
AVIA434	Aircraft Maintenance Program Development and Optimization	Jean Al Am	1	3	15
AVIA435	Aircraft Structural Analysis	Ali Khlefat	1	3	14
AVIA408N	Introduction to Reliability Engineering and Data Analysis	Ali Khlefat	1	3	17
AVIA414N	Human Factor and Error Management	Bassem Djedi	1	2	6
AVIA402	Aviation Law and Legistlation	Ali Khlefat	1	3	7
B1 9 R	Human Factors	Yousef Ahmed Ali Al Shorman	4	36	2

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
21SB1 1 R	Mathematics	Mohammed Musthafa Chathamkulam	1	3	20
21SB1 1 R	Mathematics	Mohammed Musthafa Chathamkulam	2	3	17
21SB1 2 R	Physics	Naresh Kumar Kollu	2	3	9
21SB1 2 R	Physics	Naresh Kumar Kollu	3	3	1
21SB1 2 R	Physics	Naresh Kumar Kollu	4	3	9
21SB1 8 R	Basic Aerodynamics	Madallah Ismaeil Abdullah Alenezi	3	3	24
21SB1 8 R	Basic Aerodynamics	Christoforos Pasialakos	4	3	26
21SB1 8 R	Basic Aerodynamics	Yousef Ahmed Ali Al Shorman	5	3	25
21SB1 8 R	Basic Aerodynamics	Yousef Ahmed Ali Al Shorman	7	3	1
21SB1 8 R	Basic Aerodynamics	Nirupam Sarkar	6	3	18
21SB1 8 R	Basic Aerodynamics	Nirupam Sarkar	8	3	4
21SB1 9 R	Human Factors	Madallah Ismaeil Abdullah Alenezi	3	3	18
21SB1 9 R	Human Factors	Yousef Ahmed Ali Al Shorman	5	3	19
21SB1 9 R	Human Factors	Hussien Ali H Algudaihi	6	3	24
21SB1 9 R	Human Factors	Hussien Ali H Algudaihi	7	3	1
21SB1 9 R	Human Factors	Abdullah Abbas Ali Taqi	4	3	25
21SB1 15aR	Gas Turbine Theory	Madallah Ismaeil Abdullah Alenezi	1	3	20
21SB1 15bR	Gas Turbine Systems	Madallah Ismaeil Abdullah Alenezi	1	3	7

4. College of Engineering

4.1. Diploma Courses:

4.1.1. Diploma of Civil Engineering

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
CIVL100	Statics	Ahmad Said Saad	1	3	23
CIVL100	Statics	Ahmad Said Saad	2	3	13
CIVL200	Surveying	Reza Soleimanpour	1	3	15
CIVL210	Strength of Materials	Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi	3	3	22
CIVL210	Strength of Materials	Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi	4	3	23
CIVL210	Strength of Materials	Nasser Mohammad	1	3	22
CIVL210	Strength of Materials	Nasser Mohammad	2	3	20
CIVL211	Civil Engineering Materials	Sana Alezzah	1	3	10
CIVL209	Surveying Lab	Reza Soleimanpour	2	1	4
CIVL209	Surveying Lab	Nouf Mubarak	2	1	4
CIVL212	Concrete Structures	Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi	1	3	13
CIVL230	Highway and Pavement Engineering	Ahmad Maher Aiash	1	3	17
CIVL230	Highway and Pavement Engineering	Ahmad Maher Aiash	2	3	14
CIVL240	Geotechnical Engineering	Nasser Mohammad	1	3	26
CIVL249	Geotechnical and Materials Engineering Lab	Adel Jumaah	1	1	15
CIVL249	Geotechnical and Materials Engineering Lab	Adel Jumaah	2	1	8
CIVL249	Geotechnical and Materials Engineering Lab	Nasser Mohammad	2	1	8
CIVL249	Geotechnical and Materials Engineering Lab	Nasser Mohammad	1	1	15
CIVL290	Project 1 (PBL)	Reza Soleimanpour	2	3	5
CIVL290	Project 1 (PBL)	Sana Alezzah	1	3	17
CIVL250	Hydraulics	Masoud Irannezhad	1	3	22
CIVL259	Hydraulics Lab	Adel Jumaah	1	1	10
CIVL259	Hydraulics Lab	Masoud Irannezhad	1	1	10

4.1.2. Diploma of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
AIEN120	Computer Programming	Hania Ghazi El Kanj	2	3	22
AIEN120	Computer Programming	Khaled Faisal Abujbara	3	3	18
ELEC100	Electrical Circuits	Mohammed Abdulniby	1	3	23
ELEC200	Electrical Circuits Analysis	Michel Nahas	1	3	24
ELEC220	Instrumentation and Measurement	Hania Ghazi El Kanj	1	3	24

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
ELEC230	Digital Logic	Mohammad Saad Zaki Mohammad Ali	2	3	19
ELEC230	Digital Logic	Khaled Faisal Abujbara	1	3	18
ELEC209	Electrical Circuits Analysis Lab	Mohammad Ali Belal	1	1	11
ELEC229	Instrumentation and Measurement Lab	Asama Akhtar Akhtar Hussain	1	1	12
ELEC239	Digital Logic Lab	Laila Ayman Rizq Younes Dallol	1	1	12
ELEC239	Digital Logic Lab	Laila Ayman Rizq Younes Dallol	2	1	4
ELEC210	Electronics	Mohammad Saad Zaki Mohammad Ali	1	3	18
ELEC240	Electric Machines and Power	Sami Muttie Mohd Assad	1	3	23
ELEC250	Communication Engineering	Amin Hamadallah Al Kabi	1	3	17
ELEC219	Electronics Lab	Mohammad Ali Belal	2	1	6
ELEC249	Electric Machines and Power Lab	Laila Ayman Rizq Younes Dallol	1	1	9
ELEC259	Communication Engineering Lab	Mohammad Ali Belal	1	1	3
ELEC259	Communication Engineering Lab	Mohammad Ali Belal	2	1	2
ELEC290	Project 1 (PBL)	Mohammad Saad Zaki Mohammad Ali	1	3	7
AIEN129	Computer Programming Lab	Asama Akhtar Akhtar Hussain	1	1	6
AIEN129	Computer Programming Lab	Mohammad Ali Belal	10	1	8

4.1.3. Diploma of Mechanical Engineering

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
MECH120	Engineering Drawings	Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	1	1	22
MECH100	Workshop I	Fadi Alkhatib	1	1	10
MECH250	Fluid Mechanics	Abeer Abdullah Alanazi	2	3	29
MECH250	Fluid Mechanics	Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	1	3	26
MECH259	Fluid Mechanics Lab	Wisam Kahttan Hussam Al Saadi	1	1	10
MECH259	Fluid Mechanics Lab	Umay Rubab Waqar Hussain Ghouri	1	1	10
MECH230	Thermodynamics I	Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	1	3	25
MECH230	Thermodynamics I	Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	2	3	27
MECH240	Material Science	Mohamed EL Badawy	2	3	26
MECH240	Material Science	Zainab Nabeel Al Hajaj	1	3	28
MECH201	Preventive Maintenance	Adel Ayad Younis	1	3	16
MECH260	Hydraulics & Pneumatics	Ahmad Sedaghat	1	3	33
MECH260	Hydraulics & Pneumatics	Afif Gouissem	2	3	25
MECH261	Pumps & Valves	Ahmad Sedaghat	1	3	18
MECH249	Mechanics of Materials Lab	Omar Ali Saleh Yousef	1	1	14

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
MECH249	Mechanics of Materials Lab	Khaled Sarhan	1	1	14
MECH269	Hydraulics & Pneumatics Lab	Umay Rubab Waqar Hussain Ghouri	1	1	15
MECH269	Hydraulics & Pneumatics Lab	Afif Gouissem	1	1	15
MECH290	Project 1 (PBL)	Abeer Abdullah Alanazi	1	3	20

4.1.4. Diploma of Petroleum Engineering

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
CHEM100	Chemistry I	Fahad Monjed Hasan AbuMelweh	1	3	26
CHEM109	Chemistry I Lab	Fahad Monjed Hasan AbuMelweh	1	1	11
CHEM109	Chemistry I Lab	Husain Abbas Jam	1	1	11
PETR220	Reservoir Rock & Fluid Properties	Mohamed Abdulsalam Ali Omar	1	3	5
PETR230	Drilling Equipment & Operations	Kingsley Williams Amadi	1	3	8
PETR240	Surface Production Facilities & Operations	Kingsley Williams Amadi	1	3	11
PETR290	Project 1 (PBL)	Kingsley Williams Amadi	1	3	2
PETR239	Drilling Equipment & Operations (Lab)	Kingsley Williams Amadi	1	1	7
PETR239	Drilling Equipment & Operations (Lab)	Husain Abbas Jam	1	1	7
ENGI100	Introduction to Engineering	Fahad Monjed Hasan AbuMelweh	1	1	17

4.2. Bachelor Courses:

4.2.1. Bachelor of Technology in Civil Engineering

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
21SCVE411	Concrete Structures	Reza Soleimanpour	1	3	18
21SCVE412	Geotechnical Engineering	Ahmed AlHaj Assad	1	3	13
21SCVE412	Geotechnical Engineering	Ammar Al-Nouri	1	3	13
21SCVE415	Concrete Structure Lab	Reza Soleimanpour	2	1	11
21SCVE415	Concrete Structure Lab	Ammar Al-Nouri	2	1	11
21SCVE421	Traffic Engineering	Ahmad Maher Aiash	1	3	22
21SCVE422	Steel Structures	Mohammad Hany Yassin	1	3	17
21SCVE422	Steel Structures	Mohammad Hany Yassin	2	3	22
21SCVE422	Steel Structures	Adel Jumaah	1	3	17
21SCVE422	Steel Structures	Adel Jumaah	2	3	22
21SCVE423	Water Environmental Design (PBL)	Masoud Irannezhad	1	3	12
21SCVE423	Water Environmental Design (PBL)	Masoud Irannezhad	2	3	7

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
21SCVE423	Water Environmental Design (PBL)	Nouf Mubarak	1	3	12
21SCVE423	Water Environmental Design (PBL)	Nouf Mubarak	2	3	7
21SCVE424	Wastewater Environmental Design (PBL)	Masoud Irannezhad	2	3	7
21SCVE424	Wastewater Environmental Design (PBL)	Nouf Mubarak	1	3	12
21SCVE425	Traffic Engineering Lab	Ammar Al-Nouri	1	1	19
21SCVE425	Traffic Engineering Lab	Ahmad Maher Aiash	1	1	19
CIVL310	Analysis of Structures	Mohammad Hany Yassin	1	3	21
CIVL320	Construction Management	Ahmed AlHaj Assad	1	3	11
CIVL311	Advanced Reinforced Concrete Design	Ahmad Said Saad	1	3	9
CIVL340	Foundation Engineering	Ahmed AlHaj Assad	1	3	19
CIVL391	Project 3 (PBL)	Ahmed AlHaj Assad	1	3	19
CIVL319	Concrete Lab	Ahmad Said Saad	1	1	5
CIVL319	Concrete Lab	Ammar Al-Nouri	1	1	5
CIVL300	Internship	Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi	4	3	4
CIVL300	Internship	Reza Soleimanpour	2	3	4
CIVL300	Internship	Sana Alezzah	1	3	8
CIVL300	Internship	Nasser Mohammad	3	3	4
ENGI301	Engineering Economics	Ahmad Maher Aiash	1	3	15

4.2.2. Bachelor of Technology in Electrical and Electronics Engineering

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
21SELE432	Internship	Eman Muneer Masoud Mustafa	1	3	1
21SELE431	Control Systems	Michel Nahas	1	3	18
21SELE431	Control Systems	Laila Ayman Rizq Younes Dallol	1	3	18
21SELE434	Microelectronic Design Tools (PBL)	Majdi Mahmoud AlOmari	1	3	10
21SELE434	Microelectronic Design Tools (PBL)	Mohamad Hussein Farhat	1	3	10
21SELE435	Digital Signal Processing	Michel Nahas	1	3	11
21SELE435	Digital Signal Processing	Asama Akhtar Akhtar Hussain	1	3	11
21SELE436	Industrial Electronic Circuits	Mohammed Abdulniby	1	3	7
21SELE436	Industrial Electronic Circuits	Asama Akhtar Akhtar Hussain	1	3	7
21SELE443	Selected Topics	Majdi Mahmoud AlOmari	1	3	23
21SELE444	Applied Integrated Circuit Systems	Amin Hamadallah Al Kabi	1	3	20
21SELE444	Applied Integrated Circuit Systems	Asama Akhtar Akhtar Hussain	1	3	20
ELEC310	Linear Integrated Circuits	Mohamad Hussein Farhat	1	3	7

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
ELEC340	Electric Machines & Drives	Majdi Mahmoud AlOmari	1	3	18
ELEC351	Wireless Communication Systems	Amin Hamadallah Al Kabi	1	3	30
ELEC391	Project 3 (PBL)	Mohamad Hussein Farhat	1	3	12
ELEC391	Project 3 (PBL)	Mohamad Hussein Farhat	2	3	20
ELEC349	Electric Machines & Drives Lab	Laila Ayman Rizq Younes Dallol	1	1	12
ELEC358	Wireless Communication Systems Lab	Asama Akhtar Akhtar Hussain	1	1	12
ELEC300	Internship	Eman Muneer Masoud Mustafa	1	3	8

4.2.3. Bachelor of Technology in Mechanical Engineering

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
21SMCE320	Thermodynamics	Ehab Hussein Bani Hani	1	3	8
21SMCE320	Thermodynamics	Umay Rubab Waqar Hussain Ghouri	1	3	8
21SMCE321	Solid Mechanics	Jessica Cheska Ilagan Lopez	1	3	7
21SMCE321	Solid Mechanics	Afif Gouissem	1	3	7
21SMCE322	Material Science and Engineering	Zainab Nabeel Al Hajaj	1	3	19
21SMCE322	Material Science and Engineering	Khaled Sarhan	1	3	19
21SMCE333	Internship	Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi	1	3	1
21SMCE411	Fluid Mechanics	Jessica Cheska Ilagan Lopez	1	3	14
21SMCE411	Fluid Mechanics	Abeer Abdullah Alanazi	1	3	14
21SMCE412	Engineering Plant Design	Nader Ghareeb	1	3	19
21SMCE413	Engineering Design: Implementation (PBL)	Nader Ghareeb	1	3	13
21SMCE413	Engineering Design: Implementation (PBL)	Umay Rubab Waqar Hussain Ghouri	1	3	13
21SMCE414	Engineering Management: Implementation (PBL)	Nader. Ghareeb	1	3	13
21SMCE421	Energy Conversion	Wisam Kahttan Hussam Al Saadi	1	3	34
21SMCE421	Energy Conversion	Wisam Kahttan Hussam Al Saadi	2	3	7
21SMCE422	Mechanical Systems	Adel Ayad Younis	1	3	19
21SMCE422	Mechanical Systems	Adel Ayad Younis	2	3	26
21SMCE423	Fluid and Electric Drive Systems (PBL)	Hayder Jabbar Salem	1	3	16
21SMCE423	Fluid and Electric Drive Systems (PBL)	Umay Rubab Waqar Hussain Ghouri	1	3	16
21SMCE423	Fluid and Electric Drive Systems (PBL)	Mohamed EL Badawy	2	3	19
21SMCE423	Fluid and Electric Drive Systems (PBL)	Khaled Sarhan	2	3	19

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
21SMCE424	Automation and Sensors in Fluid Systems (PBL)	Hayder Jabbar Salem	1	3	16
21SMCE424	Automation and Sensors in Fluid Systems (PBL)	Mohamed EL Badawy	2	3	19
21SMCE425	Energy Conversion Lab	Wisam Kahttan Hussam Al Saadi	1	1	41
21SMCE425	Energy Conversion Lab	Khaled Sarhan	1	1	41
21SMCE426	Mechanical Systems Lab	Adel Ayad Younis	1	1	31
21SMCE426	Mechanical Systems Lab	Adel Ayad Younis	2	1	12
21SMCE426	Mechanical Systems Lab	Jessica Cheska Ilagan Lopez	1	1	31
21SMCE426	Mechanical Systems Lab	Jessica Cheska Ilagan Lopez	2	1	12
21SMCE426	Mechanical Systems Lab	Umay Rubab Waqar Hussain Ghouri	2	1	12
MECH301	Dynamics	Afif Gouissem	1	3	8
MECH302	Workshop II	Hayder Jabbar Salem	1	1	7
MECH320	3D CAD Modeling	Mohamed EL Badawy	1	3	12
MECH330	Thermodynamics II	Ehab Hussein Bani Hani	1	3	13
MECH390	Project 2 (PBL)	Nader Ghareeb	1	3	9
MECH321	Machine Dynamics	Fadi Alkhatib	1	3	29
MECH331	Heat Transfer	Wisam Kahttan Hussam Al Saadi	1	3	30
MECH391	Project 3 (PBL)	Hayder Jabbar Salem	1	3	17

4.2.4. Bachelor of Technology in Petroleum & Chemical Engineering

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
21SPTE410	Project Design and Evaluation	Mohamed Abdulsalam Ali Omar	1	3	5
21SPTE411	Process Control and Optimization Systems	El Achkar	1	3	3
21SPTE413	Drilling Engineering	Biltayib Misbah Biltayib Amer	1	3	8
21SPTE413	Drilling Engineering	Husain Abbas Jam	1	3	8
21SPTE421	Codes, Standards and Specs in Oil Industry	Misbah Biltayib Amer	1	3	12
21SPTE422	Environmental Protection (PBL)	Fahad Monjed Hasan AbuMelweh	1	3	6
21SPTE422	Environmental Protection (PBL)	Biltayib Misbah Biltayib Amer	1	3	6
21SPTE423	Reservoir Engineering	Mohamed Abdulsalam Ali Omar	1	3	10
21SPTE424	Management of Tech Innovation I	Jean El Achkar	1	3	25
PETR300	Internship	Faisal Marzouq Al Otaibi	1	3	1

5. Department of Mathematics & Physics

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
PHYS101	Physics II	Sami Muttie Mohd Assad	1	3	26
PHYS101	Physics II	Sami Muttie Mohd Assad	5	3	26
PHYS101	Physics II	Eman Muneer Masoud Mustafa	2	3	28
PHYS101	Physics II	Eman Muneer Masoud Mustafa	3	3	26
PHYS101	Physics II	Ali Alzubi	4	3	25
PHYS101	Physics II	Ali Alzubi	6	3	26
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Fatemah Hussain Farhat	1	1	15
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Fatemah Hussain Farhat	3	1	8
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Fatemah Hussain Farhat	4	1	8
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Fatemah Hussain Farhat	2	1	12
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Ali Alzubi	6	1	8
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Ali Alzubi	3	1	8
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Ali Alzubi	2	1	12
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Ali Alzubi	4	1	8
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Ali Alzubi	1	1	15
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Jana Ghanem	6	1	8
STAT200	Probability & Statistics	Sadeq Omar Sadeq Damrah	1	3	27
STAT200	Probability & Statistics	Sadeq Omar Sadeq Damrah	2	3	27
MATH100	Calculus I	Ahmed Bani Mustafa	1	3	18
MATH100	Calculus I	Athbi Aljadi	2	3	25
MATH100	Calculus I	Athbi Aljadi	5	3	20
MATH100	Calculus I	Jana Ghanem	3	3	24
PHYS100	Physics I	Ali Alzubi	1	3	24
PHYS100	Physics I	Ali Alzubi	4	3	27
PHYS100	Physics I	Jana Ghanem	2	3	27
MATH101	Calculus II	Hania Ghazi El Kanj	1	3	25
MATH101	Calculus II	Sadeq Omar Sadeq Damrah	3	3	25
MATH101	Calculus II	Ahmed Bani Mustafa	2	3	28
MATH101	Calculus II	Athbi Aljadi	5	3	27
MATH101	Calculus II	Abedalsalam Ahmad Abumoise	4	3	26
MATH101_B	Calculus II	Hania Ghazi El Kanj	6	0	1
MATH101_B	Calculus II	Athbi Aljadi	5	0	3
MATH101_B	Calculus II	Abedalsalam Ahmad Abumoise	4	0	3
PHYS101	Physics II	Sami Muttie Mohd Assad	1	3	26
PHYS101	Physics II	Sami Muttie Mohd Assad	5	3	26
PHYS101	Physics II	Eman Muneer Masoud Mustafa	2	3	28
PHYS101	Physics II	Eman Muneer Masoud Mustafa	3	3	26
PHYS101	Physics II	Ali Alzubi	4	3	25
PHYS101	Physics II	Ali Alzubi	6	3	26
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Fatemah Hussain Farhat	1	1	15
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Fatemah Hussain Farhat	3	1	8
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Fatemah Hussain Farhat	4	1	8
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Fatemah Hussain Farhat	2	1	12
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Ali Alzubi	6	1	8
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Ali Alzubi	3	1	8
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Ali Alzubi	2	1	12
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Ali Alzubi	4	1	8
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Ali Alzubi	1	1	15
PHYS109	Physics Lab	Jana Ghanem	6	1	8
STAT200	Probability & Statistics	Sadeq Omar Sadeq Damrah	1	3	27
STAT200	Probability & Statistics	Sadeq Omar Sadeq Damrah	2	3	27

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
21SMAT413	Differential and Integral Calculus	Sadeq Omar Sadeq Damrah	1	3	18
MATH310	Linear Algebra and Differential Equations	Ahmed Bani Mustafa	1	3	25
MATH310	Linear Algebra and Differential Equations	Abedalsalam Ahmad Abumoise	2	3	23
MATH320	Numerical Analysis	Abedalsalam Ahmad Abumoise	2	3	28
MATH320	Numerical Analysis	Abedalsalam Ahmad Abumoise	3	3	21

6. College of Business

6.1. Diploma Courses:

6.1.1. Diploma of Management

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
BMGT110	Management Principles	Hamsa Mohammad Khaled Sarhan	1	3	18

6.1.2. Diploma of Management Information Systems

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
BMIS110	Business Computer Applications	Hamsa Mohammad Khaled Sarhan	1	3	23
BMIS211	Management Information System	Abdullah Alwatian	1	3	21

6.1.3. Diploma of Marketing & Events Management

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
BMKT270	Business Research	Oualid Obidi	1	3	18

6.1.4. Diploma of Banking, Finance & Accounting

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
BACC110	Financial Accounting	Dania Afif El Achmar	1	3	26

6.2. Bachelor Courses:

6.2.1. Bachelor of Business Management

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
BMGT350	Business Law	Farid Abdallah	1	3	6
BMGT493	Business Ethics	Farid Abdallah	1	3	17
BMGT420	Production and Operations Management	Jawad Mohamad Chahine	1	3	7
BINT443	International Business Management	Jawad Mohamad Chahine	1	3	13
BMGT411	Strategic Management	Farid Abdallah	1	3	28

6.2.2. Bachelor of Marketing & Events Management

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
BMKT490	Marketing Audits	Fatima Allougman	1	3	8
BMKT430	Marketing of Services	Youssef Nasef	1	3	9
BMKT373	Public Relations	Marcelle de la Roche	1	3	11

6.2.3. Bachelor of Management Information Systems

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
BMIS361	E-business	Oualid Obidi	1	3	8
BMIS392	Artificial intelligence in business	Abdullah Alwatian	1	3	7

6.2.4. Bachelor of Human Resources Management

Unit Code كود الوحدة	Unit Name اسم الوحدة	Faculty Member Name اسم عضو هيئة التدريس	Section القسم	Credit عدد الساعات	Enrolments number عدد المسجلين
BHRM330	Organizational Behaviour	Jawad Mohamad Chahine	1	3	5
BHRM410	Contemporary Issues in HR	Oualid Obidi	1	3	6
BCEL301	Professional Development and Communication Skills	Hamsa Mohammad Khaled Sarhan	1	3	9

Requirement 5

Changes During the Year on the Mission, Vision, Core Values and Objectives, Organizational Structure, Academic Programs, and Financial Resources

5. Changes During the Year on the Mission, Vision, Core Values and Objectives, Organizational Structure, Academic Programs, and Financial Resources

5.1 Mission, Vision, Core Values, and Objectives

Over the last five years, AU has implemented a strategic framework that guided the University through a period of significant growth and transformation. The previous strategy of 2021-2025 'Excellence in Making a Difference' emphasized on academic excellence by expanding the academic programs, research capabilities, student facilities, infrastructure and collaborating with the industry.

AU's new strategy- "*ASCEND" was introduced during Spring 2025/2026:*
Over the next few years, we are focusing on three (3) main Pillars:

1. Knowledge with Impact
2. Discovery
3. New Ways of Working.

Purpose

Our Purpose is to embrace the transformative impact of education and discovery while keeping our students at the heart of what we do.

Aspirations

- Ascend and become a leading university in Kuwait and the region invested in the success of our AU learners, educators and wider community.
- Advance the University and the nation through our knowledge and discovery
- Commit to respectful ways of working together.
- Empower the next generation of AU learners with knowledge and skills necessary to in life.

Core Values and Guiding Principles:

- We are Ambitious in our Pursuit of Excellence.
  Our ambition drives the highest standards in teaching, research and service, turning learning and discovery into lasting impact.
- We Act with Integrity, Guided by Ethics.
  We uphold honesty, transparency, and accountability in all actions, ensuring ethical conduct throughout the university.
- Through Collaboration, we Create Community.
  We foster a spirit of cooperation across disciplines, departments, and communities.
- We Empower Individuals to Actively Engage.
  Empowerment at our university means fostering individuality, providing the tools and platforms to turn ideas into action encouraging active engagement and celebrating achievements along the way.
- Our Responsible Practices Ensure a Sustainable Tomorrow.
  This reflects our commitment to collective responsibility towards the community through sustainable actions and practices.
- We Embrace Inclusiveness that Transforms Diversity into Opportunity.

Our campus celebrates diversity and encourages collaboration, creating a welcoming inclusive environment for all students, staff, and faculty.

Goals and Objectives:

Pillar 1: Knowledge with Impact

Goal 1.1: Diversify Academic Portfolio

Goal 1.1 Objectives

Objective 1: Develop and launch new bachelor's and master's degree programs aligned with emerging disciplines and student interests.

Objective 2: Expand the institution's global footprint through accreditations, rankings, and international recognitions.

Goal 1.2: Redesign Learning for a Changing World

Goal 1.2 Objectives

Objective 1: Integrate project-based learning, sustainability, and digital literacy across curricula to cultivate globally competent graduates.

Objective 2: Expand access to micro credentials, industry-aligned certifications, and interdisciplinary electives.

Goal 1.3: Bridge Academia and Industry

Goal 1.3 Objectives

Objective 1: Cultivate strong industry partnerships to create an experiential learning ecosystem.

Objective 2: Co-design programs with employers and alumni to ensure academic offerings align with the emerging needs of the future workforce.

Pillar 2: Discovery

Goal 2.1: Promote Excellence in Faculty Research

Goal 2.1 Objectives

Objective 1: Strengthen faculty research capacity through targeted funding, international collaborations, promotion of multidisciplinary research, and investing in a digitalized central research support system.

Objective 2: Enable faculty to secure competitive research grants that drive high-impact, innovative projects aligned with Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) and national priorities.

Goal 2.2: Cultivate a Culture of Research and Innovation Among Students

Goal 2.2 Objectives

Objective 1: Embed research-based learning through academic coursework and student participation in faculty-led research projects.

Objective 2: Modernize learning spaces, laboratories, centers, and library resources, integrating immersive technologies to support innovative teaching, research, and hands-on experiential learning.

Goal 2.3: Foster a Spirit of Learning Beyond the Classroom

Goal 2.3 Objectives

Objective 1: Enhance student engagement and campus life by offering diverse extracurricular activities, student clubs, sports, and social events.

Objective 2: Create dynamic opportunities for students to build core competencies through community outreach, innovation challenges, leadership programs, and skills-based workshops.

Pillar 3: New Ways of Working
Goal 3.1: Build a Future-Ready Workforce
Goal 3.1 Objectives
Objective 1: Recruit and retain high-performing faculty, researchers, and staff through robust talent management strategies and career pathways.
Objective 2: Foster a culture of continuous professional development by implementing personalized upskilling pathways for university employees, with a focus on AI literacy, data fluency, cybersecurity awareness, and emerging educational technologies.

Goal 3.2: Optimize University Operations and Decision-Making
Goal 3.2 Objectives
Objective 1: Design end-to-end digital service pathways (e.g., admissions, advising, onboarding, and internal services) that are personalized, proactive, and mobile-first.
Objective 2: Seamlessly integrate annual planning, budgeting, and data governance using Enterprise Resource Planning systems to ensure effective management of resources, including funds, manpower, and digital assets while enhancing cybersecurity and enabling informed decision-making.

Goal 3.3: Redesign Infrastructure for Agility and Engagement
Goal 3.3 Objectives
Objective 1: Invest in sustainable infrastructure and smart campus technologies to promote environmental responsibility and operational efficiency.
Objective 2: Reimagine office, student, and recreational spaces to create a more inclusive environment that promotes engagement, well-being, and community life.

5.2 Organizational Structure

During the Spring 2025/2026 academic year, the University established and filled the position of Assistant to the President for Academic Affairs through an internal recruitment process. The role enhances academic leadership, strengthens alignment with strategic priorities, and promotes greater collaboration across colleges and academic support units.

5.3 Academic Programs

AU continued delivering its current academic programs across various disciplines. These offerings align with the university's compliance with International Partners, the Private Universities Council (PUC) and Academic Accreditation Bodies. As a result, the academic programs underwent improvements in the Moderation and Validation process, implementation of domain coordinators, and activities to boost the performance of academic departments, including internal audits, accreditation assessments, and revision of course assessment and exam structures.

5.3.1 College of Engineering:

5.3.1.1 New curricula have been developed for six Computer Engineering programs and subsequently submitted to the Private Universities Council (PUC) for review. Following its evaluation, the PUC committee granted approval for the following Diploma Programs. The programs will be offered to students in Fall 2026/2027.

Diploma Programs (0-2):
- Diploma of Computer Engineering - Networking
- Diploma of Computer Engineering - Artificial Intelligence

- Diploma of Computer Engineering - Cybersecurity

AU is also awaiting the PUC committee's approval to implement the following Bachelor Programs.

Bachelor Programs (2+2):

- Bachelor of Technology in Computer Engineering - Networking
- Bachelor of Technology in Computer Engineering - Artificial Intelligence
- Bachelor of Technology in Computer Engineering - Cybersecurity

5.3.1.2 A comprehensive curriculum review was conducted, ensuring a comparison between the Diploma and Bachelor curricula.

5.3.1.3 The Computer Engineering Diploma curricula has been developed also in Arabic versions of the Networking, Cybersecurity, and Artificial Intelligence curricula for both diploma and bachelor programs.

5.3.1.4 The CoE is studying the possibility of launching a Master of Science program for each of the four engineering specialties and each department has developed the curriculum related to its department.

5.3.1.5 The College of Engineering has also submitted a proposal to offer a new Bachelor of Technology in Renewable Energy Engineering program.

5.3.2 College of Business:

5.3.2.1 Initiated the Assurance of Learning (AoL) process granted by AACSB, by revising Program Learning Outcomes (PLOs) and mapping them to Course Learning Outcomes during last academic year.

5.3.2.3 Initiated a full process, leading to the reviewing of the CoB Mission, Competency Goals, Program Learning Outcomes (PLOs) and Student Learning Outcomes (SLOs). A full mapping of SLOs to PLOs and Competency Goals was conducted and approved at both the departmental and College Council levels, in addition to the approval of the University Curriculum committee.

5.3.2.4 Faculty across all departments contributed to course coordination, curriculum development, and validation committees, resulting in enhanced course content, improved assessment strategies, updated teaching materials, incorporation of new textbook references, and refined weekly material distribution.

5.3.2.5 AU is awaiting the PUC approval on the new curriculum for the Master of Management for Engineers that has been submitted to the PUC for approval.

5.3.3 English Language Program:

5.3.3.1 Several curriculum enhancements were made across different levels, driven by research into improving student participation and engagement. The ELDL1N Reading unit was amended to include research tasks and discussion groups alongside traditional literary circle activities, while the level Two Listening unit was updated to integrate Instagram into the curriculum.

5.3.3.2 Organized focus groups for both students and instructors to evaluate the effectiveness of the curriculum to achieve the planned learning outcomes.

5.3.3.3 SET results are evaluated to assess the effectiveness of the curriculum and teaching in achieving Unit Learning Outcomes (LOs).

5.3.3.4 Amendments were made to the TAS ELDL2E/B unit research checklist to make it more consistent and effective.

5.3.3.5 New vocabulary, listening and reading assessments were developed for ENGL101 (English for Air Traffic Control).

5.3.3.6 Amendments made to ELDL2B/2E Reading unit as new vocabulary tests were replacing the Achieve3000 (Online Reading program tool).

5.3.3.7 Level One Writing Unit updated, including booklet revision and development of supporting materials.

5.3.3.8 ELDL2A TAS Booklet revised, with additional support materials included.

5.3.4 School of Aviation:

5.3.4.1 The quality system for new academic programs was strengthened through the implementation of key performance tools and procedures, significantly enhancing course quality, faculty performance, and operational efficiency. This approach was applied to the design and delivery of 27 Aviation academic courses.

5.3.4.2 A comprehensive curriculum review process was conducted under the leadership of the Curriculum Review Committee. This initiative resulted in important revisions to the aviation academic programs, ensuring continued relevance and academic rigor, and alignment of graduate attributes with the demands of the local, regional, and international aviation industry.

5.3.4.3 New mentorship programs have been introduced to guide undergraduate students in the new academic programs, equipping them with the skills and knowledge necessary for their future careers.

5.3.4.4 New curriculum of the Basic Course Part 147 / Basic Examination Part 66 is acquired.

5.3.5 Maritime Department:

All courses are validated and moderated in accordance with AU's Validation and Moderation Policy where validation and moderation processes are closely monitored.

5.4 Financial Resources

No changes to the Study Fees occurred during Academic Year 2025/2026.

Requirement 6

Community Services, Training Workshops and Seminars for the Community

6. Community Service, Training Workshops and Seminars for the Community

6.1 Community Service

As part of AU's continuous contribution towards 'Corporate Social Responsibility', both academic and non-academic departments ensured to participate in various community service initiatives during the 2025/2026 academic year, the activities including:

Department	Description of Community Service Initiatives
College of Business	• AU's Business Management students played an important role in organizing various CSR activities this semester on and off campus. Some of these group activities included donating clothes and food to AU cleaners, gas stations and charities. • Other groups organized beach cleanups, planting trees, recycling activities and paid visits to the elderly homes, orphanages and the autism center. • Raising awareness was another priority for these students, who managed campaigns about the dangers of smoking as well as breast cancer awareness among many other topics.
College of Engineering	• Mr. Sami Assad conducted an intensive NVIDIA Deep Learning training session to 16 faculty members from various engineering departments. The workshop provided the faculty members with comprehensive theoretical knowledge and practical skills, culminating in official NVIDIA certification. • Mrs. Hania El-Kanj received an ACPC Certificate of Appreciation from the AU Alumni and Career Placement Center in recognition of her outstanding participation and commitment to supporting the Alumni Referral Initiative. Her contributions played a significant role in the success of this effort and assisted the Center in expanding and strengthening the AU alumni network.
English Language Program	• Volunteering in the Public Sector: - Operation Hope – Charity serving the needy in Kuwait. - Touch of Hope/BFG (animal rescue charities). - BASTA promotes a self-sustaining zero-waste world that we believe can be achieved through spreading awareness on the value and benefits of donating, reusing, and education). - Brain Charity (Researching new treatments for brain injuries). • Multiple individual charity activities for local/international organizations: - Dr. Abdessattar Mahfoudhi is on the epditorial board of the Arab Journal of Applied Linguistics a forum for researchers working on issues related to language issues in the Arab World. It is an open access journal that is based entirely on volunteer work and does not charge money for all its services. Https://www.arjals.com/ajal/about. - Dr. Abdessattar Mahfoudhi is on the board of a non-profit organization called "Arabic Speech Language and Literacy" that gives online free services in terms of access to assessments and

Department	Description of Community Service Initiatives
	publications related to speech, language, and literacy with a focus on Kuwait and the Arab World. https://www.asllnetwork.org/ - Dr. Fajer Bin Rashed acknowledged for serving as a senior reviewer for the 13th European Conference on Education (IAFOR). - Dr. Fajer Bin Rashed acknowledged for serving as an annual meeting reviewer for The American Educational Research Association (AERA). • In recognition of her academic service, Dr. Fajer Bin Rashed was promoted to Senior Editor at SN Social, a peer-reviewed journal published by Springer Nature, where she contributes to overseeing the peer-review process and maintaining publication quality. • Continuation of Ripple Effect student movement events and collaborations including: - The Ripple Makers played a vital role in the success of the Blood Donation Campaign hosted by the Health & Safety Department in the Australian University held on 10 November 2025, through their involvement in planning, organization, and on-site support. They contributed creatively by helping design the campaign's logos and slogans, which helped deliver clear and motivating messages and increased awareness and engagement across the university community. On the day of the event, the Ripple Makers assisted in organizing the blood donors' queue, ensuring a smooth flow of participants and an efficient, welcoming environment. - The Ripple Effect student community organized a second visit to a Kuwaiti elderly home during Fall 2025/2026 Semester. Volunteers from The Ripple Effect community project, known as Ripple Makers, visited a local elderly home for a meaningful afternoon of conversation, games, and shared stories over coffee and snacks. They also brought thoughtful gifts from AU, which brought joy to the residents. • For the second consecutive semester, Dr. Fajer Bin Rashed collaborated with the Marketing Department on a CSR initiative in December 2025, involving a visit to a children's hospital. The initiative includes reading English and Arabic Picture Books to the children and donating Picture Books to the hospital's library. • The AU Public Speaking Club lead by Ms. Donia Alalwani continued its collaboration with AU Student Life department aiming to learn public speaking skills in English to AU students.
School of Aviation	SOA actively participated in World Air Traffic Controller Day in collaboration with DGCA, reinforcing AU's role as a trusted academic partner in aviation safety and workforce development.
The Maritime Department	• The Maritime Department successfully conducted the Nokhitha "A" Course, which is officially approved by the Ministry of Interior (MOI) Coastguard Department. In which, 6 participants from MOI were free of charge as a social responsibility. • Also, conducted ECDIS course for KPA, PAAF and MOI. In which, 2 participants from MOI were free of charge as a social responsibility.

Department	Description of Community Service Initiatives
Student Affairs	• The Student Affairs Department organized awareness sessions in collaboration with the Capital Markets Authority to educate students on basic economic and investment topics. The sessions also introduced the role of the Authority and the Gulf Smart Investor Award (4th Season). • The Department also conducted a student development workshop, "Tips and Tricks to Deliver Professional Presentations", by Mr. Hussain Al-Haddad, Student Affairs Manager.
Student Life	Supported High School students, AU served as the venue for the conference, the Kuwait Youth Model United Nations (KYMUN), scheduled for December 12th & 13th, which featured various commissions, allowing delegates to engage in meaningful discussions on global issues.
Public Relations and Marketing	Organized and supported the following community engagement and social responsibility awareness campaigns: - Breast Cancer Awareness campaign. - School of Aviation tour for a Local Nursery - Movember Awareness Campaign - Winter Kit distribution - Maritime Day - Civil Aviation Day - Teachers Day - International Book Day - International Earth Day - Solidarity Campaign - Orphans Gift Distribution - Kuwaiti Woman Day Celebration - Water Bottle Distribution to outdoor working people - Supporting Kuwait's Blood Bank Donation Drive - AU promotes power-saving on International Earth Day
Health, Safety and Security	• Hosted and organized a Blood Donation Campaign in collaboration with the Ministry of Health. • Coordinated a Drug Awareness Seminar in partnership with the Ministry of Interior (MOI). The seminar focused on new local legislation related to drug use, aimed at raising awareness among the university community.
Information and Communication Technology	Refurbished and configured an unused server with moderate specifications and donated it to the Center for Child Evaluation to support their operational and technological needs.
Purchasing	Reduced the use of printed documents, aligning with AU's commitment to global environmental responsibility and enhanced the sourcing processes for AU's restaurants and coffee shops, with a focus on promoting workplace health, safety, and overall well-being.
Administration & Contracts Administration	• Successfully completed the file-cleaning and organization process for the records of APIR as part of the institutional archiving initiative. • Completed Phases One, Two and Three of the Archiving Project for both Incoming and Outgoing Correspondence, representing significant progress within the four-phase implementation plan. This initiative

Department	Description of Community Service Initiatives
	supported sustainable and transparent administrative practices by converting hard copy documents into digital formats.
Corporate Training	Conducted 3 public workshops namely: AI Made Easy, Elevate Human-Centric Skills and Bridging the Leadership Gap.
Human Resources Department	• A comprehensive Wellness Seminar was delivered focusing on nutrition, physical awareness, stress management, and habit-building to support long-term wellness. • Building on this, AU launched an exclusive Two-Month Wellness Challenge for staff, offering customized diet and fitness plans, biweekly one-on-one consultations, daily WhatsApp support, and engaging indoor and outdoor wellness activities. The results were impactful: 40 participants collectively lost 79.7 kg in just two months, reflecting AU's ongoing efforts to promote a healthier, and supportive workplace environment and long-term physical and mental wellbeing. • Delivered the "Healthy Fasting with FitNas" seminar in preparation for Ramadan, promoting healthy fasting practices, balanced nutrition, and mindful wellbeing. This was followed by the second phase of the Academic Wellness Challenge, in which 35 staff members participated, achieving a collective weight loss of 40.48 kg during the semester. These initiatives reflect the University's ongoing commitment to fostering a healthier and more connected community.

6.2 Training Workshops and Seminars

6.2.1. Corporate Training Department

The Corporate Training Department's primary mission is to mentor both individuals and organizations to enhance their capacity to contribute effectively to their respective organizations and to the broader Kuwaiti community. In alignment with this goal, the department offered various training courses during the 2025/2026 academic year, focusing on key areas that promote professional development and social responsibility. The tables below summarize the courses delivered by the Corporate Training Department in the 2025/2026 academic year:

Fall 2025/2026

The Corporate Training Department has successfully delivered a mix of virtual and face-to-face courses with **a 96.2%** of trainees' satisfaction rate.

Sr	Course Title	Number of trainees	Dates
1	Negotiation Skills	23	1-2 September 2025
2	Data Analytics Fundamentals	20	2-3 September 2025
3	AI for Data Science and Analytics	20	7-11 September 2025
4	Finance for non-finance	13	7-11 September 2025
5	Advanced Recruitment Skills	5	7-8 September 2025
6	Heart Saver First Aid CPR AED	9	7 September 2025
7	Heart Saver First Aid CPR AED	9	8 September 2025
8	General English Program Pre-Intermediate	6	14 September-23 October 2025
9	Leadership Skills for Hypermarkets SR. Managers	12	3,14,18,24 September 2025
10	Mastering Prompting Engineering Unlocking Power of Co-pilot AI Tools in Microsoft	20	15-17 September 2025
11	Selling through service	26	15-16 September 2025
12	Getting Things done: Time Management	13	15-16 September 2025
13	Heart Saver First Aid CPR AED	7	15 September 2025
14	Heart Saver First Aid CPR AED	19	17-18 September 2025
15	AML Awareness	37	20 September 2025
16	CMA (part 2)	13	20 September – 30 November 2025
17	Negotiation Skills	17	21-23 September 2025
18	Operations Fundamentals	17	21-25 September 2025
19	Selling through service	30	22-23 September 2025
20	Combating Money Laundering & Terrorist Financing law 106-2013	21	25 September 2025
21	Heart Saver First Aid CPR AED	8	29 September 2025
22	Getting things done! Time Management	15	30 September- 1 October 2025
23	Heart Saver First Aid CPR AED	10	30 September 2025
24	Firefighting Awareness	15	2 October 2025
25	Heart Saver First Aid CPR AED	3	5-6 October 2025
26	Negotiation Skills	15	6-7 October 2025
27	Creativity and Innovation	20	6-7 October 2025
28	Heart Saver First Aid CPR AED	6	7-8 October 2025

Sr	Course Title	Number of trainees	Dates
29	Breast Cancer Awareness	150	8 October 2025
30	Heart Saver First Aid CPR AED	7	9 October 2025
31	Heart Saver First Aid CPR AED	10	11 October 2025
32	Introduction of Project Management	9	12-16 October 2025
33	Heart Saver First Aid CPR AED	3	12 October 2025
34	Heart Saver First Aid CPR AED	11	13 October 2025
35	Heart Saver First Aid CPR AED	13	14 October 2025
36	7 habits of Highly effective People	8	13-14 October 2025
37	Lead the change	14	19-21 October 2025
38	Advanced Financial Analysis	17	20-22 October 2025
39	Digital Mindset	20	22-23 October 2025
40	Emotional Intelligence	18	27 October 2025
41	Emotional Intelligence	19	28 October 2025
42	Excel for Business	20	28-29 October 2025
43	Emotional Intelligence	24	29 October 2025
44	Firefighting Awareness	17	29 October 2025
45	AI for Data Science and Analytics	20	2-6 November 2025
46	Learning Agility & Research Skills	20	2-3 November 2025
47	Public Speaking	11	2-3 November 2025
48	General English Language Program Pre-Intermediate	7	9 November – 18 December 2025
49	General English Language Program Intermediate	11	9 November – 18 December 2025
50	General English Language Program Elementary	7	9 November – 18 December 2025
50	Working Under Pressure	22	9 November 2025
51	Working Under Pressure	21	10 November 2025
52	CIPD Level 3- Foundation Certificate in People Practice	8	9-13 November 2025
53	AI in health care: Practical Training	33	9-10 November & 4 December 2025
54	Mastering Prompting Engineering Unlocking the Power of Co-pilot AI Tools in Microsoft	20	11-13 November 2025
55	MS Excel (Intermediate)	19	10-11 November 2025
56	New trends in Marketing	20	11-12 November 2025
57	Level 3 International Award in Delivering Training	8	11 November -6 December 2025
58	Heart Saver First Aid CPR AED	20	12-13 November 2025
59	CIPD Level 5 -Associate Diploma in People Management/ Organizational Learning and Development	9	16-20 November 2025
60	Negotiation Skills	15	16-18 November 2025
61	Excellence in Action	15	16-18 November 2025
62	Problem Solving	20	17 November 2025
63	Problem Solving	19	18 November 2025
64	Negotiation Skills	15	17-18 November 2025
65	Working Under Pressure	20	19-20 November 2025
66	AI- Powered Tools for Managers	11	23-24 November 2025
67	Creative Thinking	16	24 November 2025
68	Creative Thinking	15	25 November 2025
69	Presentation Skills	20	25-27 November 2025
70	AI Awareness	64	25 November 2025

Sr	Course Title	Number of trainees	Dates
71	AI-Powered Tools for Administration staff	10	25-27 November 2025
72	AI Prompt Engineering & Tools	64	26-27 November 2025
73	Lead the Change	17	30 November – 2 December 2025
74	Leadership Skills	9	30 November – 2 December 2025
75	Business Writing	6	1 & 3 December 2025
76	Heart Saver First Aid CPR AED	14	3-4 December 2025
77	Combating Money Laundering & Terrorist Financing law 106-2013	20	4 December 2025
78	Collaborative Leadership in Action	11	7 December 2025
79	Certified sales leader	10	7 December 2025-13 January 2026
80	Collaborative Leadership in Action	17	8 December 2025
81	Effective E-Communication and Collaboration Skills	19	8-9 December 2025
82	Collaborative Leadership in Action	22	9 December 2025
83	Bridging the Leadership Gap	16	10 December 2025
84	English Language Program-Beginner	15	14-30 December 2025
85	English Language Program-Beginner	15	14-30 December 2025
86	Firefighting Awareness	15	18 December 2025
87	Heart Saver First Aid CPR AED	19	18 December 2025
88	Heart Saver First Aid CPR AED	13	20 December 2025
89	Negotiation Skills	12	22 December 2025
90	Heart Saver First Aid CPR AED	15	22 December 2025
91	Negotiation Skills	15	23 December 2025
92	Mastering Luxury Client Experience	5	23 December 2025
93	Business Writing	14	24 December 2025
94	Heart Saver First Aid CPR AED	24	27 December 2025
95	Corporate Governance	8	30 December 2025

Spring 2025/2026

The Corporate Training Department has successfully delivered a mix of virtual and face-to-face courses with **a 95.5%** of trainees' satisfaction rate.

Sr	Course Title	Number of trainees	Dates
1	Negotiation Skills	20	5 January 2026
2	Working Under Pressure	20	7-8 January 2026
3	AI for Early Childhood Teaching	23	8 January 2026
4	CIPD Level 3 – Foundation Certificate in People Practice	8	11-15 January 2026
5	English Language Program-Elementary (group 1)	15	11-27 January 2026
6	English Language Program-Elementary (group 2)	15	11-27 January 2026
7	Business Planning	16	12 January 2026
8	Business Planning	19	13 January 2026

Sr	Course Title	Number of trainees	Dates
9	Digital Mindset (Juniors)	20	12-13 January 2026
10	Effective E-Communication and Collaboration Skills	20	12-13 January 2026
11	Sustainability and Green Building Practices	7	13-15 January 2026
12	Firefighting Awareness	17	13 January 2026
13	CIPD Level 5 Associate Diploma in Organizational L&D	9	18-22 January 2026
14	SPHRi	8	19 January-15 April 2026
15	Contract Management	12	19-25 January 2026
16	Heart Saver First Aid CPR AED	20	19-20 January 2026
17	Heart Saver First Aid CPR AED	20	19-20 January 2026
18	Negotiation Skills	20	19-20 January 2026
19	Using AI in Higher Education	17	20-22 January 2026
20	Project Management	17	27 January 2026
21	Project Management	15	28 January 2026
22	Heart Saver First Aid CPR AED	9	28 January 2026
23	General English Language Program- Pre- Intermediate (Group 1)	15	28 January – 12 February 2026
24	General English Language Program- Pre- Intermediate (Group 2)	15	28 January – 12 February 2026
25	Level 3 Certificate in Leadership	15	28 January- 13 May 2026
26	Heart Saver First Aid CPR AED	10	1 February 2026
27	Lean Six Sigma	14	1 February 2026
28	Heart Saver First Aid CPR AED	10	1 February 2026
29	Heart Saver First Aid CPR AED	10	2 February 2026
30	Effective E-Communication and Collaboration Skills-Intermediate	20	4-5 February 2026
31	Team Building Activity	12	7 February 2026
32	Excellence in Selling and Customer Service	20	8-9 February 2026
33	Sales & Customer Excellence Program	7	8-9 February 2026
34	Selling Skills	20	10-12 February 2026
35	Working Under Pressure	20	11-12 February 2026
36	Empowering Administrative Excellence: Leveraging AI Tools for Enhanced Productivity and Ethical Practices (Advanced Level)	19	15-16 February 2026
37	Sales & Customer Excellence Program	7	15-16 February 2026
38	Lean Six Sigma White belt	14	17 February 2026
39	English Language Program- Intermediate (Group 1)	15	15 February- 24 March 2026
40	English Language Program- Intermediate (Group 2)	15	15 February- 24 March 2026
41	English Language Program- Aviation (Group 1)	15	6-30 April 2026
42	English Language Program- Aviation (Group 2)	15	6-30 April 2026
43	CIPD Level 5-Associate Diploma in Organizational L&D	3	19-23 April 2026
44	CIPD Level 5- Associate Diploma in People Management	5	19-23 April 2026

Sr	Course Title	Number of trainees	Dates
45	Heart Saver First Aid CPR AED	7	3 May 2026
46	Time Management & Planning Skills	18	3-4 May 2026
47	Heart Saver First Aid CPR AED	9	4 May 2026
48	Heart Saver First Aid CPR AED	5	5 May 2026
49	Heart Saver First Aid CPR AED	11	6 May 2026
50	Heart Saver First Aid CPR AED	5	7 May 2026
51	PHRi	9	4 May-22 July 2026
52	Coaching for Managers	15	6-7 May 2026
53	Competency Based Interviewing (CBI) Program	5	10-11 & 13 May 2026
54	Heart Saver First Aid CPR AED	17	13 May 2026
55	Heart Saver First Aid CPR AED	12	14 May 2026
56	AI in Banking Sector	14	13-14 May 2026
57	Enterprise Risk Management	5	17-19 May 2026
58	Empowering Administrative Excellence	13	17-19 May 2026
59	Heart Saver First Aid CPR AED	10	19 May 2026
60	Teamwork, Collaboration & Stakeholder Management	12	20-21 May 2026
61	Heart Saver First Aid CPR AED	11	20 May 2026
62	Heart Saver First Aid CPR AED	7	21 May 2026

Summer 2025/2026

The Corporate Training Department has successfully delivered a mix of virtual and face-to-face courses with **a 96.7%** of trainees' satisfaction rate.

Sr	Course Title	Number of trainees	Dates
1	Public Speaking & Communication Mastery	17	3-4 June 2026
2	Certified Sales Leader	18	7 June-14 July 2026
3	Delivering Results and Meeting Customer Expectations	20	7-8 June 2026
4	Lean Six Sigma- Green Belt	8	8-11 June 2026
5	Emotional Intelligence & Stress Management	11	14-16 June 2026
6	Effective Communication & Interpersonal Skills	15	21-22 June 2026
7	AI training for Managers & Head of Departments	12	21-23 June 2026
8	Conflict Resolution & Emotional Intelligence	9	24-25 June 2026
9	Communication Skills	14	28-30 June 2026
10	Practical Activities Hydraulic-FCS-Landing Gear System	29	28 June-2 July 2026
11	Planning and organizing	20	1-2 July 2026
12	Leading with Emotional Intelligence	8	5-6 July 2026
13	Air conditioning System- Equipment and Furnishing- Lighting System-Pneumatic System	29	5-9 July 2026
14	Negotiation & Persuasion Skills	15	7-9 July 2026
15	AI-Powered Workplace	19	7-8 July 2026
16	Practical Activities Instrument Avionic System- Integrated Modular Avionics- Information System	30	12-16 July 2026
17	CIPD level 5- Associate Diploma in People Management-Associate Diploma in Organization L&D	7	12-16 July 2026
18	MS Excel- Intermediate	15	14 July 2026
19	Executive Communication & Influence	17	15-16 July 2026
20	Critical & Analytical Thinking	15	19-20 July 2026
21	CIPD Level 3- Foundation Certificate in People Practice	8	19-23 July 2026
22	Practical Activities Electrical Power System- Fire Protection System- Ice and Rain Protection System	29	19-23 July 2026
23	Strategic Negotiation Skills	7	21-22 July 2026
24	Public Speaking & Future Skills (ages 13-16)	15	26 July- 20 August 2026
25	Young Innovators (ages 8-12)	12	26 July- 20 August 2026
26	Young Innovators (ages 8-12)	12	26 July- 20 August 2026
27	Maintenance Practice	29	2-28 August 2026
28	Delivering Results and Meeting Customer Expectations	20	4-5 August 2026
29	MS Excel- Advance	15	11 August 2026

Sr	Course Title	Number of trainees	Dates
30	Nursing Coordinator Leadership & Communication Training	20	17 August 2026
31	Nursing Coordinator Leadership & Communication Training	20	18 August 2026
32	Strategic Planning Workshop & Risk Navigation	20	23-24 August 2026

6.2.2. Maritime Department

The Maritime Department achieved significant milestones during the 2025/2026 academic year. The Ministry of Interior (MOI) formally approved AU Maritime Department as a recognized training center. As a result, the Department successfully conducted STCW courses with the Ministry of Interior for PSSR and EFA. For the ECDIS courses, (3) participants each came from the KPA, PAAF and MOI.

In addition, The Maritime Department successfully conducted the Nokhitha "A" Course, which is officially approved by the Ministry of Interior (MOI) Coastguard Department. This course was offered to the public at a reduced fee and 3 participants from MOI were free of charge.

6.2.3. Knowledge Sharing Seminars by AU Departments

During the 2025/2026 academic year, AU organized a series of seminars and workshops through its various academic and non-academic departments. These seminars catered to both academic and general audiences, targeting diverse groups and contributing to raising awareness, promoting social responsibility, and providing practical knowledge for the benefit of students, faculty, and the wider public. This initiative highlighted AU's commitment to community engagement and continuous learning across a wide range of subject areas.

Date	Seminar Title	Audience Group
College of Engineering		
7 Oct 2025	Kuwait Gas Processing Journey, A look Into the Future	Students and Faculty
4 Nov 2025	Future Safety Leaders: American Society of Safety Professionals at AU	Students and Faculty
18 Nov 2025	Integrated Microgrid Systems for Electrification and Hydrogen Production	Students and Faculty
27 Jan 2026	Workshop: Fundamentals of Deep Learning	Students and Faculty
1 Feb 2026	Seminar: Solar Mounting Structures	Students and Faculty
7 April 2026	Workshop: Growing Minds and Hearts through PBL	Students and Faculty
College of Business		
25 Sept 2025	Thriving in the AI Era: Skills, Future Jobs, and Lifelong Learning	AU Community
6 Nov 2025	Weyay Bank - Your Future Starts Here!	AU Community
4 Feb 2026	Publishing high-impact research in business analytics, AI, and sustainability (by Prof. Ali Emrouznejad)	AU Community
5 Feb 2026	AI-augmented researcher: Building impacts, skills and credibility (by Prof. **Lanouar Charfeddine)**	AU Community
12 Feb	Find Your Voice	Students
School of Aviation		
27 Oct 2025	Safety Officer of the Day	Aviation Faculty and Students
28 Oct 2025	Kuwait Aviation Safety Forum 2025	Aviation Faculty and staff
05 Nov 2025	Safety Awareness Training	Aviation Staff

Date	Seminar Title	Audience Group
06 Nov 2025	Boeing 737-800 Simulator Refresher course	Aviation Faculty and Staff
16 Dec 2025	Additive Manufacturing Seminar	Aviation Faculty and Staff
10 Feb 2026	EASA Part 21 IPOA & DOA) Webinar	Aviation Faculty & Staff
10 Feb 2026	Incorporating Social and Emotional Learning in Higher Education Classes Seminar	Aviation Faculty & Staff
24 Mar 2026	Webinar on CAMO Compliance Challenges Conducted by Sofema CEO Steve Bentley	Aviation Faculty & Staff
Scientific Research Center		
16 Dec 2025	"Additive Manufacturing: Navigating Challenges and Seizing Opportunities" Workshop by Prof. Ibrahim Deiab – University of Guelph	All Faculty and Staff
17 Feb 2026	"From Research Idea to Publishable Paper: Using AI as a Research Co-Pilot (Responsibly)" Workshop	All Faculty and Staff
Project Based Learning Center		
7 April 2026	"Growing Minds and Hearts Through PBL" workshop	AU Community
Teaching and Learning Center		
10 Sep 2025	Faculty/Student Challenges and New PUC Regulations Seminar	AU Community
1 Oct 2025	Seminar "Discover Your Superpower" seminar	AU Community
10 Feb 2026	Seminar "Incorporating Social and Emotional Learning in Higher Education Classes"	All Faculty
7 Apr 2026	Workshop "SET, Faculty and Advising Surveys - Feedback Session"	All Faculty
28 Apr 2026	Seminar "Active Teaching Strategies"	All Faculty
19-20 May 2026	Workshop "Faculty Training: Student Engagement and Motivation During Times of Adversity"	All Faculty
Center for Innovation and Entrepreneurship		
11 Nov 2025	Seminar: From Setback to Awareness: How to Build Your Own Voice	AU students & faculty
November - December 2025	ECO Training Sessions	AU students & faculty
3 Dec 2025	Lead Your Future Forum	AU students & faculty VIP Guests Parents
3 Dec 2025	AU Valley	AU Alumni, students & faculty VIP Guests Parents
1 Feb 2026	K2 Systems Training	AU Community External Visitors
29 April 2026	Innovation During Uncertainty: How Constraints Drive Creativity	AU Community
Alumni and Career Placement Center		
23 Nov 2025	Artificial Intelligence	Engineering Students
26 Nov 2025	Mobile Networks	Engineering Students
10 Dec 2025	Cybersecurity	Engineering Students
30 April 2026	Resume Writing Workshop (online)	AU Students & Alumni
Student Affairs		
9-10 Sep 2025	Orientation Session – Fall 2025/2026	AU Students
4 & 11 Nov 2025	Tips and Tricks to deliver professional Presentations by Mr. Hussain Al Haddad - Student Affairs Manager	AU Students

Date	Seminar Title	Audience Group
16-17 Nov 2025	Collaboration with the Capital Markets Authority on Awareness Workshops	AU Students
21 Jan 2026	Orientation Session –Spring 2025/2026	AU Students
AU Library		
2 Dec 2025	EBSCO Training: Faculty & Students training will focus on the latest AI-powered features available on the EBSCO Discovery Service (EDS)	AU Community
On Demand	In Class workshop – How to use & access AU Digital Library	AU Students
8 Oct 2025	Let's Talk Open Access: Behind the Scenes of OA Publishing	AU Community
15 Oct 2025	Exploring Open Access Publishing: Strategies for Successful Outcomes	AU Community
12 Nov 2025	Enhancing Research Reach: Open Access, Publication Extenders, and Target Audience Strategies	AU Community
19 Nov 2025	Empowering Patient Reviewers: Best Practices for Plain Language Summaries	AU Community
3 Dec 2025	Trust the Process: How to Become an Effective Peer Reviewer	AU Community
18 Feb 2026	Choosing a Quality Journal for Your Work	AU Community
18 Mar 2026	Fundamentals of Research Integrity & Publishing Ethics	AU Students
8 April 2026	Research Integrity & Publishing Ethics: Applied Learning	AU Community
5 May 2026	Mastering Academic Article Writing – Medicine & Health (Day One)	AU Community
6 May 2026	Mastering Academic Article Writing – Medicine & Health (Day Two)	AU Community
12 May 2026	Mastering Academic Article Writing – Science & Technology (Day One)	AU Community
13 May 2026	Mastering Academic Article Writing – Science & Technology (Day Two)	AU Community
3 Jun 2026	Mastering Academic Article Writing – Humanities & Social Sciences (Day One)	AU Community
4 Jun 2026	Mastering Academic Article Writing – Humanities & Social Sciences (Day Two)	AU Community
17 Jun 2026	Essentials of Effective and Impactful Peer Reviewing	AU Community
Corporate Training		
4 Nov 2025	AI Made Easy	AU Community
11 Nov 2025	Elevate Human- Centric Skills	AU Community
10 Dec 2025	Bridging the Leadership Gap	AU Community
International Relations		
25 November 2025	"Impact of AI on Student Engagement and Institutional Effectiveness" Presentation in coordination with CQuniversity	AU faculty and staff

Requirement 7

Academic Cooperation: Collaboration Activities with Strategic Partners and other Institutions

7. Academic Cooperation: Collaboration Activities with Strategic Partners and Other Institutions

7.1 Central Queensland University (CQUniversity)

7.1.1 CQUniversity Strategic Partnership Visit 2025

AU's strategic partner, CQUniversity, conducted its annual visit to the University in November 2026. The visit covered key academic and administrative areas, including strategic planning, academic programs, collaboration, human resources, student activities, research and innovation, professional development, policies and procedures, and knowledge exchange.

Several reports were prepared and submitted to the relevant stakeholders. The panel concluded that AU's learning environment, academic programs, and quality systems effectively support the educational and training requirements of graduates across the Diploma and Bachelor programs offered by the Colleges of Business and Engineering. The panel further confirmed that the administration and delivery of these programs are essentially equivalent to their Australian counterparts.

7.1.2 Strategic Partnership Agreement with CQUniversity

AU and CQUniversity successfully renewed their Strategic Partnership Agreement for Five years, commencing November 2025.

7.2 Engineers Australia (EA)

7.2.1 Engineers Australia Accreditation Response

The College of Engineering has maintained all diploma and bachelor programs accreditation across all majors until 2028. The College of Engineering has submitted a response to Engineers Australia addressing all requirements and recommendations raised by Engineers Australia accreditors.

7.2.2 Engineers Australia – Australian University Activities

As part of the strategic partnership with Engineers Australia, the International Relations Office successfully coordinated the EA Student Membership Promotional Campaign, supported the EA-AU Student Society, and attended work-in-progress partnership meetings. Additionally, the Office promoted upcoming EA conferences and managed the "Pathways to Becoming a Chartered Engineer" Information Session for College of Engineering faculty members.

7.3 MOU with Eco Environmental Consultants

During this academic year, AU signed a Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) aimed at establishing a collaborative framework between the Parties to promote joint scholarly initiatives in Environmental Management, Sustainability, and Energy Efficiency fields. The cooperation will encompass the exchange of information, collaborative research, sponsorship opportunities, and the provision of student internship programs, thereby fostering academic enrichment, professional development, and strengthen cooperation in areas of mutual interest.

7.4 MOU with Jazeera Airways K.S.C.P.

A Memorandum of Understanding with Jazeera Airways to facilitate collaboration with the intention of promoting joint scholarly activities related to exchange of information, teaching and learning, research, and faculty, student mobility.

7.5 MOU with The American Society of Safety Professionals (ASSP)

This MOU is intended to establish a framework for cooperation and collaboration between AU and ASSP to promote mutual understanding, foster academic and professional development, and explore opportunities for joint initiatives in the field of safety and related disciplines.

7.6 MOU with Al-Hani Construction & Trading Co.

The Australian University (AU) and Al-Hani Construction & Trading Co. have entered into a collaborative partnership aimed at fostering a cooperative working relationship. This collaboration will provide AU students internship opportunities and participate in the Project-Based Learning approach by presenting real industry challenges.

7.7 MOU with Americana Foods Investments Group Company LLC

This Memorandum of Understanding aims to establish a Framework of cooperation between the Australian University and Americana, With the objective of fostering early talent development, strengthening employer branding, and supporting employability and talent pipeline initiatives across the regions in which the parties operate, including the development of local talent where applicable.

7.8 MOU with Al Nasser & Al Nashie United Company

This Memorandum of Understanding aims to establish a collaborative partnership with Al Nasser and Al Nashie United Company to support AU programs. The cooperation will include the exchange of opportunities, as well as internship and training opportunities for AU students, and sponsorship opportunities, thereby fostering collective development and innovation.

7.9 MOU with Center for Child Evaluation and Teaching (CCET)

This Memorandum of Understanding aims to fostering cooperation and cross-collaboration for mutual benefit. This collaboration may encompass any appropriate and feasible activities that advance the strategic goals of each institution.

7.10 Other Academic Collaborations

7.10.1. Collaborative Research Initiatives with Leading Academic Institutions:

7.10.1.1 KFAS-Funded Collaborations:

During the 2025/2026 academic year, five joint project applications were approved for funding by the Kuwait Foundation for the Advancement of Sciences (KFAS):

1. “Artificial Intelligence-driven Wind-Solar Energy System for Sustainable Coastal Highways in Kuwait - Phase 1 (ArtWiSE-1)”.
2. “CYBERGEN: Advancing Cyber Resilience through AI in Collaborative Smart Grids and Hydrogen Mobility”.
3. “The AI paradigm shift: Reshaping assessment strategies in higher education”.

4. "A Holistic Framework for Academic Performance Monitoring and Advising Using Deep Learning".
5. "Innovative Applications of Programmable Logic Controllers (PLC's) in Green Building and Eco-Friendly Environment in Kuwait".

7.10.1.2 Regional and International Collaborations:

- Dr. Amin AlKa'bi presented a paper entitled "Application of Artificial Intelligence in Energy-Efficient Buildings" at the Iemtronics International Conference 2026. In recognition of his outstanding presentation, he was awarded the Best Presenter Certificate.
- Dr. Mohamad Farhat and Dr. Wissam AlSaadi presented a research paper at the IEEE International Conference on Sustainable Energy and Digital Innovation (ICSEDI 2026), organized by the Global College of Engineering and Technology (GCET) in Oman. Their participation provided an opportunity to disseminate research findings, engage with international experts, and explore potential collaborations in the fields of sustainable energy systems and emerging digital technologies.
- Eng. Hania El-Kanj has presented the research work entitled "Critical Success Factors Impacting Sustainable Digital Transformation in HEIs" at the International Conference on Digital Transformation, Sustainability, and AI (ICDSA). the conference was a great opportunity to meet experts in different field related to various specialties of engineering and education.
- Mr. Sami Assad presented a research paper, entitled "Bridging Innovation and Implementation for AI-Enabled Smart Infrastructure in the GCC" at the Gulf Engineering Forum 27 – SCONF26 Conference.
- Mr. Sami Assad presented a research paper, entitled "Interpretable Artificial Intelligence Empowering Economic Diversification in Smart Manufacturing", at the International Conference on Digital Transformation, Sustainability, and AI (ICDSA).

7.11 MOUs, MOAs, Partnership Agreements, and Collaboration Agreements with Local and International Organizations

AU has successfully established and maintained Memorandums of Understanding (MOUs), Memorandums of Association (MOAs), Partnership Agreements, and Collaboration Agreements with numerous local and international organizations in Kuwait and internationally. These agreements are pivotal in enhancing the academic experience, creating professional opportunities, and fostering international collaborations for students and faculty. The MOUs facilitate activities such as field visits, internships, job shadows, training sessions and research activities, thus, providing practical exposure and enriching learning experiences. Following is a list of all current MOUs, MOAs, Partnership Agreements, Collaboration Agreements, and Service Agreements:

Sr.	Institution/Organization	Year Signed	Scope of Collaboration
1	Waves Commission Agent Co.	2026	Research, training activities and joint activities
2	Future Business Solutions (FBS)	2026	Collaboration Agreement
3	London School Of Economics & Political Science - (LSE)	2026	Collaboration Agreement

Sr.	Institution/Organization	Year Signed	Scope of Collaboration
4	MOU with Al Nasser & Al Nashie United Company	2026	Research, training activities and joint activities
5	MOU with Americana Foods Investments Group Company LLC	2026	Research, training activities and joint activities
6	STC	2025	Collaboration Agreement
7	Warba bank	2025	Collaboration Agreement
8	Council For Creative Education (CCE)	2025	Collaboration Agreement
9	GE Kuwait Technology Center (GEKTC)	2025	Joint activities, student internship
10	MOU with Amman Arab University	2025	Research and Joint scholarly activities
11	Future Business Solutions (FBS)	2025	Collaboration Agreement
12	MOU with Center for Child Evaluation and Teaching (CCET)	2025	Joint activities
13	MOU with The American Society of Safety Professionals (ASSP)	2025	Joint activities, training activities
14	MOU with Al-Hani Construction & Trading Co.	2025	Research, training activities and joint activities
15	MOU with Huawei Technologies Kuwait	2025	Joint activities, training activities
16	MOU with the German Jordanian University (GJU)	2025	Research and Joint scholarly activities
17	MOU with DHL	2025	Joint activities, student internship
18	MOU with Jazeera Airways K.S.C.P.	2025	Research, training activities and joint activities
19	MOU with Eco Environmental Consultants	2025	Research, training activities and joint activities
20	MOU with Habchi & Chalhoub Trading	2025	Joint scholarly activities
21	Dr. Naif Al-Mutawa Center for Psychological & Social Counselling	2024	Collaboration Agreement
22	MOU with University of Petra (UOP)	2024	Joint scholarly activities
23	MOU with Al Ain University	2024	Joint scholarly activities
24	MOU with Isra University	2024	Research and Joint scholarly activities
25	MOU with Tishk International University (TIU)	2024	Research and Joint scholarly activities
26	MOU with Universiti Teknologi PETRONAS (UTP)	2024	Research and joint scholarly activities
27	MOU with Kuwait International Bank (KIB)	2024	Joint activities
28	MOU with Life Energy	2024	Joint activities, student internship
29	MOU with Idaho State University (ISU)	2023	Faculty research and student activities
30	MOU with Kuwait Finance House (KFH)	2023	Joint activities
31	MOU with Gulf Petrochemical and Chemical Association (GPCA)	2023	Joint activities
32	MOU with Al-Futtaim Group	2023	Joint activities
33	MOU with Integrated Towers Kuwait W.L.L (ITK) - (Formerly IHS)	2022	Student activities, training activities
34	MOU with Ahli United Bank (AUB)	2022	Joint activities

Sr.	Institution/Organization	Year Signed	Scope of Collaboration
35	MOU with ABB Engineering Technologies Co.	2019	Joint activities, training activities, faculty activities
36	MOU with National Technology Enterprises Company (NTEC)	2018	Joint activities, training activities, faculty activities
37	MOU with Kuwait Institute for Scientific Research (KISR)	2017	Joint projects, joint activities
38	Arab Planning Institute	2017	Joint activities
39	CAE Oxford Aviation Academy	2016	Research and Joint scholarly activities
40	Box Hill College Kuwait	2010	Joint activities

Requirement 8

The Development of Infrastructure and Technology to Support the Educational Process

8. The Development of Infrastructure and Technology to Support the Educational Process

The 2025/2026 academic year marked another significant step in AU's commitment to strengthening its physical and digital infrastructure in support of the University's long-term vision under the ASCEND 2030 Strategic Plan. Throughout the year, the University continued to invest in modern facilities, advanced technologies, and sustainable infrastructure to enhance teaching, learning, research, and administrative operations.

Through the collaborative efforts of the Facilities and Projects Department and the Information and Communication Technology (ICT) Department, several strategic initiatives were successfully implemented to improve campus functionality, operational resilience, safety, and overall university experience. These initiatives focused on developing modern learning environments, upgrading critical infrastructure, expanding digital services, strengthening cybersecurity, and enhancing the reliability of campus systems.

The projects presented in this section demonstrate AU's ongoing commitment to providing a safe, innovative, and technology-enabled campus that supports academic excellence, operational efficiency, and sustainable institutional growth. By continuously modernizing its physical and technological environment, the University is well positioned to meet the evolving needs of its students, faculty, staff, and the wider community while advancing the strategic objectives of ASCEND 2030.

8.1 Infrastructure

The Facilities and Projects Department continues to play a vital role in supporting AU's strategic growth by maintaining, upgrading, and developing the University's physical infrastructure. The department ensures that campus facilities operate efficiently, safely, and in compliance with local authority regulations, while delivering projects that enhance the University's learning environment, operational resilience, and sustainability. During the 2025/2026 academic year, the department successfully completed several infrastructure enhancement projects, including safety system upgrades, laboratory development, information technology infrastructure improvements, engineering system upgrades, and campus-wide maintenance initiatives.

8.1.1. Lifestyle Development Projects

This section highlights facilities and campus improvement initiatives that contribute to creating a safe, attractive, and well-maintained environment for students, faculty, staff, and visitors, while supporting the University's day-to-day operations and campus experience.

- Completed the supply and installation of Fire Water Sprinklers for Aviation Buildings 6 and 6B.
- Completed the IT and Electrical Works to Convert a Classroom into a Solar Energy Lab (Building No. 4, Second Floor).
- Completed the overviewing and renewal of Annual Maintenance Services Contracts for Engineering systems.
- Completed seasonal landscaping upgrading and rehabilitation works for green areas.
- Continued periodic preventative and routine maintenance work for the AU campus and facilities.

- Completed the installation of Emergency Voice Calling System at Buildings 1,2,3, and 4.
- Completed the laying down of fiber optic cables for the two data centers at Buildings 1 and 2.
- Completed the upgrading of A/C machines (installation of new compressors) in Buildings 3, 4 and 6.
- Service Requests:
  - *Fall 2025/2026 (September to December 2025): Execution of over 1478 Service Requests.*
  - *Spring 2025/2026 (25 January to 25 May 2026): Execution of over 742 Service Requests.*

8.1.2. Development Projects Driven by AU Growth Demands

Based on the university's ongoing infrastructure development initiatives to support its future growth and strategic priorities, projects aligned with AU's ASCEND 2030 Strategic Plan, addressing infrastructure expansion, modernization, renovation, and operational capacity, are presented below.

• AU Laboratories

AU continued to strengthen its academic infrastructure by expanding and upgrading laboratories that support practical, industry-relevant learning and research. The College of Engineering supports the graduation projects and capstone design activities, enabling students to develop prototypes and conduct experimental validation through the engineering labs.

Maintained laboratory equipment through routine maintenance, calibration, and operational checks, ensuring reliability and readiness of all experimental systems.
The laboratories team also played an active role in planning future computer laboratories that will support the newly introduced Computer Engineering specializations in Networking, Cybersecurity, and Artificial Intelligence. These efforts demonstrated the department's commitment to anticipating future academic requirements and ensuring that laboratory infrastructure remains aligned with technological advancements and industry expectations.

The Maritime Department infrastructure upgrades include the renewal of ECDIS approval for the next five years, maintenance of simulator equipment, completion of Lab 8 with 12 small simulators, and the development of a new UPS plan to enhance reliability.

• Library Development and Digital Resources

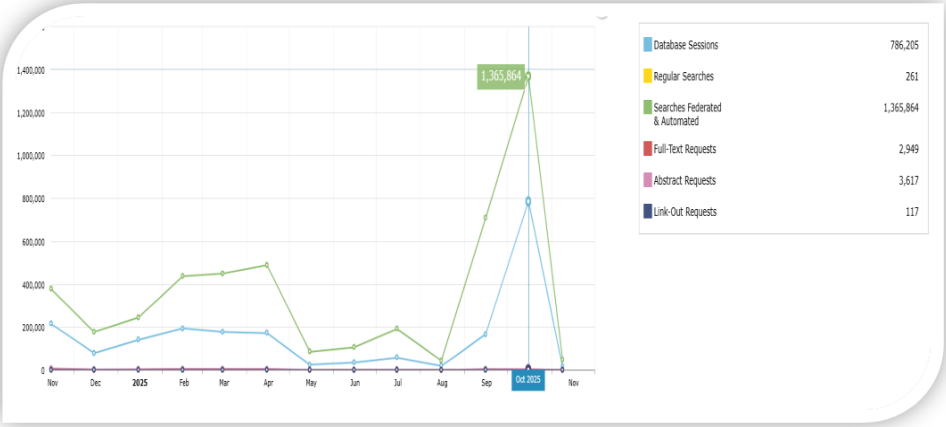
The Library Department continued to advance its services through a series of strategic initiatives aligned with the Australian University's institutional priorities and the Ascend 2030 Strategy.

Furthermore, AU digital library recorded a significant increase in usage during the 2025/2026 academic year, following the in-class training sessions. Federated searches reached 1.36 million, and database sessions climbed to 786K+, showing that students became more active in using digital resources after the sessions. The results clearly reflect the positive impact of the training on library engagement and resource utilization.

The Library Department had expanded its strategic engagement and partnerships by signing formal collaborations with JoVE, De Gruyter, and EBSCO to enhance digital content, systems, and authentication access (OpenAthens).

Digital research capacity building by delivering digital library and EBSCO AI research training and promoted Taylor & Francis scholarly publishing webinars.

Expansion of digital collections by strengthening subscriptions such as (Academic Search Complete, Business Source Ultimate). Expanded open access resources (DOAB, Internet Archive, OALib).



Usage Indicator	Recorded Value
Database Sessions	786,205
Regular Searches	261
Federated & Automated Searches	1,365,864
Full-Text Requests	2,949
Abstract Requests	3,617
Link-Out Requests	117

In addition, the AU Library had successfully upgraded the EBSCO Academic Search Complete database to Academic Search Ultimate. This strategic upgrade significantly enhanced the quality and depth of scholarly resources available to AU students, faculty members, and researchers. The new subscription provides greater access to peer-reviewed journals, full-text academic content, and journals indexed in Scopus and Web of Science.

The library also successfully arranged trial access to Scopus, Scopus AI, and SciVal in collaboration with Elsevier. Demonstration sessions were conducted for faculty members and researchers to introduce AI-powered research discovery, citation analysis, institutional benchmarking, and advanced research analytics.

8.2 Technology

The Information and Communication Technology (ICT) Department continues to support the university's strategic objectives by delivering secure, reliable, and innovative technology solutions that enhance teaching, learning, research, and administrative operations.

During the 2025/2026 academic year, the department successfully implemented a range of strategic initiatives aimed at strengthening digital transformation, modernizing ICT infrastructure, enhancing cybersecurity, and improving the digital experience for students, faculty, and staff. These initiatives have contributed to greater operational efficiency, improved service delivery, and the continued advancement of the university's technological environment. Achieving the following key accomplishments:

8.2.1. Implementation of Advanced Platforms

- **ICT Project Plan**
  Developed a comprehensive ICT Project Plan for the 2025/2026 academic year, providing a centralized platform through which all university departments can monitor the progress of ICT projects in real time. The platform enables effective resource allocation, cost management, project scheduling, and workload distribution across the academic year, improving project governance, planning, and cross-departmental collaboration.

- **Aviation English Language Proficiency Test System**
  Developed and implemented an in-house system for the Aviation and English Departments to manage candidate information and Aviation English Language Proficiency Test results through a centralized platform. The system enables exam raters to record assessment results while incorporating a validation workflow through the Quality Manager to ensure accuracy and compliance. By digitizing the examination process, the system improves data integrity, enhances reporting capabilities, and streamlines record management.

- **ICDSA Conference Website and Registration System**
  Designed and developed a dedicated website for the College of Business to support the ICDSA Conference. The platform features online registration, integrated payment processing for conference participation, workshops, and sponsorship packages, providing a centralized solution that streamlines event management and enhances the participant experience.

- **Student Services Hub (SSHub) – Expulsion Appeals**
  Completion of an initial demonstration phase that provided the A&R and Finance teams with a clearer understanding of the new system's capabilities and requirements. The demo served as an important first step in evaluating the platform and aligning stakeholders on the project's scope and direction.

- **New Helpdesk System**
  ICT department upgraded its support infrastructure by replacing the existing helpdesk system with Motadata ServiceOps, a modern AI-enabled ITSM platform. The platform is designed to extend across multiple university departments, enabling HR, facilities, and other units to manage their own service requests through a single, unified system.

Automated workflows, intelligent ticket routing, and SLA monitoring ensure faster and more consistent issue resolution, while a self-service portal allows users to submit requests and find solutions independently.

- **Student Information System (SIS) Migration Project**
  Initiated the Student Information System migration project by successfully completing the demonstration and evaluation phase. The project provided key stakeholders with a comprehensive understanding of the new system's capabilities and established the foundation for detailed planning, data mapping, and implementation activities that will support the modernization of the university's core administrative systems.

- **Strengthening Network Resilience Through Redundant Wireless and Fiber Connectivity**
  To further enhance the reliability and resilience of the university's ICT infrastructure, several strategic network improvements are being implemented to minimize the risk of Internet service interruptions and ensure continuous connectivity across campus. As part of this initiative, a dedicated wireless backup link has been established to serve as a secondary communication path in the event of a primary ISP fiber service disruption. This additional layer of redundancy significantly improves service availability and business continuity.

8.2.2. Enhanced Network Security and Capacity

- Enhanced campus network infrastructure by upgrading connectivity within the Petroleum Engineering Laboratory (Building 4), installing additional network points in instructors' offices and the MyPrint facilities in Buildings 2 and 4, and preparing network infrastructure for the upcoming Solar Laboratory.

- Strengthened network resilience by deploying a dedicated wireless backup Internet connection to ensure continuous connectivity during primary Internet service interruptions, significantly improving service availability and business continuity.

- Expanded the university's fiber-optic infrastructure by enhancing connectivity between Buildings 1 and 4 and implementing redundant Internet services across both data centers, eliminating single points of failure and ensuring uninterrupted access to critical university systems.

- Completed structured cable management and cleanup of Intermediate Distribution Frame (IDF) rooms in Building 1 and Building 3 to improve network reliability, airflow, equipment accessibility, and long-term infrastructure maintenance.

8.2.3. Smart Campus and Digital Transformation

- **Online Learning Transition**
  Supported the university's transition to online learning by implementing the below:
  Respondus was implemented to support secure online assessments, providing faculty with reliable tools for administering and monitoring exams in a remote environment.

  LabStats was also deployed to give students visibility into lab resource availability, ensuring continued access to essential software and computing resources regardless of their physical location.

  These technologies enhanced the online learning experience while ensuring secure examinations and continued access to academic computing resources.

- **AU Website Enhancements**
  Redesigned the AU website homepage and faculty pages to improve usability, visual appeal, and navigation. Additionally, we integrated WhatsApp for direct communication, enabling visitors and students to easily connect with the university, enhancing engagement and providing a more interactive user experience.

  Also, established a dedicated webpage highlighting Memoranda of Understanding (MoUs) with the private sector, emphasizing AU's contribution to advancing the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). Enhanced the AU Centers webpage through the addition of the Alumni Center to strengthen alumni engagement and institutional outreach. In addition. enhanced the Research webpage to reflect current research activities and outputs. Developed contents for the "Why AU" webpage to strengthen AU's institutional positioning, Student Life, Student Affairs, and EduGate webpages to enhance student engagement and service accessibility. Updated faculty profiles by uploading revised curricula vitae and professional photographs and information related to CQU Adjunct Faculty to ensure accuracy.

8.2.4. Technical Support and Hardware Deployment

- Initiated a comprehensive hardware refresh program for laboratories, faculty members, and administrative staff by replacing computing devices that exceeded five years of operational use with modern equipment that meets current technology standards. Following a comprehensive technical evaluation, Lenovo was selected as the university's preferred technology partner, and deployment commenced with the distribution of 70 laptops to faculty and staff.

- Installed six interactive displays across classrooms in Building 1, the Maritime classroom, and the Aviation meeting room to enhance teaching and collaboration through modern instructional technologies. Faculty and staff were provided with training to maximize the effective use of the new equipment.

- Installed a new high-performance audio system in the Auditorium to improve sound quality and support university events, lectures, and academic activities.

- Modernized the Computer-Based Testing (CBT) Laboratory through the installation of monitor mounting brackets and privacy screens, providing a more secure and efficient examination environment.

8.2.5. Cybersecurity and Systems Enhancement

- Strengthened endpoint security by deploying the Sophos antivirus solution across all university devices and completing the migration of eligible computers to Windows 11 to improve security, performance, and compliance.

- Enhanced infrastructure monitoring by replacing Pingdom with Site24x7, providing comprehensive system performance monitoring, proactive alerting, and improved visibility into the availability of critical university services.

- Successfully remediated all vulnerabilities identified during the university's penetration testing exercise and completed a follow-up re-penetration assessment to validate the effectiveness of the implemented security controls, further strengthening the university's cybersecurity posture.

- Enhanced campus security by deploying a new CCTV surveillance system in Building 6 integrated with the university's centralized monitoring platform.

- Installed new Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) systems in Building 6 and its extension to ensure uninterrupted operation of critical Air Traffic Control facilities and the Computer-Based Testing Examination Center during power interruptions.

8.2.6. Data Integrity and Accessibility

- **FlightPath Student Success System**
  Initiated the implementation of the FlightPath Student Success platform and commenced the migration of student data from the Student Information System (SIS). The platform will provide a centralized solution for monitoring student success throughout their academic journey, supporting student engagement, academic advising, and institutional decision-making. Also, created a new window at ATS where all student ID and applicant IDs attached to a civil ID can be searched for on ATS.

- **Student Information System Enhancements**
  Enhanced the Student Information System (ATS) by introducing functionality that enables users to view and navigate between multiple student identification records directly from student profiles and academic records. Additionally, a centralized search interface was developed to allow authorized users to locate all student and applicant records associated with a single Civil ID, improving data accessibility, record management, and administrative efficiency.

Requirement 9

The Institutional Efforts and Achievements to Acquire/Maintain Program Accreditations from Academic Accreditation Bodies

9. The Institutional Efforts and Achievements to Acquire/Maintain Program Accreditations from Academic Accreditation Bodies

During the 2025/2026 academic year, AU has maintained all its program accreditations for its diploma and bachelor programs across all majors. The maintained program accreditations, approvals and memberships are outlined in the following tables:

9.1. College of Engineering – Program Accreditation and Membership

Sr.	Accrediting Body / Membership	Scope of Accreditation/ Membership	Criteria
1	Engineers Australia (EA)	All Diploma and Bachelor Programs	Accreditation
2	CDIO: Conceive, Design, Implement, Operate	College-wide	Membership
3	UN Sustainable Development Solutions Network (SDSN)	College-wide	Membership

9.2. College of Business – Program Accreditation and Membership

Sr.	Accrediting Body / Membership	Scope of Accreditation/ Membership	Criteria
1	Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs (ACBSP)	All Diploma and Bachelor Programs	Accreditation
2	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	College-wide	Membership

9.3. School of Aviation – Approvals and Membership

Sr.	Approving Body / Membership	Scope of Approval/ Membership	Criteria
1	European Aviation Safety Agency (EASA)	Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Mechanical) B1.1 and Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering (Avionics) B2	Approval
2	Directorate General of Civil Aviation (DGCA)		
3	General Civil Aviation Authority (GCAA)		

9.4. Maritime Department – Partnership, Accreditation, and Approvals

Sr.	Approving Body / Partnership	Scope of Partnership/ Accreditation/ Approvals	Criteria
1	City of Glasgow College (COGC)	Advanced Diploma in Nautical Science Program	Accreditation Support
2	Scottish Qualifications Authority (SQA)	Advanced Diploma in Nautical Science Program	Program Approval
3	Maritime & Coastguard Agency (MCA) – UK	STCW 2010 Electronic Charts Display and Information Systems (ECDIS) Course	Course Approval
4	Ministry of Interior – Kuwait	Maritime Training Courses	Courses Accreditation

9.5. English Language Program – Accreditation and Membership

Sr.	Accrediting Body / Membership	Scope of Accreditation/ Membership	Criteria
1	Evaluation and Accreditation of Quality Language Services (Eaquals)	English Language Program	Accreditation & Membership

Additionally, AU maintained its institutional accreditation and internationally recognized rating for excellence.

9.6. AU Institutional – Accreditation and Rating

Sr.	Accrediting Body / Rating	Scope of Accreditation/ Rating	Criteria
1	Investors in People (IIP) *Gold Standard Accreditation*	Human Resources Department	Accreditation
2	Quacquarelli Symonds (QS) Stars* Rating	Program Strength, Teaching, Academic Development, Employability, Facilities, Internationalization, Innovation, Inclusiveness	Rating *(Four-Star Rating)*
3	Times Higher Education Sustainability Impact Rating	THE Impact Ranking	Ranking The top (201-300) universities worldwide

* An internationally recognized comprehensive rating system that evaluates educational institutions across a wide range of important performance indicators.

Requirement 10

Quality Control, Efficiency and Self Evaluation of Learning Outcomes of the Various Programs

10. Quality Control, Efficiency and Self Evaluation of Learning Outcomes of the Various Programs

10.1 External Audit Cycles by the Strategic Partners

- The CQUniversity audit was conducted, involved academic and non-academic departments, addressed topics which include but are not limited to the following: Collaboration areas, strategic planning, academic programs, human resources, student activities, research and innovation activities, professional development, knowledge exchange sessions, and policies and procedures.
- CQU Audit Report was reviewed and finalized, the panel concluded that the AU learning environment, academic programs, and quality systems combine well to ensure that graduates of all Diploma and Bachelor programs, in the College of Business and College of Engineering satisfy the educational and training requirements necessary for those qualifications. The administration and delivery of programs satisfied the Panel that the programs are essentially equivalent to their counterpart Australian programs.
- CQU Audit Report: The recommendations resulted from the CQU audit have been compiled into a detailed action plan, which is currently being implemented. The action plan outlines specific steps and measures to address each recommendation and improve the efficiency.

10.2 External Audit Cycles by the Accreditation Bodies

10.2.1 External Program Accreditation Bodies

International accreditation bodies accredit all AU Diploma and Bachelor programs. Such program accreditations require regular external audits by the accreditation bodies, submission of self-assessment reports from the colleges, and follow-up to address any requirement or further improvements.

*Please refer to Section **9** titled "The Institutional Efforts and Achievements to Acquire/Maintain Program Accreditations from Academic Accreditation Bodies" for AU's Academic Accreditation Bodies.*

10.2.2 External Institutional Accreditation Bodies

AU proudly holds the **Investors in People (IIP)** accreditation, a recognition of our commitment to excellence in people management and organizational success. Since December 2016, our Human Resources Department has led the way in aligning with global workplace standards, ensuring best practices for staff development and engagement.

During the reporting year, AU achieved the **Gold Standard Accreditation** demonstrates AU's dedication to fostering a supportive, empowering, and nurturing work environment that promotes staff well-being while advancing the University's academic and research objectives.

EAQUALS completed the AU ELP re-accreditation audit 13 – 14 April 2026. The two-day, online inspection was conducted by Ms. Ludka Kortaska and Ms. Bahar Gun. Feedback on the re-accreditation findings and the final decision on re-accreditation was announced within two months' time.

Times Higher Education - Sustainability Impact Rating: AU has been ranked among the World's Top 201–300 universities in the Times Higher Education Impact Rankings 2026, achieving the #1 position in Kuwait for performance across the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs), with global rankings of 28th for SDG 10 – Reduced Inequalities, 43rd for SDG 5 – Gender Equality, and 44th for SDG 8 – Decent Work and Economic Growth. This recognition reflects AU's commitment to academic excellence, innovation, sustainability, and creating meaningful impact that extends beyond the classroom.

10.3 Internal Audit Cycles by the Quality, Planning and Studies Department

Quality assurance assessments and internal audits are constructed based on identified systematic themes and focus areas. For each audit, relevant departments are expected to address the activities, processes, and areas for improvement for that theme. The Quality, Planning and Studies Department ensure that all the required standards of our regulatory bodies, accreditation bodies, and internal policies & procedures are met.

- November 2025- QPS has Conducted an internal audit of SoA against Part-147 and Part-66 requirements in preparation for the official EASA audit.
- In alignment with the AU Quality Assurance Framework and AU Policies and Procedures, the internal audit cycle for the 2025/2026 academic year will be started at the end of the Spring Semester.
- QPS has Prepared AU Internal Audit Cycle Plan for 2026/2027.

10.4 Internal Quality Academics Assurance Mechanisms

10.4.1 Curriculum Development, Review and Update

AU continued to implement a systematic and policy-driven curriculum review and development framework throughout the 2025/2026 academic year. This process ensured that academic programs remained aligned with industry standards, stakeholder and external feedback, evolving workforce requirements, and relevant accreditation requirements. Key curriculum developments and updates during the academic year are outlined below:

College of Business

- The CoB, through departmental task forces, developed and submitted two 2+ 2 bachelor's degree programs in Human Resource Management and Accounting. The proposed programs were discussed and approved by the Department Councils, CoB Curriculum Committee, CoB Council, AU Curriculum Committee and AU Academic Council, and will be submitted to PUC for approval.
- A detailed proposal was developed for an MBA program with five tracks: Management, Marketing, HRM, Finance, and Accounting. For each track, the program structure was designed based on competency goals and program learning objectives proposed by dedicated task forces and approved by the CoB Council, AU Curriculum Committee and AU Academic Council. Each program will offer students two options: coursework with a capstone project, or a thesis-based program, following a standardized structure that includes core courses, major courses, and specialization electives. Additionally, remedial courses were planned for students

lacking foundational knowledge in areas such as Management, Marketing, HRM, Business Mathematics and Statistics, and Business Finance and Accounting, all falling within the Master Program Framework adopted by the AU Academic Council.

- CoB carried out a full review of the College and Department electives in all majors. A total of six College electives were determined, through a process by which the CoB Council together with members of the CoB Industry Advisory Board voted for the courses they believed served the students' interests best.
- In addition, the Council resolved to unify the number of department electives at ten for each program. Departmental task forces worked on recommending and developing the list of departmental electives, which were then discussed and approved by department councils, CoB Curriculum Committee, CoB Councill, AU Curriculum Committee, and AU Academic Council.

College of Engineering

- The new Computer Engineering Diploma program will be launched in the Fall 2026–2027 semester.
- Waiting on PUC review and response regarding the new Renewable Energy curriculum.

English Language Program

A Social and Emotional Learning component has been incorporated into the Reading unit at the Common level-one and was trialed during this reporting period. Changes have been made to multiple units to incorporate AI in both teaching and learning and assessments. The Level One Writing Booklet was reviewed and revised in accordance with the recommendations of the ELP faculty focus group.

School of Aviation

Following the PUC's approval of curriculum revisions across the Bachelor's and Diploma programs, the approved revisions were implemented during the academic year, with careful transition planning to support students.

Maritime Department

Curriculum development and updates managed in collaboration with **City of Glasgow College**, with amendments processed through their system.
*For further information, please refer to Section **5.3.5**.*

10.4.2 Validation and Moderation Processes

Validation and Moderation are key mechanisms ensuring AU applies valid, reliable, and fair processes in measuring student performance while supporting curriculum objectives and program learning outcomes.

Validation involves reviewing course outlines, assessments, and marking guides each semester to ensure alignment with intended learning outcomes.

Moderation occurs in two stages: prior to final grade submission (Part A) and subsequently at a departmentally agreed schedule (Part B).

Implementation Across Academic Units:

College of Business

- All courses validated and moderated under AU's policy.
- Joined the Assurance of Learning (AoL) Certificate Program under AACSB, selecting the Management Program as its pilot.
- Revised Mission, Competency Goals, Program Learning Outcomes (PLOs), and Student Learning Outcomes (SLOs), with full approval from relevant councils and committees.
- ACBSP Accreditation was successfully maintained until February 2028.
- AACSB Certificate of Membership was successfully maintained until the end of June 2027.
- Updated SLOs integrated into all course outlines; exam banks are being revised accordingly

College of Engineering

- All courses validated and moderated under AU's policy.
- Records systematically maintained within each course e-portfolio.

English Language Program

The ELP validation and moderation committee follows, adheres to, and monitors the application of the AU validation and moderation process on the ELP units.
The committee now has more members who are divided into two teams and allocated their respective sets of level units to validate and moderate.

School of Aviation

- Validation and moderation carried out in compliance with AU Quality rules and aviation regulatory authorities (DGCA, EASA, GCAA).
- Course Coordinators prepare outlines, assessments, and teaching materials, validated by the departmental committee.
- Applied specifically to Diploma and Part 147 Aircraft Maintenance Engineering programs.

Maritime Department

Validation and moderation processes are conducted by the City of Glasgow College.

10.4.3 Student Evaluation of Teaching and Learning (SET) Survey

The Student Evaluation of Teaching (SET) Survey is a key mechanism for gathering systematic student feedback on the quality and effectiveness of teaching and learning at AU. Administered each semester, the survey evaluates course delivery and instructor performance, providing an evidence-based foundation for curriculum enhancement, faculty development, and performance management.
The Teaching and Learning Center (TLC) analyses the survey data and prepares detailed reports, which are subsequently reviewed by College Deans and Department Heads to identify areas of strength, address areas requiring improvement, and implement targeted measures to enhance teaching and learning practices.

During the 2025/2026 academic year, SET Survey response rates increased significantly following the integration of the survey with the Edugate system, enhancing accessibility and facilitating greater student participation.

10.4.4 Assessment and Evaluation of Learning Outcomes

AU employs a structured framework for assessing and evaluating Student Learning Outcomes (SLOs), ensuring alignment across course, program, college, and university levels. Learning outcomes are systematically monitored through Learning Outcome Analysis Reports, departmental moderation processes, and statistical reviews conducted by Course Coordinators. Feedback loops through Validation and Moderation Committees ensure continuous improvement, while action plans address areas requiring enhancement. This process is reinforced by AU's Quality Assurance Framework, aligned with the National Bureau for Academic Accreditation and Education Quality Assurance (NBAQ).

College of Business

Student Learning Outcomes are systematically assessed through "Learning Outcome Analysis Reports" submitted by course coordinators and validated through the departmental moderation process. Throughout the 2025/2026 academic year, all SLOs were met to sufficient levels across all courses. Reports confirmed alignment with accreditation requirements, supported by case study projects act as interdisciplinary collaboration initiatives and streamlined assessment processes, which enhanced administrative efficiency and academic quality.

College-wide SLO updates for existing departmental electives have been implemented to align with current accreditation requirements and educational best practices. Furthermore, textbook references were revisited for several courses at the beginning of Fall semester. To ensure sufficient course continuity and a structured curriculum review process, the college has established a two-year review cycle, with the next cycle opening in two years.

College of Engineering

The College followed AU's validation and moderation policies to ensure fair and reliable assessment practices. All course outlines and assessments underwent validation, while moderation confirmed alignment with course and program outcomes. Results and recommendations were fed back to faculty through the Learning Outcome Analysis Report, for continuous improvement in teaching and learning practices.

English Language Program

Methods to assess learning outcomes include both formative and summative assessments. The Validation and Moderation Committee (VMC) validates all documents and assessments, both pre-assessment and post-assessment. Sampling and data analysis is performed on all assessments, and an overall analysis of results is produced at the end of the semester to evaluate achievements of learning outcomes.

In addition, the Department organizes focus groups for both students and instructors to evaluate the effectiveness of the curriculum to achieve the planned learning outcomes. SET results are evaluated to assess the effectiveness of the curriculum and teaching in achieving Unit Learning Outcomes (LOs).

Maritime Department

The Maritime Department successfully celebrated the graduation of its first student from the Advanced Diploma in Maritime Science program, providing evidence of the successful implementation and assessment of the program's learning outcomes. In addition, the Department received official approval from the Ministry of Interior (MOI) to conduct specialized maritime courses, including:

- Minimum Competency Standard in Security Awareness,
- STCW Understand Course,
- ISPS Code Course,
- PFSO Course,
- Ship Handling Training Course,
- ECDIS Course,
- STCW EFA Course,
- STCW PSSR Course.

School of Aviation

The School of Aviation has implemented a dynamic and collaborative process for assessing and evaluating Learning Outcomes of its students within its new academic programs, allowing for the alignment of course content and objectives. Data collection throughout the semester from various sources, including assignments, exams, and student feedback, informs ongoing assessments. Regular meetings of the internal Curriculum Review and Development Group provide a platform for faculty members to share observations and insights. Continuous feedback integration from both faculty and students informs ongoing curriculum development, ensuring adaptability and responsiveness to evolving educational needs.

The Diploma of Aircraft Maintenance Engineering Mechanical B1.1 and Avionics B2 measure the learning outcomes of its students using the practices approved and implemented by the approved accreditation authorities (DGCA, EASA and GCAA). Student performance assessment is evaluated through scheduled quizzes and formative exams to measure student knowledge and technical skills.

- At the end of each submodule, students that have met the criteria shall take a "Formative Examination". This examination is part of the requirements for Diploma.
- At the end of each complete module, a Part-66 examination is conducted for students that meet the criteria set by the DGCA, EASA and GCAA.
- Both Part-66 and Formative examinations are computer-based and conducted in person at AU.

AU will issue B1.1 and B2 Part-147 Basic Training Course certificates only to students who successfully complete all required Part-66 module exams, Part-147 practical training, Part-145 on-the-job training at KAC, and maintain at least 90% attendance throughout the course.

Requirement 11

The Institution's Role in Marketing its Output to the Market

11. The Institution's Role in Marketing its Output to the Market

11.1 AU Industrial Advisory Board Contributions

The Industrial Advisory Board (IAB) continues to maintain and strengthen AU's engagement with industry, ensuring that AU's academic programs remain aligned with national, regional, and global workforce needs. During the 2025/2026 academic year, the IAB provided valuable input and support in several areas, supported both the College of Engineering and the College of Business in strengthening curricula, fostering partnerships, and ensuring that AU remains responsive to evolving industry demands and Kuwait Vision 2035.

College of Engineering:

- Held advisory meetings to identify and address local industry needs, integrating feedback into curriculum development.
- Supported alignment of graduate attributes with the skills and competencies demanded by regional and international engineering sectors.
- Enhanced the visibility of the College of Engineering in the engineering community.

College of Business:

- Initiated partnerships with organizations.
- Provided feedback and recommendations to improve program content and structure, reinforcing practical and industry-relevant learning.
- Contributed to the design of a context-driven research agenda to support faculty in addressing contemporary organizational challenges.
- Invited new members from the public and private sectors, ensuring stronger alignment with emerging industry trends.
- Supported the integration of industry perspectives into curriculum design, course development, and student learning opportunities.

11.2 Industrial Outreach

The Industrial Partnerships Initiative at AU continued to strengthen strategic collaboration between academia and industry, providing students with meaningful opportunities to engage with professional and real-world working environments. Through a series of organized field trips and industrial visits, students acquired valuable practical insights that complemented and reinforced their academic learning. These initiatives played a significant role in bridging the gap between theoretical knowledge and industry practice, while enhancing students' career readiness, professional competencies, and confidence.

AU initiatives and strengthening industry collaboration:

Advancing Industry-Linked Student Projects

The PBL Center expanded its industry collaboration by engaging with new partners, such as VEOLIA, as three projects were provided from the company which is an international company that has projects in Kuwait where different engineering majors are needed. The collaboration with VEOLIA includes preparations for field visits to the sites of current projects in Kuwait by engineering students.

On-Campus Industry Collaborations through Student Engagement Campaigns
The Student Life Department strengthened engagement with industry partners by facilitating on-campus activities that provided students with opportunities to interact directly with external organizations. As part of these collaborations, ABK Bank hosted an interactive booth to introduce students to its banking services and engage them through a series of physical challenges and prize activities. Similarly, Athletes Foot conducted an on-campus activation at Building 4, providing students with an opportunity to interact with the brand, learn about its offerings, and receive exclusive discount vouchers. These activities supported student engagement while creating opportunities for meaningful interaction between students and industry partners.

Public Relations and Industrial Outreach Support
The Public Relations Department played a vital role in AU's industrial and public engagement efforts. Strategic partnerships were strengthened through co-investment agreements with four corporations for on-campus booth placements.

The Corporate Training and Industrial Outreach and Collaboration
The Corporate Training (CT) Department enhanced its industrial outreach by actively engaging with companies aligned with AU's training offerings. It participated in key industry conferences and networking events to establish strategic connections, while collaborating with partners to co-develop training programs tailored to current industry standards and technologies. Customized workshops were delivered to upskill professionals and address evolving market demands.

11.3 Student Industrial Visits, Field Trips, Internship Programs, On-the-Job Training, and Job-Shadowing Experiences

Student Industrial Visits and Field Trips
Benefiting from the above initiatives; the College of Engineering, College of Business, and School of Aviation organized multiple industrial visits, field trips, student internship programs, on-the-job training, and job-shadowing experiences, targeting leading organizations across Kuwait. These collaborations highlighted AU's proactive approach to preparing students for the job market while expanding the University's professional network with key industries. Following is the table of organizations that hosted AU students for industrial visits and field trips during the 2025/2026 academic year:

Organization	College of Engineering	College of Business	School of Aviation
Kuwait Coast Guard	✓		
Avenues Power Station	✓		
Arabi Company	✓		
Al-Nasser Al-Nashie	✓		
KOC Central Workshop	✓	✓	
Kuwait Handicapped Society		✓	
Huawei		✓	
Talent Link		✓	
Waldorf Astoria		✓	
Chalhoub Group		✓	

Organization	College of Engineering	College of Business	School of Aviation
Americana		✓	
Unime		✓	
BuyVest		✓	
Kuwait Airways Cargo Operations			✓
Kuwait City	✓		
KUFPEC	✓		
Kana Group		✓	
Al-Sadi Consulting	✓		
IHS	✓	✓	
Khatib & Alami	✓		
ACTS	✓		
Injaz		✓	
Green Carbon Company	✓		

Student Internship Programs

AU's internship programs continued to provide students with valuable opportunities to gain practical work experience and establish meaningful connections with industry professionals. These placements enabled students to evaluate their existing competencies, identify areas for further development, and strengthen essential workplace skills, including collaboration, communication, and professional conduct.
By applying academic knowledge in real-world settings, students gained firsthand exposure to industry practices and organizational environments, thereby enhancing their professional confidence, career preparedness, and overall employability.

Through these internship experiences, AU students were able to:

- Evaluate and strengthen their professional competencies, while identifying opportunities for continued growth and development.
- Develop an understanding of workplace expectations, professional standards, and effective teamwork.
- Apply theoretical and academic knowledge in practical, industry-based settings, gaining relevant hands-on experience that supports future career success.

The table below presents the number of students who successfully completed internship programs during the 2025/2026 academic year:

2025/2026 Academic Year			
College / School	**Number of Students Successfully Completed the Internship Program**	**Completed Internship Hours**	**Number of Internship Supervisors**
CoE	2	300	2
CoB	28	2240	1
SOA	41	517	15
Total	**71**	**3057**	**18**

On-the-job Training and Job-Shadowing Experiences

The College of Engineering has organized Six field trips for students in the Petroleum, Mechanical, Electrical and Electronics, and Civil Engineering Departments.

Also, the College of Business students placed 36 students on internship and organized four job-shadows.

Field trips, job-shadowing, and student mentorship are strategically aligned with course content to reinforce classroom learning through real-world exposure. These visits help students connect theoretical knowledge with practical applications, enhancing their understanding. They also encourage engagement, spark new interests, and build confidence in their future careers.

11.4 Events, Exhibitions & Forums

- **2024/2025 Graduation Ceremony**
  AU proudly celebrated the graduation of its diploma and bachelor's students for the class of 2024/2025 in an outdoor graduation ceremony held under the patronage of the Minister of Higher Education and Scientific Research, Dr. Nader Al Jalal. The event also was graced by the presence of the Secretary-General of the General Secretariat of the Council of Private Universities Mr. Adel Al-Badr, and the Australian Ambassador to Kuwait H.E. Ms. Melissa Kelly.

- **The CoE Exhibition of Engineering Students' Projects**
  During the Fall 2025/2026 Semester, a total of 96 students proudly showcased 23 graduation projects spanning various engineering disciplines. The showcased projects were driven by emerging technologies such as artificial intelligence (AI), automation, sustainability, and energy efficiency — offering creative and practical solutions to real-world challenges.

  As for the Spring 2025/2026 Semester, the CoE Exhibition of Engineering Students' Projects at the Australian University was held on May 5th, 2026, at the Glass Tent next to Building 4, under the patronage and attendance of the University President Prof. Isam Zabalawi. The exhibition showcased 25 graduation project groups representing various engineering departments within the College.

  The showcased projects highlighted innovative and practical engineering solutions in areas such as artificial intelligence (AI), smart systems, sustainability, automation, energy, and advanced engineering applications. Students demonstrated strong technical capabilities, creativity, and professionalism through both their presentations and working prototypes.

- **The 20th International Strategic Management Conference**
  The College of Business hosted and co-organized the 20th International Strategic Management Conference, held under the theme "Planning for Industry 5.0: Human-Centric, Sustainable and Resilient Organizations" in September 2025.

  International academic collaboration has increased, with particularly notable outcomes from the 20th International Strategic Management Conference held in September 2025. The College's participation proved highly productive, with four research papers from AU faculty presented at the conference, each subsequently published as book chapters and journal papers. This engagement has catalyzed ongoing research collaborations with international scholars from Serbia, expanding our global research network. Concurrently, preparations for the upcoming AU conference on "Harnessing AI, Humanoid Robotics, and Human-Machine Collaboration for Sustainable Growth in the MENA and GCC countries" are progressing on schedule, with encouraging levels of

both local and international submissions demonstrating strong interest in the conference theme. As part of our efforts to mature the COB conference, an overarching theme was established, and all previous conferences were grouped accordingly. Furthermore, a permanent steering committee was established, including international and local scholars.

- **CoB Student Graduation Projects Exhibition**
  Two exhibitions were held as a one-day event each, the first exhibition was on December 9, 2025 on campus with total of 30 students who showcased 7 projects. Under the guidance of 5 supervisors. While the second exhibition was organized online on April 28, 2026. A total of 53 students participated, each working diligently throughout the term under the guidance of 6 supervisors who showcased 11 projects. Top achievers were placed in first, second and third places.

- **Fill-the-Gap Event**
  The CoB organized the "Fill-the-Gap" event showcased innovative ideas, promoted student-developed products and external engagement, aiming to enriching the overall concept of creativity and entrepreneurship.

- **Lead Your Future" Forum and "AU Valley" Initiative**
  The 2025 Lead Your Future forum also featured AU Valley—an initiative dedicated to empowering AU students and alumni by creating opportunities to showcase their enterprises, engage with potential investors, and inspire AU students to transform innovative ideas into impactful businesses. Among the enterprises presented were Mates Chocolate, Ahjar, Namaq, Supreme Protection, and several others. All participants received certificates of appreciation for their contributions.

  The annual "Lead Your Future" innovation and entrepreneurship forum, showcasing AU students' projects in Artificial Intelligence and Innovation. The event featured an opening address by Australian Ambassador Ms. Melissa Kelly, a keynote by KNPC Chairman Mr. Hamzah Bakhash, and an inspiring speech by young innovator Ms. Rakshitha Rajadurai.

  Attendees included representatives from leading organizations such as KNPC, KIPIC, KPC, KISR, Life Energy, ECO Environmental Consultants, Baker Hughes, Kuwait Innovation Center, Veolia, Bobyan Bank, GE, and Al Hasawi Group, among others. AU students showcased innovative projects focused on AI and innovation; winners were Petroleum Engineering (1st), Electrical & Electronics Engineering (2nd), and College of Business (3rd).

- **Teaching and Learning Excellence Forum**
  Hosted the 6th Annual Teaching and Learning Excellence Forum titled "The Future of Higher Education in the Age of Artificial Intelligence", serving as a community outreach initiative. The forum was open to the public and featured targeted workshops designed to train and support faculty in adapting to emerging AI-driven educational practices. TLC facilitated KTV2's media coverage of its Annual Forum, enhancing the event's visibility.

- **Wellness Challenge**
  The university successfully conducted a two-month Wellness Challenge designed exclusively for Australian University staff members. The initiative focused on promoting healthier lifestyles through nutrition awareness, physical activity, stress

management, and sustainable habit building. A total of 39 staff members from various departments actively participated in the challenge, demonstrating strong engagement and enthusiasm toward personal wellness.

- **Blood Donation Campaign**
  Successfully hosted the Blood Donation Campaign on 9th and 10th November 2025, in collaboration with the Kuwait Central Blood Bank. The two-day event witnessed strong participation and engagement from students and staff, reflecting the university community's collective spirit of service and compassion.

- **Active Teaching Strategies**
  A seminar titled "Active Teaching Strategies" was conducted to equip faculty with effective instructional techniques aimed at increasing student engagement and participation.

- **Innovation During Uncertainty: How Constraints Drive Creativity – CIE Roundtable Discussion with KNPC/KIPIC**
  CIE hosted a roundtable discussion with KNPC and KIPIC titled "Innovation During Uncertainty: How Constraints Drive Creativity." The session featured an interactive, in-person dialogue between KNPC innovation experts and selected AU students, sharing real-world insights and success stories, while fostering open discussion on how limitations can spark creative problem-solving.

- **Participation in Educational Exhibitions and School Visits**
  Participated in numerous educational exhibitions and school visits, sharing information with prospective students about the university's majors, admission requirements, placement test procedures, and the application process.

  The One Stop Centre of the Admissions and Registration Department actively participated in exhibitions and school visits to provide prospective students with information about AU's academic programs and to assist them with the application process.

  The table below highlights the AU's outreach initiatives, reflecting its ongoing efforts to inform and attract new students to the Australian University:

School Visits for the Academic Year 2025/2026			
Sr.	**Date**	**Title**	**Audience Group**
1	16 - 18 October 2025	Wathefati4	Potential students
2	20 October 2025	Directorate General of Civil Aviation (DGCA) Day	Potential students
3	3 November 2025	A'Takamul International School University Fair	Potential students
4	3 November 2025	Al-Hayat Universal Bilingual School	Potential students
5	19 November 2025	Ghars Bilingual School	Potential students
6	24 November 2025	Dasman Bilingual School	Potential students
7	1 December 2025	Northwest Bilingual School	Potential students
8	2 December 2025	Cambridge English School	Potential students
9	16 December 2025	Martyr Asrar Al-Qabandi School	Potential students

الجامعة الأسترالية

AUSTRALIAN UNIVERSITY

KUWAIT - الكويت

www.au.edu.kw